SPANISH-ENGLISH
ENGLISH-SPANISH
DICTIONARY
with
Imitated Pronunciation

HUGO

DICCIONARIO
ESPAÑOL-INGLÉS
INGLÉS-ESPAÑOL
con la
Pronunciación Figurado











ronouncing pocket-dictionaries are also
shed in

FRENCH-ENGLISH
ENGLISH-FRENCH
GERMAN-ENGLISH
ENGLISH-GERMAN
ITALIAN-ENGLISH
ENGLISH-ITALIAN
RUSSIAN-ENGLISH
ENGLISH-RUSSIAN

HUGO

DICCIONARIO DE BOLSILLO

ESPAÑOL-INGLÉS
E
INGLÉS-ESPAÑOL

Pronunciación figurada de todas las palabras ; tablas comparadas de pesos, medidas y monedas ; lista de nombres geográficos, etc.



HUGO'S LANGUAGE INSTITUTE
103 NEWGATE STREET, LONDRES, E.C. 1

HUGO'S

POCKET DICTIONARY

SPANISH-ENGLISH
AND
ENGLISH-SPANISH

Imitated Pronunciation of every word ; Comparative Tables of Measures, Weights, and Currencies ; Lists of Geographical Names, etc.



HUGO'S LANGUAGE INSTITUTE
103 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.1

COMPARATIVE TABLE

Spanish, English and United States rrencies, measures, and weights.

sed on par of exchange, owing to constant fluctuations of rates.

SPANISH-ENGLISH CURRENCIES

ces in Spain are reckoned in pesetas and . One peseta is divided into 100 céntimos.

At the rate of £1 = 34 pesetas
(approximate equivalents)

seta = 7 $\frac{1}{16}$d. 5 pesetas = 2/11¼
setas = 5/10½ 20 pesetas = 11/9
100 pesetas = £2 : 18 : 10

SPANISH—U.S.A. CURRENCIES

At the exchange of
6 pesetas 80 céntimos = 1 dollar
(approximate equivalents)

timos 8 = 1 cent 68 céntimos = 1 dime
peseta 70 céntimos = 1 quarter (dollar)

LINEAL MEASURES

metro is the basis of the Spanish system of sures, and weights. It is equal to 39·37 inches.

metro = ·39 inch 1 milímetro = ·039 inch
ectometro = 109 yards
kilómetro (1000 metros) = 1094 yards

SQUARE MEASURES

a (100 metros cuadrados) = 0·988 rod
tiárea (1 metro cuadrado) = 1·196 yard
ctárea (10,000 metros) = 2·471 acres

CUBIC MEASURES

lids.—1 estéreo = 1·31 cubic yard
quids.—1 litro = 1·760 pint
1 hectolitro = 22·009 gallor

(continued on page ix.)

PESOS (avoirdupois)

1 grain = 65 miligramos
1 ounce = 28 gramos 35 centigramos
1 pound (1 lb., una libra) = 453 gramo[illegible]
1 hundredweight (1 cwt., 1 quintal)=5[illegible]
1 ton (tonelada inglesa)=1016 kilogra[illegible]

(troy)

1 grain = 0 gr. 065 — 1 pennyweigh[illegible]
1 ounce = 31 gr. 15 — 1 pound = 37[illegible]

EXPLICACIÓN DE LAS ABREV[illegible]

a.	adjetivo	n.	neut[illegible]
a. pos.	adjetivo posesivo	naut.	náut[illegible]
adv.	adverbio	p.p.	parti[illegible]
art.	artículo	pl.	plur[illegible]
conj.	conjunción	pop.	popu[illegible]
eccl.	eclesiástico	prep.	prep[illegible]
f.	femenino	pron.	pron[illegible]
fam.	familiar	pron.pers.	p[illegible]
fig.	figuradamente	refl.	refl[illegible]
interj.	interjección	s.	sub[illegible]
m.	masculino	s. y a. / s. & a.	sub[illegible]
mech.	mecánica		
med.	médico	s. pl.	sub[illegible]
mil.	militar	v.	ver[illegible]
mus.	musical	vulg.	vul[illegible]

EL GÉNERO DE LOS SUBS[illegible]

Todos los substantivos ingleses [illegible] neutro, excepto los que se refieren [illegible]

PRONUNCIACIÓN FIGU[illegible]

Advertencia.—Como la pronun[illegible] en la parte Inglés-Español es unic[illegible] uso de los españoles, los sonidos de[illegible] presentados por letras y grupos de[illegible] castellano. Debe, por lo tanto, ign[illegible] procedente de extranjeros, pues ést[illegible] que la pronunciación figurada no [illegible] fonética de su propio idioma. R[illegible] pronunciación figurada en la part[illegible] sólo interesa a las personas de ha[illegible]

WEIGHTS.

1 gramo = 15·43 grains
1 centigramo = ·154 grain
1 miligramo = ·0154 grain

1 hectogramo (100 gramos) = 3·527 oz.
1 kilogramo (1000 gramos) = 2·204 lbs.
1 tonelada (1000 kilogramos) = 2205 lbs.

ABBREVIATIONS.

a.	adjective	p.p.	past participle
adv.	adverb	pers. pron.	personal pronoun
art.	article	pl.	plural
conj.	conjunction	pop.	popular
eccl.	ecclesiastical	poss. adj.	possessive adjective
f.	feminine	prep.	preposition
fam.	familiar	pron.	pronoun
fig.	figuratively	refl.	reflexive
interj.	interjection	s.	substantive
m.	masculine	s. & a. / s. y a.	substantive and adjective
mech.	mechanics	s.pl.	substantive plural
med.	medical	v.	verb
mil.	military	vulg.	vulgar
mus.	musical		
n.	neuter		
naut.	nautical		

IMITATED PRONUNCIATION.—CAUTION.

The imitated pronunciation in the Spanish-English section, being for English people only, is framed in accordance with English "sound-spelling" principles. Users of this Dictionary should beware of criticisms from foreigners who forget that this imitated pronunciation is not based upon their own phonetics.

Vice versa, the imitated pronunciation in the English-Spanish section is for Spanish people only.

LA PRONUNCIACIÓN FIGURADA.

Cada sílaba de la pronunciación figurada debe pronunciarse como si formara parte de una palabra española.

En la lengua inglesa hay sonidos que no existen en español. Es, por tanto, imposible imitarlos exactamente por medio de sílabas españolas. Las aclaraciones siguientes ayudarán a conseguir la exacta pronunciación de los sonidos.

VOCALES.

Es muy importante distinguir las vocales largas de las breves.

Las vocales largas se muestran, en la pronunciación figurada, duplicando la vocal. Por ejemplo, **cheap** (barato), chiip; **boot** (zapato), buut. En algunos casos la vocal larga va indicada por medio de un acento, como **chair** (silla), chér. Estas vocales largas se pronuncian como un **solo sonido**.

A representa un sonido breve, entre **a** y **e**, algo parecido a la **e** en 'sello.'

O*a* debe pronunciarse como la **o** en 'monte,' pero mas alargado, casi como la **oa** en 'loa.'

ŏ representa un sonido corto, y medio entre la **eu** y la **a** de las palabras francesas 'fleur' y 'lac.'

a, e, i, o, u. — Estos signos representan vocales no acentuadas, y tienen un sonido obscuro y breve, semejante a la **e** en las palabras francesas **de**, **me**, **que**, **le**, y que apenas se oye, principalmente al fin de palabra. Por ejemplo: **doctor**, doc'-*ta*; **partner**, part'-n*a*. En ciertas terminaciones este sonido indistinto va indicado mediante la omisión de la vocal no acentuada:

(Véase la continuación en la página xii.)

THE SPANISH ALPHABET.

a, b, c, ch, d, e, f, g, h, i, j, k, l, ll, m, n, ñ, o, p, q, r, s, t, u, v, x, y, z.

IMITATED PRONUNCIATION

Our Imitated Pronunciation will always be understood by natives provided each syllable is pronounced as if it were part of an English word; but the exact sound will be still more nearly obtained if the following instructions are borne in mind:—

th must be pronounced like **th** in 'thin,' never like **th** in 'they.'

H is to be pronounced gutturally, like the Scottish **ch** in 'loch.'

s whether represented in the imitated pronunciation by a single or a double **s**, always like the **ss** in 'missing,' never like the **s** in 'easy.'

a the Spanish **a** is pronounced like 'ah,' but shorter than in 'harm,' and never like **a** in 'that.'

o the Spanish **o** resembles the sound of **o** in 'not,' and even slightly approaches the **aw** in 'law.' It is not so long as the **o** in 'go.'

r is rolled (on the tip of the tongue) more than in English, especially at the beginning of a word or syllable.

STRESS.

The stressed syllable is indicated in larger type thus: **ploo**-mah, **pah**-pel (pluma, papel).

ADVERBS.

Spanish adverbs end generally in 'mente' which corresponds to the English 'ly,' and are formed by adding this termination to the feminine ending '**a**' of adjectives in **o**, or to the last letter, whether the vowel '**e**' or a consonant, of the other adjectives. Ex.: **raro** (m.), **rara** (f.), **raramente**; **pobre**, **feliz** (m. & f.), **pobremente**, **felizmente**. Adjectives from which adverbs can thus be formed are marked with an asterisk (*).

important, useful, candle, im-port′-nt, ius′-fl, kAn′-dl. **El sonido verdadero de la vocal no ha de oirse.**

Es necesario tener en cuenta esta observación, especialmente con respecto a las numerosas terminaciones indicadas por *a*, (en inglés *er* no acentuado), en las cuales la *a* tiene el vago e indistinto sonido sobredicho.

ei, ou.—Estas sílabas tienen respectivamente el sonido largo de la **e** y de la **o**. La **i** y la **u** deben ser pronunciadas con rapidez y tan ligeramente que apenas se oigan.

ĕr como la **eu** en las palabras francesas 'peur, fleur.'

El mismo sonido, aunque pronunciado muy ligera y rapidamente, se oye también detrás de las vocales largas **é, í, ó, ú,** en las terminaciones ***ér, ír, ór, úr,*** de la pronunciación figurada.

CONSONANTES.

z como en Castilla, nunca como la **s**.

D mayúscula; (Véase en la página xiii.)

k siempre como la **c** en 'casa,' 'como.'

j lo mismo que la **j** española, pero menos gutural.

s en letra gruesa itálica indica un sonido suave el mismo que **s** en la palabra francesa 'chaise.'

sh como **ch** en las palabras francesas 'chat, affiche.'

CH mayúsculas representan un sonido parecido pero más suave que la **j** francesa en 'jamais,' precedido de **d**.

sh gruesas como **j** en la palabra francesa 'jamais.'

g (itálica) no suena separadamente, puesto que es un sonido nasal.

r (itálica) no se pronuncia sino muy ligeramente.

b se pronuncia siempre lo mismo que la **b** francesa, nunca como v.

LOS DOS SONIDOS DE 'TH.'

El sonido fuerte de **th** (indicado por una z) es igual exactamente que el de la **z** en la palabra 'vez' o de la **c** en 'once.'

El sonido suave de **th** (indicado por D mayúscula) se parece al sonido fuerte de este símbolo precedido de una D débil. Se pronuncia también entre dientes, pero forzando el aliento, para que salga por debajo de la lengua, en lugar de salir por encima, como sucede en la pronunciación fuerte de **th**.

LOS DOS SONIDOS DE 'S.'

La **s** inglesa se pronuncia generalmente como en castellano en las palabras 'seis,' 'sobre,' al principio de palabra. Pero a menudo toma el sonido de la **s** en las palabras francesas 'église,' 'chaise,' especialmente entre dos vocales. Véase más arriba CONSONANTES, ***s*** en itálica gruesa.

'H' ASPIRADA.

La letra **h** en inglés es casi siempre aspirada, y debe pronunciarse aspirando fuertemente detrás de los dientes, y no en la garganta como la gutural española o la **g** en 'gente,' 'giro.'

LA LETRA 'R.'

A menos que esta letra vaya seguida inmediatamente de vocal, puede decirse que, al fin de palabra o sílaba, es muda, en Londres y en casi todo el sur de Inglaterra, o no se pronuncia sino muy ligeramente.

ACENTO.

La señal ′ indica que la sílaba precedente debe pronunciarse con más énfasis que las demás.

ADVERBIOS.

El asterisco señala adjetivos a los cuales basta añadir la terminación '**ly**' para cambiarlos en adverbios. Por ejemplo: **wise**, sabio; **wisely**, sabiamente. Esta terminación '**ly**' tiene un sonido intermedio entre 'le' y 'li.'

GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES
NOMBRES GEOGRÁFICOS

Pronunciación figurada.	Imitated pronunciation.
Africa, A'-fri-ka	Africa, ah-fre-kah
Algeria, Al-CHi'-ri-a	Argelia, ar-Hay-le-ah
America, a-mer'-i-ka	América, ah-may-re-kah
Asia, ei'-sha	Asia, ah-se-ah
Australia, oas-trei'-li-a	Australia, ah'oos-trah-l'yah
Austria, oas'-tri-a	Austria, ah'oos-tre-ah
Bavaria, ba-ver'-i-a	Baviera, bah-ve'ay-rah
Belgium, bel' CHi-om	Bélgica, bel-He-kah
Brazil, bra-siil'	Brasil, brah-seel
Great Britain, greit brit'-n	Gran Bretaña, grahn bray-tah-n'yah
Bulgaria, bŏl-guér'-i-a	Bulgaria, bool-gah-re-ah
Canada, kA'-na-da	Canadá, kah-nah-dah
China, chai'-na	China, chee-nah
Denmark, den'-maark	Dinamarca, de-nah-mar-kah
Egypt, ii'-CHipt	Egipto, ay-Heep-to
England, ing'-gland	Inglaterra, in-glah-tair-rrah
Europe, iu'-rop	Europa, ay'oo-ro-pah
France, fraans	Francia, fran-the-ah
Germany, CHĕr'-ma-ni	Alemania, ah-lay-mah-ne-ah
Greece, griis	Grecia, gray-the-ah
Holland, jol'-and	Holanda, o-lahn-dah
Hungary, jŏng'-ga-ri	Hungría, oon-gree-ah
India, in'-di-a	India, een-de-ah
Ireland, air'-land	Irlanda, eer-lahn-dah
Italy, i'-tah-li	Italia, ee-tah-lee-ah
Japan, CHa-pAn'	Japón, Hah-pon
Mexico, meks'-i-ko	Méjico, may-He-ko
Morocco, mo-ro'-kou	Marruecos, mar-rroo'ay-kos
Netherlands, neds'-r-lands	Los Países Bajos, los pah-ee-ses bah-Hos
New Zealand, niu sii'-land	Nueva Zelanda, noo'ay-vah thay-lahn-dah

Norway, noar'-uei	Noruega, no-rroo'ay-gah
Portugal, pór'-tiu-gal	Portugal, por-tu-gahl
Russia, rŏsh'-a	Rusia, roo-se-ah
Scotland, skot'-land	Escocia, ess-ko-the-ah
Spain, spein	España, ess-pahn-yah
Sweden, suid'-n	Suecia, soo'ay-the-ah
Switzerland, swiz'-er-land	Suiza, soo'ee-thah
Turkey, tĕr'-ki	Turquía, toor-kee-ah
(the) United Kingdom, (Di) iu-nai'-ted king'-dm	El Reino Unido, el rray'ee-no oo-nee-do
(the) United States, (Di) iu-nai'-ted steits	Los Estados Unidos, los ess-tah-dos oo-nee-dos
Wales, ueils	(el país de) Gales, gah-less
American, a-mer'-i-kan	Americano, a., ah-may-re-kah-no
Australian, oas-trei'-li-an	Australiano, a., ah'oos-trah-l'yah-no
Belgian, bel'-CHi-an	Belga, a., bel-gah
British, brit'-ish	Británico, a., bre-tah-ne-ko
Canadian, kA-nei'-di-an	Canadiense, a., kah-nah-de-en-say
Danish, dei'-nish	Dinamarqués, a., de-nah-mar-kess
Dutch, dŏch	Holandés, a., o-lahn-dess
English, ing'-glish	Inglés, a., in-gless
French, french	Francés, a., frahn-thess
German, CHĕr'-man	Alemán, a., ah-lay-mahn
Irish, air'-ish	Irlandés, a., eer-lahn-dess
Italian, i-tah'-li-an	Italiano, a., ee-tah-lee-ah-no
Norwegian, noar-uii'-CHi-an	Noruego, a., no-rroo'ay-go
Portuguese, pór'-tiu-giis	Portugués, a., por-too-ghess
Russian, rŏsh'-an	Ruso, a., roos-oh
Scotch, skoch	Escocés, a., ess-ko-thess
Spanish, spAn'-ish	Español, a., ess-pahn-yol
Swedish, suid'-ish	Sueco, a., soo'ay-koh
Swiss, suis	Suizo, a., soo'ee-tho
Welsh, uelsh	Galés, a., gah-less

Antwerp, An'tuĕrp	Amberes, ahm-**bay**-ress
Athens, Az'ns	Atenas, ah-**tay**-nahs
Barcelona, baar-se-loh'-na	Barcelona, bar-thay-**loh**-nah
Berlin, bĕr-lin'	Berlín, bair-**leen**
Brussels, brŏs'-els	Bruselas, broo-**say**-lahs
Cairo, kai'-rou	Cairo, kah'**ee**-ro
Capetown, keip'-taun	Ciudad del Cabo, the-oo-**dahd** del **kah**-bo
Geneva, CHi-nii'-va	Ginebra, *He*-**nay**-brah
Genoa, CHen'-ou-a	Génova, *Hay*-no-vah
Gibraltar, CHib-roal'-ta	Gibraltar, *H*eeb-rahl-**tar**
Hague, jeig	La Haya, lah **ah**'e-yah
Lisbon, lisb'-on	Lisboa, liss-bo'**ah**
London, lŏn'-dn	Londres, **lon**-dress
Madrid, mA-drid'	Madrid, mah-**dreed**
Marseilles, maar-sels'	Marsella, mar-**say**-l'yah
New York, niuu iork	Nueva York, noo'**ay**-vah [york
Orleans, oar'-li-ens	Orleans, or-lay-**ans**
Paris, pA'-ris	Paris, pah-**riss**
Rome, roum	Roma, **roh**-mah
Seville, se-vil'	Sevilla, say-**vee**-l'yah
Tangiers, tan-CHi'-ers	Tanger, **tan**-*H*er
Vienna, vi-en'-a	Viena, **ve-ay**-nah
Warsaw, uoar'-soa	Varsovia, var-**so**-ve-ah
—	—
Alps, Alps	Alpes, **ahl**-pess
Black Sea, blAk sii	Mar Negro, mar **nay**-gro
Caucasus, kau'-ka-ses	Cáucaso, **kah**'oo-kah-so
Danube, dAn'-iub	Danubio, dah-**noo**-be-o
Mediterranean, med-i-ter-ei'-ni-an	Mediterráneo, may-de-tair-**rrah**-nay-o
Nile, nail	Nilo, **nee**-lo
North Sea, norz sii	Mar del Norte, mar del **nor**-tay
Ocean, oa'-sh'n	Océano, o-**say**-ah-no
Pyrenees, pi-ren-iis'	Pirineos, pe-re-**nay**-os
Seine, sein	Séna, **say**-nah
Tagus, tei'-gŏs	Tajo, **tah**-*H*o
Thames, tems	Támesis, **tah**-may-siss
Tiber, tai'-ba	Tiber, **tee**-bair
Vosges, voash	Vosgos, **vos**-gos

SPANISH-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

a, ah, prep., at ; to ; in ; on ; by ; for ; as
abacería, ah-bah-thay-**ree**-ah, s., grocery
abacero, ah-bah-**thay**-ro, s., grocer
abad, ah-**bahd**, s., abbot
abadejo, ah-bah-**day**-*Ho*, s., cod-fish ; yellow wren
abajo, ah-**bah**-*Ho*, adv., below, under, underneath
abalanzar, ah-bah-lahn-**thar**, v., to balance ; to dart, to rush
abalear, ah-bah-lay-**ar**, v., to winnow ; to sift
abandonar, ah-bahn-do-**nar**, v., to abandon ; to give up ; to forsake
abandono, ah-bahn-**do**-no, s., abandonment
abanico, ah-bah-**nee**-ko, s., fan
abarca, ah-**bar**-kah, s., sandal worn by peasants
abarcar, ah-bar-**kar**, v., to embrace ; to clasp
abarrancadero, ah-bar-rrahn-kah-**day**-ro, s., heavy road ; difficult business [overstock
abarrotar, ah-bar-rro-**tar**, v., to tie ; to stow ; to
abastecedor, ah-bahs-tay-thay-**dor**, s., caterer
abastecer, ah-bahs-tay-**thair**, v., to supply ; to provide [visions
abastecimiento, ah-bahs-tay-the-me-**en**-to, s., pro-
abate, ah-**bah**-tay, s., abbé
abatido, ah-bah-**tee**-do, a., dejected ; abject
abatimiento, ah-bah-te-me-**en**-to, s., depression
abatir, ah-bah-**teer**, v., to throw down ; to discourage, to be depressed
abdicar, ahb-de-**kar**, v., to abdicate
abeja, ah-**bay**-*H*ah, s., bee
abejón, ah-bay-*H***on**, s., hornet ; drone
abellacado, ah-bell-yah-**kah**-do, a., mean-spirited
aberración, ah-bair-rrah-the-**on**, s., aberration
abertura, ah-bair-**too**-rah, s., opening ; overture
abierto,* ah-be-**air**-to, a., open ; frank
abigarrar, ah-be-gar-**rrar**, v., to variegate
abismar, ah-biss-**mar**, v., to humble ; to think
abismo, ah-**biss**-mo, s., abyss [deeply

abjurar, ahb-*H*oor-ar, v., to abjure [tening
ablandamiento, ah-blahn-dah-me-en-to, s., sof-
ablandar, ah-blahn-dar, v., to mollify; to relent;
ablución, ah-bloo-the-on, s., ablution [to soften
abnegar, ahb-nay-gar, v., to renounce
abobado, ah-bo-bah-do, a., silly; stupid [tion
abobamiento, ah-bo-bah-mee-en-to, s., stupefac-
abobar, ah-bo-bar, v., to stupefy
abocamiento, ah-bo-kah-me-en-to, s., conference
abocarse, ah-bo-kar-say, v., to meet; to have a conference
abofetear, ah-bo-fay-tay-ar, v., to slap; to insult
abogado, ah-bo-gah-do, s., advocate; lawyer; barrister
abogar, ah-bo-gar, v., to advocate; to plead
abohetado, ah-bo-ay-tah-do, a., swollen; inflated
abolengo, ah-bo-len-go, s., ancestry
abolición, ah-bo-le-the-on, s., abolition
abolir, ah-bo-leer, v., to abolish, to repeal
abollar, ah-bo-l'yar, v., to emboss; to stun
abominable, ah-bo-me-nah-blay, a., abominable
abominar, ah-bo-me-nar, v., to abhor; to abominate [fit for
abonado, ah-bo-nah-do, s., subscriber. a., creditable;
abonador, ah-bo-nah-dor, s., bail; surety
abonanzar, ah-bo-nahn-thar, v., to clear up
abonar, ah-bo-nar, v., to bail; to improve; to insure; to manure; to pay
abonaré, ah-bo-nar-ay, s., promissory note
abono, ah-bo-no, s., guarantee; subscription; receipt; manure
abordaje, ah-bor-dah-*H*ay, s., boarding a ship
abordar, ah-bor-dar, v., to board a ship
abordo, ah-bor-do, s., attack
aborrachado, ah-bor-rrah-chah-do, a., flushed
aborrecer, ah-bor-rray-thair, v., to abhor
aborrecible, ah-bor-rray-thee-blay, a., hateful, abhorrent
abortivo*, ah-bor-tee-vo, a., abortive [ster
aborto, ah-bor-to, s., miscarriage; abortion; mon-
abotagarse, ah-bo-tah-gar-say, v., to become bloated

abotonador, ah-bo-to-nah-dor, s., button-hook
abotonar, ah-bo-to-nar, v., to button
abovedado, ah-bo-vay-dah-do, a., vaulted
abra, ah-brah, s., bay; creek; haven
abrasamiento, ah-brah-sah-me-en-to, s., burning
abrasar, ah-brah-sar, v., to burn; to set on fire
abrazar, ah-brah-thar, v., to embrace; to hug
abrazo, ah-brah-tho, s., hug; embrace
abreviación, ah-bray-ve-ah-the-on, s., abbreviation
abreviar, ah-bray-ve-ar, v., to abridge
abridor, ah-bre-dor, s., opener
abrigar, ah-bre-gar, v., to shelter; to cover
abrigo, ah-bree-go, s., shelter; overcoat
abril, ah-breel, s., April
abrimiento, ah-bre-me-en-to, s., opening
abrir, ah-breer, v., to open
abrochar, ah-bro-char, v., to button
abrogar, ah-bro-gar, v., to abrogate
abrojo, ah-bro-*H*o, s., thorn; thistle [eaten
abromado, ah-bro-mah-do, a., dark; hazy; worm
abrumado, ah-broo-mah-do, a., weary; overwhelmed
abrumar, ah-broo-mar, v., to crush; to overwhelm
abrutado, ah-broo-tah-do, a., brutish
absceso, ahbs-thay-so, s., abscess
absolución, ahb-so-loo-the-on, s., absolution
absoluto*, ahb-so-loo-to, a., absolute
absolver, ahb-sol-vair, v., to absolve
absorber, ahb-sor-bair, v., to absorb
abstemio, ahbs-tay-me-o, a., abstemious
abstenerse, ahbs-tay-nair-say, v., to abstain
abstinencia, ahbs-te-nen-the-ah, s., abstinence; temperance
abstinente, ahbs-te-nen-tay, a., abstinent
abstraer, ahbs-trah-air, v., to abstract
abstraido, ahbs-trah-ee-do, a., retired; absent-
absuelto, ahb-soo-el-to, a., absolved [minded
absurdo, ahb-soor-do, s., absurdity. a., absurd
abuela, ah-boo'ay-lah, s., grandmother
abuelo, ah-boo'ay-lo, s., grandfather
abultado, ah-bool-tah-do, a., bulky
abundante, ah-boon-dahn-tay, a., abundant

abundar, ah-boon-**dar**, v., to abound
aburrir, ah-boor-**reer**, v., to weary ; to bore
abusar, ah-boo-**sar**, v., to abuse
abuso, ah-**boo**-so, s., abuse
abyección, ah-be'ayk-the-**on**, s., abjection
abyecto, ah-be'**ayk**-to, a., abject
acá, ah-**kah**, adv., here ; hither [worn out
acabado, ah-kah-**bah**-do, a., perfect ; complete ;
acabamiento, ah-kah-bah-me-**en**-to, s., end ; completion
acabar, ah-kah-**bar**, v., to finish ; to end
academia, ah-kah-**day**-me-ah, s., academy
acaecedero, ah-kah-ay-thay-**day**-ro, a., eventual ; contingent
acaecer, ah-kah-ay-**thair**, v., to happen
acaecimiento, ah-kah-ay-the-me-**en**-to, s., occur-
acallar, ah-kah-**l'yar**, v., to quiet [rence ; event
acalorar, ah-kah-lo-**rar**, v., to warm ; to inflame ; to urge on
acanillado, ah-kah-nee-l'**yah**-do, a., ribbed (cloth)
acantilado, ah-kahn-te-**lah**-do, a., steep
acanto, ah-**kahn**-to, s., prickly thistle
acantonar, ah-kahn-to-**nar**, v., to quarter (troops)
acariciar, ah-kah-re-the-**ar**, v., to fondle ; to caress
acarreador, ah-kar-rray-ah-**dor**, s., porter ; carrier
acarrear, ah-kar-rray-**ar**, v., to carry ; to cause
acarreo, ah-kar-**rray**-o, s., carrying
acaso, ah-**kah**-so, adv., by chance. s., chance
acceder, ahk-thay-**dair**, v., to accede ; to agree
acceso, ahk-**thay**-so, s., access
accesorio, ahk-thay-**so**-re-o, a., accessory
accidentarse, ahk-the-den-**tar**-say, v., to be seized with a fit [fit
accidente, ahk-the-**den**-tay, s., accident ; sudden
acción, ahk-the-**on**, s., action ; feat ; battle
accionar, ahk-the-o-**nar**, v., to gesticulate
accionista, ahk-the-o-**niss**-tah, s., shareholder
acechar, ah-thay-**char**, v., to waylay ; to pry
acedamente, ah-thay-dah-**men**-tay, adv., sourly
acedo, ah-**thay**-do, a., acid ; sour
aceite, ah-**thay**-e-tay, s., oil
aceiteria, ah-thay-e-tay-**ree**-ah, s., oil shop

aceitoso, ah-thay-e-**to**-so, a., oily ; greasy
aceituna, ah-thay-e-**too**-nah, s., olive
aceleración, ah-thay-lay-rah-the-**on**, s., acceleration
acelerar, ah-thay-lay-**rar**, v., to accelerate
acémila, ah-**thay**-me-lah, s., mule ; beast of burden
acendrar, ah-then-**drar**, v., to refine
acento, ah-**then**-to, s., accent
acentuar, ah-then-too-**ar**, v., to accentuate
acepción, ah-thep-the-**on**, s., acceptacion ; meaning
aceptable, ah-thep-**tah**-blay, a., acceptable
aceptación, ah-thep-tah-the-**on**, s., acceptation
aceptador, ah-thep-tah-**dor**, s., acceptor
aceptar, ah-thep-**tar**, v., to accept
acepto, ah-**thep**-to, a., acceptable, agreeable
acequia, ah-**thay**-ke-ah, s., canal ; drain
acerado, ah-thay-**rah**-do, a., made of steel
acerbidad, ah-thair-be-**dahd**, s., acerbity ; rigour
acerbo,* ah-**thair**-bo, a., harsh ; cruel
acerca, ah-**thair**-kah, prep., about ; relating to
acercar, ah-thair-**kar**, v., to approach
acero, ah-**thay**-ro, s., steel [strong
acérrimo ah-**thair**-rre-mo, a., most vigorous and
acertado*, ah-thair-**tah**-do, a., proper ; fit
acertar, ah-thair-**tar**, v., to hit the mark ; to hit upon ; to guess ; to succeed
acertijo, ah-thair-**tee**-*H*o, s., riddle
acervo, ah-**thair**-vo, s., heap
aciago, ah-the-**ah**-go, a., unfortunate ; sad
acibar, ah-**thee**-bar, s., aloes ; bitterness
acicalar, ah-the-kah-**lar**, v., to polish ; to dress ; to
acidez, ah-the-**deth**, s., acidity [embellish
ácido, **ah**-the-do, a., acid ; sour
acidular, ah-the-doo-**lar**, v., to acidulate
acierto, ah-the-**air**-to, s., good hit ; chance
aclamación, ah-klah-mah-the-**on**, s., acclamation
aclamar, ah-klah-**mar**, v., to applaud ; to acclaim
aclaración, ah-klah-rah-the-**on**, s., explanation
aclarar, ah-klah-**rar**, v., to explain [date
acobardar, ah-ko-bar-**dar**, v., to daunt ; to intimi-
acocear, ah-ko-thay-**ar**, v., to kick ; to ill-treat
acodiciar, ah-ko-de-the-**ar**, v., to long for ; to covet
acoger, ah-ko-*H***air**, v., to receive ; to admit

acogida, acogimiento, ah-ko-*H*ee-dah, ah-ko-*H*e-me-en-to, s., reception
acometedor, ah-ko-may-tay-dor, s., aggressor
acometer, ah-ko-may-tair, v., to assault ; to attack
acometida, ah-ko-may-tee-dah, s., assault
acomodado*, ah-ko-mo-dah-do, a., convenient ; fit ; wealthy ; reasonable
acomodar, ah-ko-mo-dar, v., to accommodate ; to reconcile ; to supply [lodgings
acomodo, ah-ko-mo-do, s., employment ; situation ;
acompañar, ah-kom-pah-n'yar, v., to accompany
acondicionado, ah-kon-de-the-o-nah-do, a., conditioned [to prepare
acondicionar, ah-kon-de-the-o-nar, v., to dispose ;
acongojar, ah-kon-go-*H*ar, v., to oppress ; to afflict
aconsejar, ah-kon-say-*H*ar, v., to advise
acontecer, ah-kon-tay-thair, v., to happen
acontecimiento, ah-kon-tay-the-me-en-to, s., event ; happening
acopiar, ah-ko-pe-ar, v., to gather ; to store up
acorazado, ah-ko-rah-thah-do, a., armoured
acorcharse, ah-kor-char-say, v., to shrivel
acordado,* ah-kor-dah-do, a., agreed
acordar, ah-kor-dar, v., to resolve ; to agree ; to remember
acorde, ah-kor-day, s., accord. a., conformable
acorrer, ah-kor-rrair, v., to run to ; to succour
acortamiento, ah-kor-tah-me-en-to, s., shortening
acortar, ah-kor-tar, v., to shorten
acosamiento, ah-ko-sah-me-en-to, s., relentless persecution
acosar, ah-koh-sar, v., to pursue close ; to harass
acostar, ah-kos-tar, v., to lay down ; to approach
acostumbradamente, ah-kos-toom-brah-dah-men-tay, adv., customarily
acostumbrar, ah-kos-toom-brar, v., to accustom
acotación, ah-ko-tah-the-on, s., limit ; annotation
acotar, ah-ko-tar, v., to delimit ; to quote
acre,* ah-kray, a., acrid, sour
acrecentamiento, ah-kray-then-tah-me-en-to, s., increase
acrecer, ah-kray-thair, v., to increase

acreditar, ah-kray-de-tar, v., to prove, to credit
acreedor, ah-kray-ay-dor, s., creditor. a., deserving
acribar, ah-kre-bar, v., to sift
acriminar, ah-kre-me-nar, v., to accuse
acrimonia, ah-kre-mo-ne-ah, s., acrimony
acrisolar, ah-kre-so-lar, v., to refine ; to assay
acritud, ah-kre-tood, s., sourness ; acrimony
acta, ahk-tah, s., act ; record ; minutes
actitud, ahk-te-tood, s., attitude
activar, ahk-te-var, v., to push ; to hurry
actividad, ahk-te-v -dahd, s., activity
activo*, ahk-tee-vo, a., active
actor, ahk-tor, s., actor
actriz, ahk-treeth, s., actress
actuación, ahk-too-ah-the-on, s., proceedings at law ; actuation
actual,* ahk-too ahl, a., actual ; present
actualidad, ahk-too-ah-le-dahd, s., present time
actuar, ahk-too-ar, v., to act, to proceed at law ; to perform judicial acts
actuario, ahk-too-ah-re-o, s., registrar
acuario, ah-koo-ah-re-o, s., aquarium
acudir, ah-koo-deer, v., to support ; to run to ; to have recourse
acueducto, ah-koo'ay-dook-to, s., aqueduct
acueo, ah-koo'ay-o, a., watery [collection
acuerdo, ah-koo'air-do, s., resolution ; accord ; re-
acuitar, ah-koo'e-tar, v., to oppress, to afflict
acullá, ah-koo-l'yah, adv., opposite ; yonder
acumular, ah-koo-moo-lar, v., to accumulate
acuosidad, ah-koo'o-si-dahd, s., wateriness
acurrucarse, ah-koor-rroo-kar-say, v., to squat
acusación, ah-koo-sah-the-on, s., accusation
acusar, ah-koo-sar, v., to accuse
acusón, ah-koo-son, s., (fam.) sneak ; tell-tale
acústica, ah-kooss-te-kah, s., acoustics
achacar, ah-chah-kar, v., to impute
achacoso, ah-chah-ko-so, a., sickly ; ailing
achaparrado, ah-chah-par-rrah-do, a., dwarfish
achaque, ah-chah-kay, s., habitual indisposition
achatar, ah-chah-tar, v., to flatten [humble
achicar, ah-che-kar, v., to diminish ; to lessen ; to

achicoria, ah-che-**ko**-re-ah, s., chicory
achispado, ah-chis-**pah**-do, a., tipsy
achuchar, ah-choo-**char**, v., to flatten ; to jostle
adalid, ah-dah-**leed**, s., chief ; leader
adamado, ah-dah-**mah**-do, a., effeminate
adamascado, ah-dah-mahs-**kah**-do, a., damask-like
adán, ah-**dahn**, s., Adam ; (fig.) slovenly man
adaptación, ah-dahp-tah-the-**on**, s., adaptation
adaptado,* ah-dahp-**tah**-do, a., adapted, fitted
adarme, ah-**dar**-may, s., half a drachm (1 gr .79)
adecuado,* ah-day-koo'**ah**-do, a., adequate
adecuar, ah-day-koo'**ar**, v., to fit, to adapt
adefesio, ah-day-**fay**-se-o, s., extravagance ; ridiculous attire [forward
adelantado, ah-day-lahn-**tah**-do, a., anticipated ;
adelantar, ah-day-lahn-**tar**, v., to advance ; to anticipate ; to accelerate
adelante, ah-day-**lahn**-tay, adv., farther ; forward
adelgazar, ah-del-gah-**thar**, v., to make thin
ademán, ah-day-**mahn**, s., gesture ; look
además, ah-day-**mahs**, adv., moreover ; further
adentro, ah-**den**-tro, adv., within
adepto, ah-**dep**-to, a., adept
aderezar, ah-day-ray-**thar**, v., to adorn ; to dress
aderezo, ah-day-**ray**-tho, s., adorning ; dressing
adestrar, ah-dess-**trar**, v., (see **adiestrar**)
adeudado, ah-day-oo-**dah**-do, a., indebted
adherentes, ah-day-**ren**-tess, s., requisites ; ingre-
adherir, ah-day-**reer**, v., to adhere [dients
adhesión, ah-day-se-**on**, s., adhesion
adición, ah-de-the-**on**, s., addition
adicto, ah-**deek**-to, a., addicted [to train
adiestrar, ah-de-ess-**trar**, v., to guide, to teach,
adinerado, ah-de-nay-**rah**-do, a., rich ; wealthy
¡adiós! ah-de-**os**, interj., good-bye ; farewell ; adieu
adiva, adive, ah-**dee**-vah, ah-**dee**-vay, s., jackal
adivinar, ah-de-ve-**nar**, v., to foretell ; to conjecture ; to guess
adjetivo, ahd-*H*ay-**tee**-vo, s., adjective [dicate
adjudicar, ahd-*H*oo-de-**kar**, v., to adjudge ; to adju-
adjunta, ahd-***H*oon**-tah, s., enclosure
adjunto, ahd-***H*oon**-to, a., enclosed

administración, ahd-me-niss-trah-the-**on**, s., administration
administrar, ahd-me-niss-**trar**, v., to manage ; to administer
admirable,* ahd-me-**rah**-blay, a., admirable
admirar, ahd-me-**rar**, v., to admire
admisible, ahd-me-**see**-blay, a., admissible
admitir, ahd-me-**teer**, v., to admit ; to accept
admonición, ahd-mo-ne-the-**on**, s., admonition, warning
adobar, ah-do-**bar**, v., to dress ; to pickle ; to cook
adocenado, ah-do-thay-**nah**-do, a., common ; vul-
adoctrinar, ah-dok-tre-**nar**, v., to instruct [gar
adolecer, ah-do-lay-**thair**, v., to be ill ; to suffer
adolescente, ah-do-less-**then**-tay, a., adolescent
adonde, ah-**don**-day, adv., whither ? where ?
adoptar, ah-dop-**tar**, v., to adopt
adoquín, ah-do-**keen**, s., paving stone
adorable,* ah-do-**rah**-blay, a., adorable
adorador, ah-do-rah-**dor**, s., worshipper
adorar, ah-do-**rar**, v., to adore ; to worship
adormecer, ah-dor-may-**thair**, v., to cause sleep ; to fall asleep ; to lull
adornar, ah-dor-**nar**, v., to adorn
adquirir, ahd-ke-**reer**, v., to acquire ; to get
adrede, ah-**dray**-day, adv., purposely
adscribir, ahds-kre-**beer**, v., to appoint
aduana, ah-doo'**ah**-nah, s., Custom-house; Customs
aduanero, ah-doo'ah-**nay**-ro, s., Custom-house offi-
aducir, ah-doo-**theer**, v., to cite ; to adduce [cer
adueñarse, ah-doo'ay-**n'yar**-say, v., to take possession of
adulación, ah-doo-lah-the-**on**, s., adulation
adulterar, ah-dool-tay-**rar**, v., to adulterate
adulto, ah-**dool**-to, a., adult
adusto, ah-**dooss**-to, a., sullen ; gloomy
advenedizo, ahd-vay-nay-**dee**-tho, a., foreign ; upstart ; parvenu
advenimiento, ahd-vay-ne-me-**en**-to, s., advent
adverbio, ahd-**vair**-be-o, s., adverb
adversario, ahd-vair-**sah**-re-o, s., opponent
adversidad, ahd-vair-se-**dahd**, s., adversity

advertencia, ahd-vair-**ten**-the-ah, s., warning; notice; advertence
advertido*, ahd-vair-**tee**-do, a., warned; clever
advertimiento, see **advertencia**
advertir, ahd-vair-**teer**, v., to warn; to observe
adyacente, ahd-yah-**then**-tay, a., adjacent, contiguous
aechar, ah-ay-**char**, v., to winnow
aerodromo, ah-ay-ro-**dro**-mo, s., aerodrome
aeronave, ah-ay-ro-**nah**-vay, s., airship
aeroplano, ah-ay-ro-**plah**-no, s., aeroplane
aeropuerto, ah-ay-ro-poo'**air**-to, s., airport
afabilidad, ah-fah-be-le-**dahd**, s., affability
afable*, ah-**fah**-blay, a., affable
afamado, ah-fah-**mah**-do, a., celebrated; famous
afán, ah-**fahn**, s., anxiety; solicitude
afanar, ah-fah-**nar**, v., to toil; to be oversolicitous
afear, ah-fay-**ar**, v., to deface; to disfigure; to decry
afección, ah-fek-the-**on**, s., affection
afectado, ah-fek-**tah**-do, a., affected
afectuoso, ah-fek-too'**o**-so, a., affectionate; kind, loving
afeitar, ah-fay'e-**tar**, v., to shave; to trim
afeminado, ah-fay-me-**nah**-do, a., effeminate
aferrar, ah-fair-**rar**, v., to grasp; to grapple
afianzar, ah-fe-ahn-**thar**, v., to guarantee; to make fast; to become bail
afición, ah-fe-the-**on**, s., liking, inclination
aficionado, ah-fe-the-o-**nah**-do, s., amateur
afijo, ah-**fee**-*H*o, s., affix
afilado, ah-fe-**lah**-do, a., sharpened; sharp; keen
afilar, ah-fe-**lar**, v., to sharpen; to whet
afilón, ah-fe-**lon**, s., whetstone
afín, ah-**feen**, s., relation by affinity; close by
afinar, ah-fe-**nar**, v., to complete; to polish; to tune
afincar, ah-fin-**kar**, v., to acquire real estate
afinidad, ah-fe-ne-**dahd**, s., affinity, analogy
afirmar, ah-feer-**mar**, v., to affirm; to make fast
afligir, ah-fle-*H***eer**, v., to afflict; to grieve
aflojamiento, ah-flo-*H*ah-me-**en**-to, s., relaxation; slackening
aflojar, ah-flo-*H***ar**, v., to loosen; to relax; to debilitate
afluente, ah-floo-**en**-tay, a., affluent; copious

afluir, ah-floo-**eer**, v., to flow into; to congregate
aforar, ah-fo-**rar**, v., to gauge; to measure; to appraise
aforrar, ah-for-**rrar**, v., to line (clothes)
afortunado, ah-for-too-**nah**-do, a., fortunate; lucky
afrenta, ah-**fren**-tah, s., affront; insult
afrentar, ah-fren-**tar**, v., to affront; to insult
afuera, ah-foo'**ay**-rah, adv., abroad; away; outside
afueras, ah-foo'**ay**-rahs, s., environs
agacharse, ah-gah-**char**-say, v., to crouch
agallas, ah-**gah**-l'yahs, s., glands; gills; galls
agarrada, ah-gar-**rráh**-dah, s., altercation
agarrar, ah-gar-**rrar**, v., to grasp; to seize; to grapple
agarro, ah-**gar**-rro, s., grasp
agasajar, ah-gah-sah-*H***ar**, v., to treat kindly; to regale; to entertain
agasajo, ah-gah-**sah**-*H*o, s., kind treatment; gift
agazaparse, ah-gah-thah-**par**-say, v., to hide oneself
agencia, ah-*H***en**-the-ah, s., agency
agenciar, ah-*H*en-the-**ar**, v., to solicit; to negotiate
agente, ah-*H***en**-tay, s., agent
agigantado, ah-*H*e-gahn-**tah**-do, a., gigantic
agilidad, ah-*H*e-le-**dahd**, s., agility; nimbleness
agio, agiotaje, ah-*H*e-o, ah-*H*e-o-**tah**-*H*ay, s., exchange of paper money or bills for coin; premium
agitación, ah-*H*e-tah-the-**on**, s., agitation
agitar, ah-*H*e-**tar**, v., to agitate; to stir; to discuss
aglomerar, ah-glo-may-**rar**, v., to agglomerate
agobiar, ah-go-be-**ar**, v., to bow; to oppress
agobio, ah-**go**-be-o, s., binding down; oppression
agolparse, ah-gol-**par**-say, v., to crowd; to rush
agonía, ah-go-**nee**-ah, s., agony
agorar, ah-go-**rar**, v., to prognosticate
agotamiento, ah-go-tah-me-**en**-to, s., exhaustion
agotar, ah-go-**tar**, v., to exhaust
agraciado, ah-grah-the-**ah**-do, a., graceful; genteel
agradable, ah-grah-**dah**-blay, a., agreeable
agradar, ah-grah-**dar**, v., to be pleasing; to please
agradecer, ah-grah-day-**thair**, v., to thank for
agradecido, ah-grah-day-**thee**-do, a., thankful; grateful
agradecimiento, ah-grah-day-thee-me-**en**-to, s., gratefulness
agrado, ah-**grah**-do, s., affability; pleasure; liking

agrandar, ah-grahn-**dar**, v., to enlarge
agrario, ah-**grah**-re-o, a., agrarian ; rustic
agravar, ah-grah-**var**, v., to aggravate ; to become grave or worse
agraviar, ah-grah-ve-**ar**, v., to offend ; to injure
agredir, ah-gray-**deer**, v., to attack ; to assault
agregación, ah-gray-gah-the-**on**, s., aggregation
agregar, ah-gray-**gar**, v., to aggregate ; to gather, to heap
agresión, ah-gray-se-**on**, s., aggression
agreste, ah-**gress**-tay, a., rustic ; rude
agriar, ah-gre-**ar**, v., to make sour ; to irritate
agricultor, ah-gre-kool-**tor**, s., husbandsman ; farmer
agrio, **ah**-gre-o, a., sour
agrupación, ah-groo-pah-the-**on**, s., cluster ; group
agrupar, ah-groo-**par**, v., to cluster ; to group
agua, **ah**-goo'ah, s., water
aguacero, ah-goo'ah-**thay**-ro, s., shower
aguado, ah-goo'**ah**-do, a., watered ; abstemious
aguamanil, ah-goo'ah-mah-**neel**, s., water jug ; washstand
aguantar, ah-goo'ahn-**tar**, v., to suffer ; to endure ; to bear
aguante, ah-goo'**ahn**-tay, s., fortitude ; firmness
aguardar, ah-goo'ar-**dar**, v., to expect ; to wait for
aguardiente, ah-goo'ar-de-**en**-tay, s., brandy
aguarrás, ah-goo'ar-**rrahs**, s., oil of turpentine
aguazal, ah-goo'ah-**thahl**, s., marsh [wit
agudeza, ah-goo-**day**-thah, s., acuteness ; repartee ;
agudo*, ah-**goo**-do, a., sharp ; acute
agüero, ah-goo'**ay**-ro, s., augury
aguerrir, ah-gair-**rreer**, v., to inure to war
aguijada, ah-ghee-*H***ah**-dah, s., spur ; goad
águila, **ah**-ghee-lah, s., eagle
aguileño, ah-ghee-**lay**-n'yo, a., aquiline
aguinaldo, ah-ghee-**nahl**-do, s., christmas box
aguja, ah-**goo**-*H*ah, s., needle
agujerear, ah-goo-*H*ay-ray-**ar**, v., to pierce ; to bore
agujero, ah-goo-*H***ay**-ro, s., hole
aguoso, ah-goo'**o**-so, a., aqueous
aguzar, ah-goo-**thar**, v., to sharpen ; to whet

aherrojar, ah-air-rro-*H***ar**, v., to fetter ; to chain
ahijado, ah-e-*H***ah**-do, s., godchild
ahijar, ah-e-*H***ar**, v., to adopt
ahinco, ah-**een**-ko, s., exertion ; eagerness
ahitarse, ah-e-**tar**-say, v., to be surfeited ; to stuff
ahogar, ah-o-**gar**, v., to smother ; to choke ; to drown
ahogo, ah-**o**-go, s., oppression ; anguish ; suffocation
ahondar, ah-on-**dar**, v., to dig ; to go deep
ahora, ah-**o**-rah, adv., now
ahorcar, ah-or-**kar**, v., to hang
ahorrar, ah-or-**rrar**, v., to save ; to spare
ahorro, ah-**or**-rro, s., economy ; saving
ahuchar, ah'oo-**char**, v., to hoard up
ahuecar, ah'oo'ay-**kar**, v., to make hollow
ahumar, ah'oo-**mar**, v., to smoke ; to cure in smoke
ahuyentar, ah'oo-yen-**tar**, v., to put to flight
airado, ah'e-**rah**-do, a., irritated ; angry
aire, **ah**'e-ray, s., air ; gait ; gracefulness
aislado*, ah'iss-**lah**-do, a., isolated
ajar, ah-*H***ar**, v., to ruffle ; to abuse
ajedrez, ah-*H*ay-**dreth**, s., chess
ajeno, ah-*H***ay**-no, a., another's ; foreign
ajetrearse, ah-*H*ay-tray-**ar**-say, v., to tire ; to fidget
ajo, **ah**-*H*o, s., garlic
ajorca, ah-*H***or**-kah, s., moorish bracelets & anklets
ajuar, ah-*H*oo'**ar**, s., household furniture
ajuiciado, ah-*H*oo'ee-the-**ah**-do, a., judicious
ajustado*, ah-*H*oos-**tah**-do, a., exact ; stingy
ajustamiento, ah-*H*oos-tah-me-**en**-to, s., agreement ; settling [to death
ajusticiar, ah-*H*oos-te-the-**ar**, v., to execute ; to put
ala, **ah**-lah, s., wing ; row ; brim
alabanza, ah-lah-**bahn**-thah, s., praise
alabar, ah-lah-**bar**, v., to praise. s., boast
alabarda, ah-lah-**bar**-dah, s., halberd
alabastro, ah-lah-**bahs**-tro, s., alabaster
alacena, ah-lah-**thay**-nah, s., cupboard
alacrán, ah-lah-**krahn**, s., scorpion
alado, ah-**lah**-do, a., winged
alambicar, ah-lahm-be-**kar**, v., to distil ; to scrutinize
alambique, ah-lahm-**bee**-kay, s., still [tinize
alambre, ah-**lahm**-bray, s., wire

alameda, ah-lah-**may**-dah, s., poplar ; grove ; public
álamo, **ah**-lah-mo, s., poplar [walk
alarde, ah-**lar**-day, s., parade ; ostentation
alardear, ah-lar-day-**ar**, v., to boast [ing out
alargamiento, ah-lar-gah-me-**en**-to, s., lengthen-
alargar, ah-lar-**gar**, v., to lengthen ; to protract ; to increase
alarido, ah-lah-**ree**-do, s., outcry ; howl
alarma, ah-**lar**-mah, s., alarm
alba, **ahl**-bah, s., dawn ; daybreak
albañal, ahl-bahn-**y'ahl**, s., common sewer
albañil, ahl-bahn-**y'eel**, s., bricklayer ; mason
albarán, ahl-bah-**rahn**, s., bill for letting apartments
albarda, ahl-**bar**-dah, s., pack-saddle
albaricoque, ahl-bar-re-**co**-kay, s., apricot
albedrío, ahl-bay-**dree**-o, s., free will
albéitar, ahl-**bay**-e-tar, s., veterinary surgeon
alberca, ahl-**bair**-kah, s., reservoir ; tank
albergar, ahl-bair-**gar**, v., to lodge ; to harbour
albo, **ahl**-bo, a., very white
albor, ahl-**bor**, s., whiteness ; daybreak [less
alborotado*, ahl-bo-ro-**tah**-do, a., turbulent ; rest-
alborotar, ahl-bo-ro-**tar**, v., to disturb ; to agitate
alboroto, ahl-bo-**ro**-to, s., tumult ; riot ; fuss
alborozo, ahl-bo-**ro**-tho, s., merriment ; joy
albricias, ahl-**bree**-the-ahs, s., reward for good news
albufera, ahl-boo-**fay**-rah, s., pond ; lake by the sea
albur, ahl-**boor**, s., dace ; risk ; chance
alcabala, ahl-kah-**bah**-lah, s., excise
alcachofa, ahl-kah-**cho**-fah, s., artichoke [bawd
alcahuete, ahl-kah-oo'**ay**-tay, s., pimp ; procurer ;
alcalde, ahl-**kahl**-day, s., mayor ; justice of the peace [arm's length ; ability
alcance, ahl-**kahn**-thay, s., overtaking ; balance ;
alcancía, ahl-kahn-**the**-ah, s., money-box
alcanfor, ahl-kahn-**for**, s., camphor
alcantarilla, ahl-kahn-tah-**ree**-l'yah, s., small bridge ; sewer
alcanzar, ahl-kahn-**thar**, v., to pursue ; to reach ; to obtain ; to comprehend ; to suffice ; to be a creditor of a balance
alcaparra, ahl-kah-**par**-rrah, s., caper

alcaravea, ahl-kah-rah-**vay**-ah, s., caraway seed
alcarraza, ahl-kar-**rrah**-thath, s., water cooler
alcartaz, ahl-kar-**tath**, s., paper cornet
alcatraz, ahl-kah-**trath**, s., pelican
alcayata, ahl-kah-**yah**-tah, s., hook
alcázar, ahl-**kah**-thar, s., castle, fortress
alcoba, ahl-**ko**-bah, s., alcove
alcohol, ahl-ko-**ol**, s., alcohol ; antimony
alcorán, ahl-ko-**rahn**, s., koran
alcornoque, ahl-kor-**no**-kay, s., cork-tree
alcuza, ahl-**koo**-thah, s., oil-cruet
aldaba, ahl-**dah**-bah, s., knocker
aldabada, ahl-dah-**bah**-dah, s., knock at the door
aldabón, ahl-dah-**bon**, s., small knocker
aldea, ahl-**day**-ah, s., small village ; hamlet
aldeano, ahl-day-**ah**-no, s., villager
aldeorrio, ahl-day-**or**-rre-o, s., small unpleasant village
aleación, ah-lay-ah-the-**on**, s., alloy
alear, ah-lay-**ar**, v., to alloy ; to flutter
alegación, ah-lay-gah-the-**on**, s., allegation
alegar, ah-lay-**gar**, v., to allege
alegoría, ah-lay-go-**ree**-ah, s., allegory
alegrar, ah-lay-**grar**, v., to make merry ; to rejoice
alegre*, ah-**lay**-gray, a., merry ; joyful ; cheerful
alegría, ah-lay-**gree**-ah, s., merriment ; mirth ; joy
alejamiento, ah-lay-*H*ah-me-**en**-to, s., removal ; strangeness
alejar, ah-lay-*H***ar**, v., to remove to a distance
alelarse, ah-lay-**lar**-say, v., to become stupid
alelí, ah-lay-**lee**, s., winter gilliflower
alentado, ah-len-**tah**-do, a., courageous
alentar, ah-len-**tar**, v., to breathe ; to encourage ; to cheer
alero, ah-**lay**-ro, s., eaves ; gable-end
alerta, ah-**lair**-tah, s., watchword
alesna, ah-**less**-nah, s., awl
aleta, ah-**lay**-tah, s., fin of a fish
aleve, ah-**lay**-vay, a., treacherous
alfalfa, ahl-**fahl**-fah, s., lucern
alfarería, ah-fah-ray-**ree**-ah, s., pottery
alféizar, ahl-**fay**'e-thar, s., splay of window

alférez, ahl-fay-reth, s., ensign
alfiler, ahl-fe-lair, s., pin
alfombra, ahl-fom-brah, s., floor-carpet
alforja, ahl-for-*H*ah, s., saddle-bag
algarabía, ahl-gah-rah-bee-ah, s., arabic tongue ; gibberish ; din
algazara, ahl-gah-thah-rah, s., huzza ; clamour
álgebra, ahl-*H*ay-brah, s., algebra
algo, ahl-go, adv., & pron., somewhat ; something; [aught
algodón, ahl-go-don, s., cotton
alguacil, ahl-goo'ah-thill, s., constable
alguien, ahlg-e-en, pron., someone ; anyone
algun, ahl-goon, pron., (see **alguno**)
alguno, ahl-goo-no, a., some ; any; somebody
alhaja, ahl-ah-*H*ah, s., jewel
alharaca, ahl-ah-rah-kah, s., clamour ; vociferation
alhóndiga, ahl-on-de-gah, s., public granary ; wheat exchange
alhucema, ahl-oo-thay-mah, s., lavender
aliado, ah-le-ah-do, a., allied
alianza, ah-le-ahn-thah, s., alliance
alias, ah-le-ahs, adv., otherwise ; alias
alicaido, ah-le-kah-ee-do, a., drooping; downhearted
alicates, ah-le-kah-tess, s., pincers ; nippers
aliciente, ah-le-the-en-tay, s., attraction ; inducement
alienar, ah-le-ay-nar, (see **enajenar**)
aliento, ah-le-en-to, s., breath ; vigour of mind
aligerar, ah-le-*H*ay-rar, v., to lighten ; to alleviate
alijar, ah-le-*H*ar, v., to lighten. s., stony ground
alijo, ah-lee-*H*o, s., lightening of a ship
alimento, ah-le-men-to, s., nourishment ; food. pl., alimony
alinear, ah-le-nay-ar, v., to level
aliñar, ah-lee-n'yar, v., to adorn; to dress ; to season
aliño, ah-lee-n'yo, s., ornament ; dress ; seasoning
aliquebrado, ah-le-kay-brah-do, a., broken-winged
alisar, ah-le-sar, v., to plane ; to polish
aliso, ah-lee-so, s., alder tree
alistar, ah-liss-tar, v., to enlist ; to enrol
aliviar, ah-le-ve-ar, v., to ease ; to soothe
alivio, ah-lee-ve-o, s., alleviation ; relief

aljaba, ahl-*H*ah-bah, s., quiver
aljibe, ahl-*H*ee-bay, s., cistern
aljofaina, ahl-*H*o-fah'e-nah, s., wash-bowl, basin
alma, ahl-mah, s., soul ; mind ; human being ; substance
almacén, ahl-mah-then, s., warehouse ; storehouse
almacenaje, ahl-mah-thay-nah-*H*ay, s., warehouse rent
almacenar, ahl-mah-thay-nar, v., to warehouse
almacenista, ahl-mah-thay-niss-tah, s., warehouse owner
almáciga, ahl-mah-the-gah, s., mastic ; nursery of [trees
almadreñas, ahl-mah-dray-n'yahs, s., wooden [shoes
almagre, ahl-mah-gray, s., red ochre
almanaque, ahl-mah-nah-kay, s., almanac
almeja, ahl-may-*H*ah, s., mussel
almenara, ahl-may-nah-rah, s., beacon ; channel
almendra, ahl-men-drah, s., almond
almendro, ahl-men-dro, s., almond tree
almendrado, ahl-men-drah-do, s., macaroon
almete, ahl-may-tay, s., helmet
almiar, ahl-me-ar, s., hay stack
almíbar, ahl-mee-bar, s., syrup
almidón, ahl-me-don, s., starch
almilla, ahl-mee-l'yah, s., under-waistcoat
almirante, ahl-me-rahn-tay, s., admiral
almirez, ahl-me-rayth, s., brass mortar
almizcle, ahl-mith-clay, s., musk
almocafre, ahl-mo-kah-fray, s., hoe
almohada, ahl-mo-ah-dah, s., pillow ; bolster ; [cushion
almohadilla, ahl-mo-ah-dee-l'yah, s., small pillow; pin-cushion
almohadón, ahl-mo-ah-don, s., large cushion
almojarife, ahl-mo-*H*ah-ree-fay, s., tax-collector
almoneda, ahl-mo-nay-dah, s., public auction
almorranas, ahl-mor-rrah-nahs, s., hemorroids ; [piles
almorzar, ahl-mor-thar, v., to breakfast
almuerzo, ahl-moo'air-tho, s., breakfast
alocado,* ahl-lo-kah-do, a., foolish ; wild
alocución, ah-lo-koo-the-on, s., allocution
alojamiento, ah-lo-*H*ah-me-en-to, s., lodging
alojar, ah-lo-*H*ar, v., to lodge

alón, ah-lon, s., wing
alondra, ah-lon-drah, s., lark [lengthening
alongamiento, ah-lon-gah-me-en-to, s., delay;
alosa, ah-lo-sah, s., shad
alpaca, ahl-pah-kah, s., alpaca
alpargata, ahl-par-gah-tah, s., hempen sandal
alquería, ahl-kay-ree-ah, s., farmhouse [hiring
alquilamiento, ahl-ke-lah-me-en-to, s., letting;
alquilar, ahl-ke-lar, v., to let, to hire, to rent
alquiler, ahl-ke-lair, s., hire; fare
alquilona, ahl-ke-lo-nah, s., charwoman
alquitrán, ahl-ke-trahn, s., tar
alrededor, ahl-ray-day-dor, adv., around; about. s.pl., environs
altanero, ahl-tah-nay-ro, a., haughty
altar, ahl-tar, s., altar
alterable, ahl-tay-rah-blay, a., changeable [up
alterar, ahl-tay-rar, v., to alter; to change; to stir
altercado, ahl-tair-kah-do, s., quarrel; contest
alternar, ahl-tair-nar, v., to alternate
alteza, ahl-tay-thah, s., height; highness
altilocuente, ahl-te-lo-koo'en-tay, a., bombastic
altivez, ahl-te-veth, s., haughtiness; arrogance
altivo,* ahl-tee-vo, a., haughty; proud [exalted
alto, ahl-to, s., floor. a*., lofty; high; arduous;
altura, ahl-too-rah, s., height; altitude; summit
alubia, ah-loo-be-ah, s., French bean
alucinación, ah-loo-the-nah-the-on, s., hallucina-
alud, ah-lood, s., avalanche [tion
aludir, ah-loo-deer, v., to allude [to illuminate
alumbrar, ah-loom-brar, v., to light; to enlighten;
alumbre, ah-loom-bray, s., alum
aluminio, ah-loo-mee-ne-o, s., aluminium
alumno, ah-loom-no, s., pupil; student
alusión, ah-loo-se-on, s., allusion
alveo, ahl-vay-o, s., bed of a river
alza, ahl-thah, s., advance in price
alzada ahl-thah-dah, s., height; stature
alzamiento, ahl-thah-me-en-to, s., raising up; outbidding
alzar, ahl-thar, v., to raise; to erect; to take away
allá, ah-l'yah, adv., there; thither; of old

allanar, ah-l'yah-nar, v., to level; to remove difficulties; to pacify
allegado, ah-l'yay-gah-do, a., near; related
allegar, ah-l'yay-gar, v., to gather; to collect
allende, ah-l'yen-day, adv., beyond
allí, ah-l'yee, adv., there
ama, ah-mah, s., mistress of the house; nurse
amable*, ah-mah-blay, a., amiable
amador, ah-mah-dor, s., lover [break in
amaestrar, ah-mah-ess-trar, v., to instruct; to
amagar, ah-mah-gar, v., to threaten; to hint
amainar, ah-mah-ee-nar, v., to subside; to relax;
to lessen [to nurse
amamantar, ah-mah-mahn-tar, v., to suckle;
amancebamiento, ah-mahn-thay-bah-me-en-to, s., concubinage [in concubinage
amancebarse, ah-mahn-thay-bar-say, v., to live
amancillar, ah-mahn-se-l'yar, v., to stain; to defame
amanecer, ah-mah-nay-thair, v., to dawn; to arrive at break of day [nerisms
amanerado, ah-mah-nay-rah-do, a., full of man-
amansamiento, ah-mahn-sah-me-en-to, s., taming
amansar, ah-mahn-sar, v., to tame; to domesticate
amante, ah-mahn-tay, s., lover
amaño, ah-mah-n'yo, s., skill; dexterity
amapola, ah-mah-po-lah, s., poppy
amar, ah-mar, v., to love; to like
amargar, ah-mar-gar, v., to embitter
amargo*, ah-mar-go, a., bitter [ness
amargura, ah-mar-goo-rah, s., pain; grief; bitter-
amarillez, ah-mah-re-l'yeth, s., yellowness
amarillo, ah-mah-ree-l'yo, a., yellow
amarra, ah-mar-rrah, s., mooring-cable
amarradero, ah-mar-rrah-day-ro, s., mooring-berth
amarrar, ah-mar-rrar, v., to tie; to fasten
amartelar, ah-mar-tay-lar, v., to court; to woo
amasar, ah-mah-sar, v., to knead
amatista, ah-mah-tiss-tah, s., amethyst
ambages, ahm-bah-*H*ess, s., circumlocution
ambicionar, ahm-be-the-o-nar, v., to covet
ambicioso, ahm-be-the-o-so, a., ambitious; covetous

ambigüedad, ahm-be-goo'ay-**dahd**, s., ambiguity
ambos, **ahm**-bos, a., both
amedrentar, ah-may-dren-**tar**, v., to intimidate
amenazar, ah-may-nah-**thar**, v., to threaten
amenidad, ah-may-ne-**dahd**, s., amenity
ameno, ah-**may**-no, a., pleasant; agreeable
amianto, ah-me-**ahn**-to, s., asbestos
amiga, ah-**mee**-gah, s., friend; mistress; governess
amigable*, ah-me-**gah**-blay, a., friendly
amigo, ah-**mee**-go, s., & a., friend; friendly
amilanar, ah-me-lah-**nar**, v., to frighten
amistad, ah-mis-**tahd**, s., friendship; favour
amistar, ah-miss-**tar**, v., to reconcile
amo, **ah**-mo, s., master; owner
amohinar, ah-mo-e-**nar**, v., to vex; to annoy
amojonar, ah-mo-*H*o-**nar**, v., to set land-marks
amolar, ah-mo-**lar**, v., to whet; to sharpen
amoldar, ah-mol-**dar**, v., to mould
amonedar, ah-mo nay-**dar**, v., to coin
amonestar, ah-mo-ness-**tar**, v., to admonish
amontonar, ah-mon-to-**nar**, v., to heap up
amor, ah-**mor**, s., love
amoratado, ah-mo-rah-**tah**-do, a., livid
amoroso*, ah-mo-ro-so, a., loving
amortajar, ah-mor-tah-*H***ar**, v., to shroud [swoon
amortecer, ah-mor-tay-**thair**, v., to deaden; to
amortiguar, ah-mor-te-goo'**ar**, v., to temper; to
amortizar,ah-mor-te-**thar**, v., to amortize [lessen
amparar, ahm-pah-**rar**, v., to protect; to shelter
amparo, ahm-**pah**-ro, s., protection; aid; shelter
ampliación, ahm-ple-ah-the-**on**, s., amplification; enlargement
ampliar, ahm-ple-**ar**, v., to amplify; to enlarge
amplio*, **ahm**-ple-o, a., ample, large
ampolla, ahm-**po**-l'yah, s., blister; cruet
amputar, ahm-poo-**tar**, v., to amputate
amueblar, ah-moo'ay-**blar**, v., to furnish
amujerado, ah-moo-*H*ay-**rah**-do, a., effeminate
amuleto, ah-moo-**lay**-to, s., charm; talisman; [amulet
ánade, **ah**-nah-day, s., duck
anafe, ah-**nah**-fay, s., portable stove
análisis, ah-**nah**-le-siss, s., analysis

analogía, ah-nah-lo-*H***ee**-ah, s., analogy
anaquel, ah-nah-**kel**, s., shelf [coloured
anaranjado, ah-nah-rahn-*H***ah**-do, a., orange-
anarquía, ah-nar-**kee**-ah, s., anarchy
anca, **ahn**-kah, s., haunch [woman
anciano, ahn-the-**ah**-no, a., aged; old (man or
ancla, **ahn**-klah, s., anchor
ancho*, **ahn**-cho, a., broad; wide
anchoa, ahn-**cho**-ah, s., anchovy
anchura, ahn-**choo**-rah, s., breadth; width
andadero, ahn-dah-**day**-ro, a., easy ground
andamio, ahn-**dah**-me-o, s., scaffold; platform
andana, ahn-**dah**-nah, s., row; line; tier
andar, ahn-**dar**, v., to go; to walk
andén, ahn-**den**, s., shelf; side-walk
andrajo, ahn-**drah**-*H*o, s., rag; despicable person
anegar, ah-nay-**gar**, v., to inundate
anejo, ah-**nay**-*H*o, a., annexed
anexo, ah-**nek**-so, a., annexed; joined
angarillas, ahn-gah-**ree**-l'yahs, s., hand-barrow
ángel, **ahn**-*H*ayl, s., angel
angina, ahn-*H***ee**-nah, s., quinsy
angostar, ahn-gos-**tar**, v., to narrow; to contract
angosto*, ahn-**gos**-to, a., narrow
anguila, ahn-**ghee**-lah, s., eel
ángulo, **ahn**-goo-lo, s., angle; nook
anhelar, ahn-ay-**lar**, v., to pant; to long for
anhelo, ahn-**ay**-lo, s., eagerness
anillo, ah-**nee**-l'yo, s., ring
animado, ah-ne-**mah**-do, a., lively; bold
animal, ah-ne-**mahl**, s., animal
animar, ah-ne-**mar**, v., to animate; to incite
ánimo, **ah**-ne-mo, s., soul; courage; will
animoso*, ah-ne-**mo**-so, a., brave; spirited
aniñado, ah-ne-**n'yah**-do, a., childish
aniquilar, ah-ne-ke-**lar**, v., to annihilate
anís, ah-**nees**, s., aniseed
anoche, ah-no-chay, adv., last night
anochecer, ah-no-chay-**thair**, v., to grow dark.
  al—,ahl—, at nightfall
anomalía, ah-no-mah-lee-ah, s., anomaly
anonadar. ah-no-nah-**dar**, v., to annul; to destroy

anónimo, ah-no-ne-mo, a., anonymous
anotar, ah-no-tar, v., to write notes; to annotate
ánsar, ahn-sar, s., goose
ansia, ahn-se-ah, s., anxiety; affliction
ansioso*, ahn-se-o-so, a., anxious; eager
antaño, ahn-tah-n'yo, adv., last year; long ago
ante, ahn-tay, prep., before. s., buckskin
anteanoche, ahn-tay-ah-no-chay, adv., the night before last
anteayer, ahn-tay-ah-yair, adv., the day before yesterday
antebrazo, ahn-tay-brah-tho, s., forearm
antecámara, ahn-tay-kah-mah-rah, s., antechamber; hall
antecedente, ahn-tay-thay-den-tay, a., antecedent
antecesores, ahn-tay-thay-sso-ress, s., predecessors
antedatar, ahn-tay-dah-tar, v., to antedate
antelación, ahn-tay-lah-the-on, s., preference
antemano, ahn-tay-mah-no, adv., beforehand
anteojos, ahn-tay-o-*H*os, s., spectacles, blinkers
antepasados, ahn-tay-pah-sah-dos, s., forefathers; ancestors
anteponer, ahn-tay-po-nair, v., to prefer; to place before
anterior, ahn-tay-re-or, a., anterior
antes, ahn-tess, adv., first; rather; before. prep., before; prior to
anticipar, ahn-te-the-par, v., to anticipate
anticipo, ahn-te-thee-po, s., advance payment
antorcha, ahn-tor-chah, s., torch; flambeau
antuvión, ahn-too-ve-on, s., sudden stroke
anual, ah-noo'ahl, a., yearly
anublar, ah-noo-blar, v., to cloud; to overcast
anuencia, ah-noo-en-the-ah, s., compliance; consent
anular, ah-noo-lar, v., to annul. a., annular
anunciar, ah-noon-the-ar, v., to announce
anzuelo, ahn-thoo'ay-lo, s., fish-hook; allurement
añadir, ah-n'yah-deer, v., to add
añejar, ah-n'yay-*H*ar, v., to make old
añejo, ah-n'yay-*H*o, a., old; stale
añicos, ah-n'yee-kos, s., smithereens
añil, ah-n'yeel, s., indigo
año, ah-n'yo, s., year
añoso, ah-n'yo-so, a., aged; old

añoranza, ah-n'yo-rahn-thah, s., home sickness
apacentar, ah-pah-then-tar, v., to tend grazing cattle; to teach spiritually
apacible, ah-pah-thee-blay, a., gentle; placid; calm
apadrinar, ah-pah-dre-nar, v., to support; to patronize
apagar, ah-pah-gar, v., to quench; to extinguish
apalabrar, ah-pah-lah-brar, v., to appoint a meeting
apalear, ah-pah-lay-ar, v., to cane
apañar, ah-pah-n'yar, v., to seize; to pilfer
aparador, ah-pah-rah-dor, s., sideboard
aparato, ah-pah-rah-to, s., apparatus; preparation; pomp
aparear, ah-pah-ray-ar, v., to match
aparecer, ah-pah-ray-thair, v., to appear; to turn up
aparejo, ah-pah-ray-*H*o, s., preparation; harness
aparente*, ah-pah-ren-tay, a., apparent
apariencia, ah-pah-re-en-the-ah, s., appearance
apartadero, ah-par-tah-day-ro, s., crossways; siding
apartado, ah-par-tah-do, s., post-office box. a., separated
apartar, ah-par-tar, v., to separate; to remove; to dislodge
apasionado, ah-pah-se-o-nah-do, a., passionate
apatía, ah-pah-tee-ah, s., apathy
apear, ah-pay-ar, v., to alight; to measure land
apedrear, ah-pay-dray-ar, v., to stone
apegarse, ah-pay-gar-say, v., to attach oneself to
apelación, ah-pay-lah-the-on, s., appeal
apelar, ah-pay-lar, v., to appeal
apellido, ah-pay-l'yee-do, s., surname
apenas, ah-pay-nas, adv., scarcely
apeo, ah-pay-o, s., survey; prop
apercibir, ah-pair-the-beer, v., to provide; to warn
apero, ah-pay-ro, s., implement; tools
aperitivo, ah-pay-re-tee-vo, a., aperitive
apesadumbrar, ah-pay-sah-doom-brar, v., to vex; to afflict
apestar, ah-pess-tar, v., to infect; to pester
apetecer, ah-pay-tay-thair, v., to crave
apetecible, ah-pay-tay-thee-blay, a., desirable
apetito, ah-pay-tee-to, s., appetite
apiadarse, ah-pe-ah-dar-say, v., to pity

ápice, ah-pe-thay, s., apex
apilar, ah-pe-lar, v., to heap up
apio, ah-pe-o, s., celery
aplacar, ah-plah-kar, v., to appease; to pacify
aplanar, ah-plah-nar, v., to level
aplastar, ah-plahs-tar, v., to flatten; to crush; to smash
aplaudir, ah-plah'oo-deer, v., to applaud
aplauso, ah-plah'oo-so, s., applause
aplazar, ah-plah-thar, v., to convene; to defer; to adjourn
aplicación, ah-ple-kah-the-on, s., application
aplicar, ah-ple-kar, v., to imply; to impute
aplomar, ah-plo-mar, v., to overload; to plumb
apocado, ah-po-kah-do, a., pusillanimous
apoderado, ah-po-day-rah-do, s., proxy; attorney
apoderar, ah-po-day-rar, v., to empower; to take possession
apodo, ah-po-do, s., nickname
apolillarse, ah-po-le-l'yar-say, v., to be moth eaten
aportadero, ah-por-tah-day-ro, s., landing-place
aposentar, ah-po-sen-tar, v., to lodge
aposento, ah-po-sen-to, s., room; apartment; inn
apósito, ah-po-se-to, s., any external medical application
apostar, ah-poss-tar, v., to bet
apostilla, ah-poss-tee-l'yah, s., marginal note
apóstrofe, ah-poss-tro-fay, s., apostrophe
apoyar, ah-po-yar, v., to support; to favour; to lean upon
apoyo, ah-po-yo, s., support; protection; prop; stay
apreciar, ah-pray-the-ar, v., to appreciate
aprehender, ah-pray-en-dair, v., to apprehend
apremiar, ah-pray-me-ar, v., to compel; to urge; to press
aprender, ah-pren-dair, v., to learn
aprendizaje, ah-pren-de-thah-*H*ay, s., apprenticeship
aprensar, ah-pren-sar, v., to dress; to press
aprensión, ah-pren-se-on, s., apprehension
apresar, ah-pray-sar, v., to seize
aprestar, ah-press-tar, v., to make ready; to prepare
apresurarse, ah-pray-soo-rar-say, v., to make haste; to hurry; to hasten

apretar, ah-pray-tar, v., to compress; to tighten
apriesa, aprisa, ah-pre-ay-sah, ah-pre-sah, adv., in haste; fast
aprieto, ah-pre-ay-to, s., rush; difficulty; conflict
aprisionar, ah-pre-se-o-nar, v., to imprison
aprobar, ah-pro-bar, v., to approve
aprontar, ah-pron-tar, v., to prepare hastily
apropiar, ah-pro-pe-ar, v., to appropriate; to accommodate
aprovechable, ah-pro-vay-chah-blay, a., profitable
aprovechar, ah-pro-vay-char, v., to profit by; to make progress
aproximar, ah-prok-se-mar, v., to approach; to approximate
aptitud, ahp-te-tood, s., aptitude
apto*, ahp-to, a., apt; fit; convenient
apuesta, ah-poo'ess-tah, s., bet; wager
apuesto, ah-poo'ess-to, a., genteel; elegant
apuntamiento, ah-poon-tah-me-en-to, s., observation; abstract
apuntar, ah-poon-tar, v., to aim; to mark; to note
apunte, ah-poon-tay, s., annotation; rough sketch
apuración, ah-poo-rah-the-on, s., investigation; trouble
apurado, ah-poo-rah-do, a., needy; difficult
apurar, ah-poo-rar, v., to purify; to investigate; to worry; to fret
apuro, ah-poo-ro, s., want; affliction
aquejar, ah-kay-*H*ar, v., to afflict
aquel, aquella, aquello, ah-kel, ah-kell-yah, ah-kell-yo, pron., he; she; that
aqui, ah-kee, adv., here
aquietar, ah-ke-ay-tar, v., to quiet; to appease
ara, ah-rah, s., altar
arado, ah-rah-do, s., plough
arancel, ah-rahn-thel, s., tariff of duties
araña, ah-rah-n'yah, s., spider; chandelier
arañar, ah-rah-n'yar, v., to scratch
arar, ah-rar, v., to plough
arbitrar, ar-be-trar, v., to arbitrate
arbitrio, ar-bee-tre-o, s., free will; compromise
árbitro, ar-be-tro, s., arbitrator

árbol, ar-bol, s., tree
arbusto, ar-booss-to, s., shrub
arca, ar-kah, s., chest; safe
arcada, ar-kah-dah, s., arcade; nausea
arcano, ar-kah-no, a., secret; recondite
arce, ar-thay, s., maple-tree
arcilla, ar-thee-l'yah, s., argil; clay
arco, ar-ko, s., arc; arch; bow
archiduque, ar-che-doo-kay, s., archduke
archivar, ar-che-var, v., to file
archivo, ar-chee-vo, s., archives
arder, ar-dair, v., to burn; to glow
ardid, ar-deed, s., stratagem; artifice
ardiente, ar-de-en-tay, a., ardent; burning
ardilla, ar-dee-l'yah, s., squirrel
ardor, ar-dor, s., great heat; fervour; valour
arduo, ar-doo'o, a., arduous; difficult
área, ah-ray-ah, s., area
arena, ah-ray-nah, s., sand; grit; arena
arenga, ah-ren-gah, s., harangue
arenque, ah-ren-kay, s., herring
argénteo, ar-*H*en-tay-o, a., silvery
argolla, ar-go-l'yah, s., large ring; pillory
argucia, ar-goo-the-ah, s., subtility, sophistry
argüir, ar-goo-eer, v., to argue
argumento, ar-goo-men-to, s., argument
aria, ah-re-ah, s., air; tune
aridez, ah-re-deth, s., drought, barrenness
árido, ah-re-do, a., dry, arid
arisco, ah-riss-ko, a., fierce, untractable
aristocracia, ah-riss-to-krah-the-ah, s., aristocracy
aritmética, ah-ritt-may-te-kah, s., arithmetic
armada, ar-mah-dah, s., fleet; navy
armadía, ar-mah-dee-ah, s., raft
armar, ar-mar, v., to arm, to man, to mount; to adjust
armario, ar-mah-re-o, s., cupboard; wardrobe
armazón, ar-mah-thon, s., framework, skeleton
armería, ar-may-ree-ah, s., armoury; arsenal
armónico, ar-mo-ne-ko, a., harmonic
armonio, ar-mo-ne-o, s., harmonium
arnés, ar-ness, s., harness
árnica, ar-ne-kah, s., arnica

aroma, ah-ro-mah, s., perfume; fragrance
arpa, ar-pah, s., harp
arpillera, ar-pe-l'yay-rah, s., sack-cloth
arpón, ar-pon, s., harpoon
arqueología, ar-kay-o-lo-*H*ee-ah, s., archeology
arqueta, ar-kay-tah, s., small chest
arquitecto, ar-ke-tek-to, s., architect
arrabal, ar-rrah-bahl, s., suburb
arraigar, ar-rrah-e-gar, v., to root; to settle down
arraigo, ar-rrah-e-go, s., landed property
arramblar, ar-rrahm-blar, v., to sweep away
arrancar, ar-rrahn-kar, v., to wrest; to eradicate
arrapo, ar-rrah-po, s., tatter; rag; wretch
arrasar, ar-rrah-sar, v., to level; to raze; to demolish
arrastrar, ar-rrahs-trar, v., to drag along
arrastre, ar-rrahs-tray, s., dragging, haulage
arrayán, ar-rrah-yahn, s., myrtle
arre, ar-rray, interj., gee! go on!
arrebañar, ar-rray-bah-n'yar, v., to gather; to pick up
arrebatado, ar-rray-bah-tah-do, a., precipitate
arrebatar, ar-rray-bah-tar, v., to carry off; to snatch
arrebato, ar-rray-bah-to, s., sudden attack; fit
arreciar, ar-rray-the-ar, v., to increase in strength
arrecife, ar-rray-thee-fay, s., reef
arredrar, ar-rray-drar, v., to remove; to terrify
arreglado, ar-rray-glah-do, a., regular; moderate
arreglar, ar-rray-glar, v., to arrange; to settle; to adjust
arreglo, ar-rray-glo, s., rule; order; arrangement
arremeter, ar-rray-may-tair, v., to assail
arrendar, ar-rren-dar, v., to rent; to hire
arrendatario, ar-rren-dah-tah-re-o., s., renter; lessee
arrepentirse, ar-rray-pen-teer-say, v., to repent; to regret
arrestado, ar-ress-tah-do, a., intrepid
arrestar, ar-rress-tar, v., to arrest; to imprison
arresto, ar-rress-to, s., boldness; arrest
arriba, ar-rree-bah, adv., above; on high; upstairs
arribar, ar-rre-bar, v., to arrive; to land
arriesgar, ar-rre-ess-gar, v., to risk

arrimar, ar-rre-**mar**, v., to bring near ; to stow ; to lean against
arrinconar, ar-rrin-ko-**nar**, v., to put away
arroba, ar-**rro**-bah, s., weight of 25 lbs.
arrodillarse, ar-rro-de-l'**yar**-say, v.,to kneel down
arrogancia, ar-rro-**gahn**-the-ah, s., arrogance ; haughtiness
arrojado*, ar-rro-*H***ah**-do, a., rash ; dashing
arrojar, ar-rro-*H***ar**, v., to dart ; to fling
arrollar, ar-rro-l'**yar**, v., to roll up ; to defeat
arropar, ar-rro-**par**, v., to clothe ; to dress
arrostrar, ar-rros-**trar**, v., to encounter ; to fight face to face
arroyo, ar-**rro**-yo, s., rivulet
arroz, **ar-rroth**, s., rice
arruga, ar-**rroo**-gah, s., wrinkle
arruinar, ar-rroo'e-**nar**, v., to ruin ; to demolish
arrullo, ar-**rroo**-l'yo, s., lullaby ; cooing
arrumar, ar-rroo-**mar**, v., to stow cargo
arrumbar, ar-rroom-**bar**, v., to put away
arte, **ar**-tay, s., art
arteria, ar-tay-**ree**-ah, s., artifice ; cunning
artero, ar-**tay**-ro, a., artful ; cunning
artesano, ar-tay-**sah**-no, s., artisan
ártico, **ar**-te-ko, a., arctic
artículo, ar-**tee**-koo-lo, s., article
artificio, ar-te-**fe**-the-o, s., art ; craft ; artifice
artillería, ar-te-l'yay-**ree**-ah, s., artillery
artimaña, ar-te-**mah**-n'yah, s., trap ; snare
arzobispo, ar-tho-**biss**-po, s., archbishop
as, ahs, s., ace
asa, **ah**-sah, s., handle
asalto, ah-**sahl**-to, s., assault
asar, ah-**sar**, v., to roast
ascender, ahs-then-**dair**, v., to ascend ; to be promoted
ascenso, ahs-**then**-so, s., promotion
ascensor, ahs-then-**sor**, s., lift ; hoist
asco, **ahs**-ko, s., disgust ; loathing
asear, ah-say-**ar**, v., to adorn ; to clean
asechar, ah-say-**char**, v., to waylay
asegurar, ah-say-goo-**rar**, v., to secure ; to insure ; to assert ; to verify
asemejar, ah-say-may-*H***ar**, v., to compare ; to resemble

asenso, ah-**sen**-so, s., assent
asentada, ah-sen-**tah**-dah,s.,sitting. **de una—,** day oo-nah—, at once
asentar, ah-sen-**tar**, v., to seat ; to secure ; to affirm ; to settle ; to note ; to assess
asentir, ah-sen-**teer**, v., to acquiesce
aseo, ah-**say**-o, s., cleanliness
asequible, ah-say-**kee**-blay, a., attainable ; obtainable
aserción, ah-sair-the-**on**, s., assertion
aserrar, ah-sair-**rrar**, v., to saw
aserto, ah-**sair**-to (see **aserción**)
asesinar, ah-say-se-**nar**, v., to assassinate
asestar, ah-sess-**tar**, v., to aim at ; to strike
así, ah-**see**, adv., so ; thus. **—que,**—kay, as soon as ; so that
asidero, ah-se-**day**-ro, s., handle ; pretext
asiduo, ah-**se**-doo'o, a., assiduous
asiento, ah-se-**en**-to,s.,chair;seat;stability;contract; entry
asignar, ah-sig-**nar**, v., to assign
asilo, ah-**see**-lo, s., asylum ; refuge
asimiento, ah-se-me-**en**-to, s., grasp ; attachment
asimilar, ah-se-me-**lar**, v., to assimilate
asimismo, ah-se-**miss**-mo, adv., just so ; likewise
asistencia, ah-siss-**ten**-the-ah, s., actual presence ; help ; aid
asistenta, ah-siss-**ten**-tah, s., handmaid
asistir, ah-siss-**teer**, v., to be present ; to serve
asno, **ahss**-no, s., ass ; dunce
asociar, ah-so-the-**ar**, v., to associate
asolar, ah-so-**lar**, v., to devastate ; to level
asomar, ah-so-**mar**, v., to show ; to begin to appear
asombrar, ah-som-**brar**, v., to astonish ; to amaze
asomo, ah-**so**-mo, s., indication ; conjecture
asordar, ah-sor-**dar**, v., to deafen
aspa, **ahs**-pah, s., cross ; wings of a wind-mill
aspaviento, ahs-pah-ve-**en**-to, s., exaggerated dread ; wonder
aspecto, ahs-**pek**-to, s., appearance ; aspect
aspereza, ahs-pay-**ray**-thah, s.,asperity; roughness
áspero*, **ahs**-pay-ro, a., rough ; harsh
aspirar, ahs-pe-**rar**, v., to aspire ; to covet
asqueroso*, ahs-kay-**ro**-so, a., filthy ; loathsome

asta, **ahs**-tah, s., staff; pole; horn
astil, ahs-**teel**, s., handle of a tool
astillar, ahs-te-l'**yar**, v., to chip
astillero, ahs-te-l'**yay**-ro, s., ship-yard; dockyard
astro, **ahs**-tro, s., heavenly body; star
astucia, ahs-**too**-the-ah, s., craft; cunning
astuto*, ahs-**too**-to, a., astute
asumir, ah-soo-**meer**, v., to assume
asunto, ah-**soon**-to, s., subject; business; affair
asustar, ah-sooss-**tar**, v., to frighten
atacar, ah-tah-**kar**, v., to fit tight; to attack
atadero, ah-tah-**day**-ro, s., cord; rope
atado, ah-**tah**-do, s., bundle; parcel
atajar, ah-tah-*H***ar**, v., to go the shortest way; to [intercept
atañer, ah-tah-n'**yair**, v., to belong; to appertain
atar, ah-**tar**, v., to tie; to fasten; to knot
atareado, ah-tah-ray-**ah**-do, a., very busy
atarjea, ah-tar-*H***ay**-ah, s., drain; sewer
atasco, ah-**tahs**-ko, s., obstruction
ataúd, ah-tah-**ood**, s., coffin
atavío, ah-tah-**vee**-o, s., dress; finery
atemorizar, ah-tay-mo-re-**thar**, v., to frighten; to [daunt
atención, ah-ten-the-**on**, s., attention
atentar, ah-ten-**tar**, v., to attempt a crime
atento, ah-**ten**-to, a., attentive
atenuar, ah-tay-noo'**ar**, v., to attenuate
aterido, ah-tay-**ree**-do, a., stiff with cold
aterrar, ah-tair-**rrar**, v., to pull down; to terrify
aterrorizar, ah-tair-rro-re-**thar**, v., toterrify
atestación, ah-tess-tah-the-**on**, s., attestation; affida-[vit
atestado, ah-tess-**tah**-do, a., attest d; witnessed
atestados, ah-tess-**tah**-dos, s., testimonials
atezar, ah-tay-**thar**, v., to blacken
atiesar, ah-te-ay **sar**, v., to stiffen
atisbar, ah-tiss-**bar**, v., to scrutinize; to pry
atizar, ah-te-**thar**, v., to poke the fire; to incite
atmósfera, aht-**mos**-fay-rah, s., atmosphere
atolondrar, ah-to-lon-**drar**, v., to confound; to amaze; to rattle
atónito, ah-**to**-ne-to, a., astonished
atontar, ah-ton-**tar**, v., to stun; to stupefy
atormentar, ah-tor-men-**tar**, v., to torment

atornillar, ah-tor-ne-l'**yar**, v., to screw
atosigar, ah-to-se-**gar**, v., to poison; to harass
atraer, ah-trah-**air**, v., to attract
atragantarse, ah-trah-gahn-**tar**-say, v., to choke
atrancar, ah-trahn-**kar**, v., to bar a door
atrapar, ah-trah-**par**, v., to overtake; to catch
atrás, ah-**trahs**, adv., backwards
atraso, ah-**trah**-so, s., backwardness. pl., arrears
atravesado, ah-trah-vay-**sah**-do, a., squint-eyed
atravesar, ah-trah-vay-**sar**, v., to place across; to cross over; to go over
atreverse, ah-tray-**vair**-say, v., to dare
atrevido, ah-tray-**vee**-do, a., bold; daring
atribuir, ah-tre-boo'**eer**, v., to attribute
atril, ah-**treel**, s., lectern; music-stand
atrio, **ah**-tre-o, s., porch; portico
atropellar, ah-tro-pay-l'**yar**, v., to trample; to knock down
atroz, ah-**troth**, a., atrocious
atún, ah-**toon**, s., tunny fish
aturdido, ah-toor-**dee**-do, a., harebrained; giddy; [rattled
aturdir, ah-toor-**deer**, v., to bewilder; to stun
aturrullar, ah-toor-rroo-l'**yar**, v., to confound
atusar, ah-too-**sar**, v., to smooth the hair
audacia, ah'oo-**dah**-the-ah, s., audacity
audaz, ah'oo-**dath**, a., bold; audacious
auge, **ah**'oo-*Hay*, s., highest point; acme
augusto, ah'oo-**gooss**-to, a., august
aullar, ah'oo-l'**yar**, v., to howl; to yell
aullido, ah'oo-l'**yee**-do, s., howl
aumentar, ah'oo-men-**tar**, v., to increase
aún, ah'**oon**, adv., yet; still; nevertheless; even
aunque, ah'oon-**kay**, conj., though
ausencia, ah'oo-**sen**-the-ah, s., absence
ausentarse, ah'oo-**sen**-tar-say, v., to absent onesel
ausente, ah'oo-**sen**-tay, a., absent
austeridad, ah'oos-tay-re-**dahd**, s., austerity
auto, **ah**'oo-to, s., judicial decree; writ; warrant
autobus, ah'oo-to-**booss**, s., motorbus
autor, ah'oo-**tor**, s., author
autorizar, ah'oo-to-re-**thar**, v., to authorize
auxiliar, ah'ook-se-le-**ar**, v., to aid. a., assistant

auxilio, ah'ook-**see**-le-o, s., assistance ; help
avalorar, ah-vah-lo-**rar**, v., to value ; to estimate
avanzar, ah-vahn-**thar**, v., to advance
avariento, ah-vah-re-**en**-to, a., avaricious, mean
ave, **ah**-vay, s., bird
avejentar, ah-vay-*H*en-**tar**, v., to look old
avellana, ah-vay-l'**yah**-nah, s., hazel-nut
avena, ah-**vay**-nah, s., oats
avenencia, ah-vay-**nen**-the-ah, s., agreement
avenida, ah-vay-**nee**-dah, s., avenue ; flood
aventajar, ah-ven-tah-*H***ar**, v., to surpass ; to excel
aventurar, ah-ven-too-**rar**, v., to venture
avergonzado, ah-vair-gon-**thah**-do, a., ashamed
avergonzar, ah-vair-gon-**thar**, v., to shame ; to confound
avería, ah-vay-**ree**-ah, s., damage ; average
averiguar, ah-vay-re-goo'**ar**, v., to inquire
aversión, ah-vair-se-**on**, s., aversion
aviación, ah-ve-ah-the-**on**, s., aviation
avidez, ah-ve-**deth**, s., avidity ; greed
ávido*, **ah**-ve-do, a., covetous ; greedy
avieso, ah-ve-**ay**-so, a., perverse ; crooked
avío, ah-**vee**-o, s., preparation ; provision ; **—s**, pl., tackle
avión, ah-ve-**on**, s., aeroplane
avisado, ah-ve-**sah**-do, a., prudent
aviso, ah-**vee**-so, s., notice ; warning ; advice
avispa, ah-**viss**-pah, s., wasp
avistar, ah-viss-**tar**, v., to behold from a distance ; —se (con), refl., to have an interview (with)
avivar, ah-ve-**var**, v., to enliven ; to revive
¡ay! ah'e, interj., alas !
ayer, ah-**yair**, adv., yesterday
ayuda, ah-**yoo**-dah, s., help
ayunar, ah-yoo-**nar**, v., to fast
ayuntamiento, ah-yoon-tah-me-**en**-to, s., municipal council
azabache, ah-thah-**bah**-chay, s., jet
azada, ah-**thah**-dah, s., hoe
azafrán, ah-thah-**frahn**, s., saffron
azar, ah-**thar**, s., chance, hazard ; fate
ázoe, **ah**-tho-ay, s., nitrogen
azófar, ah-**tho**-far, s., brass ; latten
azogue, ah-**tho**-gay, s., mercury

azorar, ah-tho-**rar**, v., to confound
azotar, ah-tho-**tar**, v., to whip ; to lash
azúcar, ah-**thoo**-kar, s., sugar
azucarado, ah-thoo-kah-**rah**-do, a., sugared ; sweet; affable
azucena, ah-thoo-**say**-nah, s., white lily
azufre, ah-**thoo**-fray, s., sulphur ; brimstone
azul, ah-**thool**, a., blue
azulejo, ah-thoo-**lay**-*H*o, s., glazed tile
azuzar, ah-thoo-**thar**, v., to set on dogs ; to incite

baba, **bah**-bah, s., drivel ; spittle
babear, bah-bay-**ar**, v., to slaver ; to drivel
babia, **bah**-be-ah, s., **estar en—**, es-**tar** en—, to be absent in mind
babieca, bah-be-**ay**-kah, s., ignorant ; stupid fellow
babor, bah-**bor**, s., larboard
babosa, bah-bo-**sah**, s., slug
bacallao, bacalao, bah-kah-l'**yah**-o, bah-kah-**lah**-o, s., codfish
bacía, bah-**thee**-ah, s., metal basin
bacín, bah-**theen**, s., chamber-pot
báculo, **bah**-koo-lo, s., staff ; walking stick
bache, **bah**-chay, s., hole in the road
bachiller, bah-chil-l'**yair**, s., bachelor (degree). **a.**, garrulous
badajo, bah-**dah**-*H*o, s., bell-clapper ; idle talker
badana, bah-**dah**-nah, s., dressed sheep-skin
badil, badila, bah-**deel**, bah-**dee**-lah, s., fire-shovel
badulaque, bah-doo-**lah**-kay, s., unreliable fellow
bagaje, bah-**gah**-*H*ay, s., baggage
bagatela, bah-gah-**tay**-lah, s., trifle
bahía, bah-*H***ee**-ah, s., bay ; harbour
bailar, bah'e-**lar**, v., to dance
bailarín, bah'e-lah-**reen**, s., dancer
baile, **bah**'e-lay, s., dance ; ball ; bailiff
baja, bah-*H***ah**, s., fall of price
bajada, bah-*H***ah**-dah, s., descent ; slope
bajar, bah-*H***ar**, v., to descend ; to fall ; to lessen ; to go down
bajel, bah-*H*el, s., ship ; boat ; vessel
bajo, **bah**-*H*o, adv., under ; below. s., sand-bank ; bass. a., low ; abject ; humble
bajón, bah-*H***on**, s., bassoon
bala, **bah**-lah, s., ball ; bullet ; shot ; bale

balada, bah-**lah**-dah, s., ballad
baladí, bah-lah-**dee**, a., trivial ; worthless
baladro, bah-**lah**-dro, s., shout ; clamour
baladrón, bah-lah-**dron**, s., boaster ; bully
bálago, **bah**-lah-go, s., hay-rick [sheet
balance, bah-**lahn**-thay, s., balancing ; balance
balancear, bah-lahn-thay-**ar**, v., to balance ; to weigh ; to waver
balanza, bah-**lahn**-thah, s., scale ; balance
balar, bah-**lar**, v., to bleat
balaustrada, bah-lah'ooss-**trah**-dah, s., balustrade
balaustre, bah-lah'**ooss**-tray s., baluster
balazo, bah-**lah**-tho, s., gunshot
balbucear, bahl-boo-thay-**ar**, v., to stutter ; to
balcón, bahl-**kon**, s., balcony [babble
baldaquino, bahl-dah-**kee**-no, s., canopy ; daïs
baldar, bahl-**dar**, v., to cripple [bucket
balde, **bahl**-day, adv., **de—**, gratis ; **en—**, in vain. s.,
baldío, bahl-**dee**-o, a., untilled ; unappropriated
baldón, bahl-**don**, s., reproach ; insult
baldosa, bahl-**do**-sah, s., flat paving-stone
balduque, bahl-**doo**-kay, s., red tape
balido, bah-**lee**-do, s., bleating ; bleat
baliza, bah-**lee**-thah, s., buoy [watering place
balneario, bahl-nay-**ah**-re-o, s., bathing resort ;
balón, bah-**lon**, s., large football ; large bale
balota, bah-**lo**-tah, s., ballot
balsa, **bahl**-sah, s., pool ; pond ; lake ; raft
bálsamo, **bahl**-sah-mo, s., balsam ; balm
baluarte, bah-loo'**ar**-tay, s., bulwark
balumba, bah-**loom**-bah, s., bulk
ballena, bah-l'**yay**-nah, s., whale
ballesta, bah-l'**yess**-tah, s., cross-bow
bamba, **bahm**-bah, s., chance ; fluke [to sway
bambolear, bahm-bo-lay-**ar**, v., to stagger ; to swing ;
bambolla, bahm-**bo**-l'yah, s., ostentation
bambú, bahm-**boo**, s., bamboo
banana, bah-**nah**-nah, s., banana
banasta, bah-**nahs**-tah, s., large basket
banca, **bahn**-kah, s., bench ; banking ; washing box
bancarrota, bahn-kahr-**rro**-tah, s., bankruptcy
banco, **bahn**-ko, s., bench ; bank

banda, **bahn**-dah, s., sash ; band ; gang ; covey
bandada, bahn-**dah**-dah, s., covey
bandeja, bahn-**day**-*H*ah, s., tray ; salver
banderilla, bahn-day-**ree**-l'yah, s., dart with a flag for baiting bulls
bandido, bahn-**dee**-do, s., bandit
bando, **bahn**-do, s., edict ; faction
bandola, bahn-**do**-lah, s., mandolin
banquero, bahn-**kay**-ro, s., banker
banquete, bahn-**kay**-tay, s., banquet
banquillo, bahn-**kee**-l'yo, s., small stool
bañador, bah-n'yah-**dor**, s., bather
bañar, bah-n'**yar**, v., to bathe
baño, **bah**-n'yo, s., bath
baqueta, bah **kay**-tah, s., ramrod ; switch
baquetear, bah-kay-tay-**ar**, v., to vex ; to beat
baraja, bah-**rah**-*H*ah, s., complete pack of cards
barata, bah-**rah**-tah, s., barter ; bargain
baratear, bah-rah-tay-**ar**, v., to undersell
baratijas, bah-rah-**tee**-*H*ahs, s., trifles
baratillero, bah-rah-te-l'**yay**-ro, s., peddler
barato, bah-**rah**-to, a., cheap
baraúnda, bah-rah-**oon**-dah, s., noise ; confusion
barba, **bar**-bah, s., chin ; beard
barbarie, bar-**bah**-re-ay, s., barbarity ; rusticity
bárbaro,* **bar**-bah-ro, a., barbarous
barbería, bar-bay-**ree**-ah, s., barber's shop or trade
barbero, bar-**bay**-ro, s., barber
barbiespeso, bar-be-ess-**pay**-so, a., thick-bearded
barbihecho, bar-be-**ay**-cho, a., fresh shaved
barbilindo, bar-be-**leen** do, a., well shaved and trimmed
barbilucio, bar-be-**loo**-the-o, a., smooth faced
barbilla, bar-**bee**-l'yah, s., point of the chin
barbón, bar-**bon**, s., long bearded man
barbotar, bar-bo-**tar**, v., to mumble
barca, **bar**-kah, s., boat ; barge
barco, **bar**-ko, s., boat ; ship
bardaguera, bar-dah-**gay**-rah, s., osier
barda, **bar**-dah, s., thatch ; reed
barlovento, bar-lo-**ven**-to, s., windward
barniz, bar-**neeth**, s., varnish

barómetro, bah-**ro**-may-tro, s., barometer
barón, bah-**ron**, s., baron
barquero, bar-**kay**-ro, s., boatman ; ferryman
barquillo, bar-**kee**-l'yo, s., wafer
barra, **bar**-rrah, s., bar ; rod
barraca, bar-**rrah**-kah, s., hut
barragana, bar-rrah-**gah**-nah, s., concubine
barranca, bar-**rrahn**-kah, s., fissure ; ravine ; diffi-
barredura, bar-rray-**doo**-rah, s., sweeping [culty
barrena, bar-**rray**-nah, s., drill ; gimlet
barrenar, bar-rray-**nar**, v., to pierce ; to bore
barreño, bar-**rray**-n'yo, s., earthen pan ; tub
barrer, bar-**rrair**, v., to sweep
barrica, bar-**rree**-kah, s., cask ; barrel
barriga, bar-**rree**-gah, s., abdomen ; belly
barril, bar-**rreel**, s., barrel
barrilla, bar-**rree**-l'yah, s., little bar ; glasswort
barrio, **bar**-rre-o, s., ward ; suburb
barro, **bar**-rro, s., clay ; mud ; earthenware
barrote, bar-**rro**-tay, s., iron bar
barruntar, bar-rroon-**tar**, v., to foresee
barrunto, bar-**rroon**-to, s., conjecture
bártulos, **bar**-too-los, s., affairs ; household goods
basar, bah-**sar**, v., to establish upon a base
báscula, **bahs**-koo-lah, s., platform-scale
base, **bah**-say, s., base ; basis
basta, **bahs**-tah, s., (needlework) basting
bastante, bahs-**tahn**-tay, adv., enough
bastardo, bahs-**tar**-do, a., bastard ; spurious ; ille-
gitimate
bastidor, bahs-te-**dor**, s., frame ; stretcher
bastilla, bahs-**tee**-l'yah, s., hem
bastón, bahs-**ton**, s., cane ; staff ; stick
basura, bah-**soo**-rah, s., sweepings ; refuse
bata, **bah**-tah, s., dressing-gown
batacazo, bah-tah-**kah**-tho, s., violent contusion
from a fall
batahola, bah-tah-**o**-lah, s., hurly-burly
batalla, bah-**tah**-l'yah, s., battle
batea, bah-**tay**-ah, s., painted tray ; punt
batería, bah-tay-**ree**-ah, s., battery
batida, bah-**tee**-dah, s., battue ; hunting party

batiente, bah-te-**en**-tay, s., jamb (of a door) ; leaf
batintín, bah-tin-**teen**, s., gong [(of a door)
batir, bah-**teer**, v., to beat ; to clout ; to demolish ;
batista, bah-**tiss**-tah, s., batiste ; cambric [to stir
baúl, bah'**ool**, s., trunk ; chest
bausán, bah'oo-**sahn**, s., effigy ; fool
bautismo, bah'oo-**tiss**-mo, s., baptism
baya, **bah**-yah, s., berry
bayeta, bah-**yay**-tah, s., baize
bayo, **bah**-yo, a., bay ; light brown
bayoneta, bah-yo-**nay**-tah, s., bayonet
bazo, **bah**-tho, a., yellowish brown
bazofia, bah-**tho**-fe-ah, s., offal ; refuse ; hogwash
beata, bay-**ah**-tah, s., devout woman ; bigot
beatitud, bay-ah-te-**tood**, s., blessedness ; holiness
beato, bay-**ah**-to, s., pious person. a., blessed
beber, bay-**bair**, v., to drink
bebida, bay-**bee**-dah, s., drink ; beverage
beca, **bay**-kah, s., college scarf ; scholarship
becada, bay-**kah**-dah, s., woodcock
becerro, bay-**thair**-rro, s., yearling calf ; calf-skin
bedel, bay-**del**, s., beadle
befar, bay-**far**, v., to laugh at ; to scoff
beldad, bel-**dahd**, s., beauty ; belle [like
bélico, belicoso, **bay**-le-ko, bay-le-**ko**-so, a., war-
belitre, bay-**lee**-tray, a., mean ; low ; vulgar
bellaco, bay-l'**yah**-ko, a., artful ; sly ; cunning
bellaquería, bay-l'yah-kay-**ree**-ah, s., knavery
belleza, bay-l'**yay**-thah, s., beauty ; handsomeness
bello*, **bay**-l'yo, a., beautiful ; handsome
bellota, bay-l'**yo**-tah, s., acorn
bencina, ben-**thee**-nah, s., benzine
bendecir, ben-day-**theer**, v., to bless ; to consecrate
bendición, ben-de-the-**on**, s., benediction ; blessing
bendito, ben-**dee**-to, a., blessed ; simple
beneficiar, bay-nay-fe-the-**ar**, v., to benefit ; to
improve ; to cultivate
beneficio, bay-nay-**fee**-the-o, s., benefit ; benefac-
tion ; profit ; labour and culture
beneficioso, bay-nay-fe-the-**o**-so, a., beneficial
benemérito, bay-nay-**may**-re-to, a., meritorious ;
deserving

beneplácito, bay-nay-**plah**-the-to, s., approbation
benévolo, bay-**nay**-vo-lo, a., benevolent
benigno*, bay-**nig**-no, a., benign
beodo, bay-**o**-do, a., drunk
berbiquí, bair-be-**kee**, s., carpenter's brace
berenjena, bay-ren-*H***ay**-nah, s., aubergine; egg-plant
bergante, bair-**gahn**-tay, s., ruffian
bergantín, bair-gahn-**teen**, s., brig; brigantine
bermejo, bair-**may**-*Ho*, a., bright red
bermellón, bair-mel-l'**yon**, s., vermilion
berrear, bair-rray-**ar**, v., to bellow
berrenchin, bair-rren-**cheen**, s., grunting
berrinche, bair-**rreen**-chay, s., anger; passion
berro, **bair**-rro, s., water-cress
berza, **bair**-thah, s., cabbage
besar, bay-**sar**, v., to kiss; to touch closely
beso, **bay**-so, s., kiss; collision of persons or things
bestia, **bess**-te-ah, s., beast; idiot; ill-bred fellow
besugo, bay-**soo**-go, s., sea bream
besuquear, bay-soo-kay-**ar**, v., to kiss repeatedly
betún, bay-**toon**, s., bitumen; shoe blacking
bezo, **bay**-tho, s., thick lip
biberón, be-bay-**ron**, s., nursing bottle
biblia, **bee**-ble-ah, s., Bible
biblioteca, be-ble-o-**tay**-kah, s., library
bicicleta, be-the-**klay**-tah, s., bicycle
bicho, **bee**-cho, s., grub; insect; ridiculous fellow
bien, be-**en**, adv., well; happily; very. s., perfection; good; utility; welfare
bienandanza, be-en-ahn-**dahn**-thah, s., prosperity
bienaventurado, be-en-ah-ven-too-**rah**-do, a., blessed; fortunate
bienes, be-**en**-ess, s., property; riches
bienestar, be-en-es-**tar**, s., well-being
bienhablado, be-en-ah-**blah**-do, a., well-spoken
bienhechor, be-en-ay-**chor**, s., benefactor
bienio, be-**en**-e-o, s., space of two years
bienmandado, be-en-mahn-**dah**-do, a., obedient
bienquerer, be-en-kay-**rair**, v., to wish the good of another; to esteem
bienquistar, be-en-kiss-**tar**, v., to reconcile
bienvenida, be-en-vay-**nee**-dah, s., welcome

bifurcación, be-foor-kah-the-**on**, s., branch railway; junction
bigamia, be-**gah**-me-ah, s., bigamy; second marriage
bigarro, be-**gar**-rro, s., periwinkle
bigornia, be-**gor**-ne-ah, s., anvil
bigote, be-**go**-tay, s., moustache
bilis, **bee**-liss, s., bile
billar, be-l'**yar**, s., billiards; billiard-table
billete, be-l'**yay**-tay, s., note; ticket
billón, be-l'**yon**, s., billion
bimestre, be-**mess**-tray, a., of two months' duration
binóculo, be-**no**-koo-lo, s., binocle
biografía, be-o-grah-**fee**-ah, s., biography
biología, be-o-lo-*H***ee**-ah, s., biology
biombo, be-**om**-bo, s., screen
biplano, be-**plah**-no, s., biplane
birlar, beer-**lar**, v., to kill at one shot; to snatch away
birlocha, beer-**lo**-chah, s., paper-kite
birreta, beer-**rray**-tah, s., cardinal's cap
bisabuela, be-sah-boo'**ay**-lah, s., great-grandmother
bisabuelo, be-sah-boo'**ay**-lo, s., great-grandfather
bisagra, be-**sah**-grah, s., hinge
bisbisar, biss-be-**sar**, v., to mutter
bisel, be-**sel**, s., bevel edge
bisojo, be-**so**-*Ho*, a., squint-eyed
bisonte, be-**son**-tay, s., buffalo; bison
bisoño, be-**so**-n'yo, a., undisciplined recruit; novice
bitácora, be-**tah**-ko-rah, s., binnacle
bizarría, be-thar-**rree**-ah, s., gallantry; liberality
bizarro*, be-**thar**-rro, a., gallant; generous
bizco, **beeth**-ko, a., squint-eyed
bizcocho, bith-**ko**-cho, s., biscuit
bizma, **beeth**-mah, s., poultice
blanca, **blahn**-kah, s., copper coin
blanco, **blahn**-ko, a., white; blank
blandear, blahn-day-**ar**, v., to soften; to yield
blandir, blahn-**deer**, v., to brandish
blando, **blahn**-do, a., soft; pliant; mild
blandujo, blahn-**doo**-*Ho*, a., flabby; loose
blanquear, blahn-kay-**ar**, v., to bleach; to whitewash
blasfemar, blahs-fay-**mar**, v., to blaspheme; to swear
blasón, blah-**son**, s., heraldry; blazon

blasonar, blah-so-nar, v., to boast; to praise oneself
blonda, blon-dah, s., blond lace
bloque, blo-kay, s., block of stone
blusa, bloo-sah, s., blouse
boato, bo-ah-to, s., ostentation
bobalicón, bo-bah-le-kon, s., great blockhead
bobería, bo-bay-ree-ah, s., foolish speech or action
bobo, bo-bo, s., simpleton; fool
boca, bo-kah, s., mouth
bocacalle, bo-kah-kah-l'yay, s., opening of a street
bocadillo, bo-kah-dee-l'yo, s., sandwich
bocado bo-kah-do, s., morsel; mouthful
bocal, bo-kahl, s., pitcher; mouthpiece
bocanada, bo-kah-nah-dah, s., whiff; puff of smoke
boceto, bo-thay-to, s., sketch
bocina, bo-thee-nahr, s., horn
bochorno, bo-chor-no, s., hot, sultry weather
boda, bo-dah, s., marriage; wedding
bodega, bo-day-gah, s., wine-vault; cellar
bodeguero, bo-day-gay-ro, s., butler
bodoque, bo-do-kay, s., pellet; dunce
bodrio, bo-dre-o, s., hodge-podge
bofetada, bo-fay-tah-dah, s., slap; buffet
boga, bo-gah, s., rowing; stroke
bogar, bo-gar, v., to row
bogavante, bo-gah-vahn-tay, s., big lobster
bohardilla, bo-ar-dee-l'yah, s., (see **buhardilla**)
boj, bo*H*, s., box-tree; box-wood
bojar, bojear, bo-*H*ar, bo-*H*ay-ar, v., to sail round
bola, bo-lah, s., ball; knob; fib
boleo, bo-lay-o, s., bowling-green
bolero, bo-lay-ro, s., Andalusian dance
boleta, bo-lay-tah, s., billet; pay order
boletín, bo-lay-teen, s., pay warrant; admission ticket; bulletin; price list
boliche, bo-lee-chay, s., jack; block
bólido, bo-le-do, s., meteorite
bolillo, bo-lee-l'yo, s., jack; bobbin
bolsa, bol-sah, s., purse; pocket; exchange
bolsillo, bol-see-l'yo, s., pocket
bollería, bo-l'yay-ree-ah, s., pastry shop
bollero, bo-l'yay-ro, s., pastry cook

bollo, bo-l'yo, s., roll; penny loaf
bomba, bom-bah, s., pump; bomb
bombero, bom-bay-ro, s., fireman
bombo, bom-bo, s., large drum
bombón, bom-bon, s., comfit; bonbon
bonanza, bo-nahn-thah, s., fair weather at sea; prosperity
bondad, bon-dahd, s., goodness; kindness
bonetada, bo-nay-tah-dah, s., salute with the hat
bonete, bo-nay-tay, s., cap
bonico*, bo-nee-ko, a., fairly good
bonificar, bo-ne-fe-kar, v., to improve; to credit
bonito, bo-nee-to, a., graceful; pretty
bono, bo-no, s., bond
boñiga, bo-n'yee-gah, s., cow-dung
boqueada, bo-kay-ah-dah, s., gasp; gasping
boquear, bo-kay-ar, v., to gape; to gasp
boquete, bo-kay-tay, s., gap; narrow entrance
boquiabierto, bo-ke-ah-be-air-to, a., gaping
boquiancho, bo-ke-ahn-cho, a., wide-mouthed
boquihendido, bo-ke-en-dee-do, a., large-mouthed
boquilla, bo-kee-l'yah, s., little mouth; cigar-holder
boquin, bo-keen, s., coarse sort of baize
boquirroto, bo-keer-rro-to, a., loquacious
bórax, bo-rax, s., borax
borbollón, bor-bo-l'yon, s., bubbling
borbotar, bor-bo-tar, v., to gush out; to boil up
borceguí, bor-thay-ghee, s., buskin; laced shoe
borda, bor-dah, s., hut; cottage; gunwale
bordar, bor-dar, v., to embroider [bastard
borde, bor-day, s., border; rim; hem. a., wild;
bordo, bor-do, s., ship; board; tack
bordón, bor-don, s., staff; bass; burden of a song
bordonear, bor-do-nay-ar, v., to wander about
borla, bor-lah, s., tassel; lock
bornear, bor-nay-ar, v., to bend; to twist
borona, bo-ro-nah, s., millet
borrachez, bor-rrah-cheth, s., intoxication
borracho, bor-rrah-cho, a., intoxicated
borrador, bor-rrah-dor, s., rough draft; blotter; day-book
borrajear, bor-rrah-*H*ay-ar, v., to scribble

borrar, bor-**rrar**, v., to cross out ; to blot ; to erase
borrasca, bor-**rrahs**-kah, s., storm ; squall ; danger
borrego, bor-**rray**-go, s., lamb ; simpleton
borrica, bor-**rree**-kah, s., she-ass
borrico, bor-**rree**-ko, s., ass ; fool [mish
borrón, bor-**rron**, s., blot of ink ; first sketch ; ble-
borronear, bor-rro-nay-**ar**, v., to sketch
boscaje, bos-**kah**-*H*ay, s., grove ; landscape
bosquejar, bos-kay-*H***ar**, v., to sketch ; to plan
bosquejo, bos-**kay**-*H*o, s., sketch of a painting
bosquete, bos-**kay**-tay, s., artificial grove
bostezar, bos-tay-**thar**, v., to yawn
bota, **bo**-tah, s., small leather wine bag
botagueña, bo-tah-**gay**-n'yah, s., sausage made of pig's haslets
botana, bo-**tah**-nah, s., plug ; plaster ; scar
botar, bo-**tar**, v., to cast ; to launch ; to bound
botarate, bo-tah-**rah**-tay, s., thoughtless person
botarga, bo-**tar**-gah, s., motley dress ; harlequin ; large sausage
bote, **bo**-tay, s., thrust ; rebound ; pot ; boat
botella, bo-**tay**-l'yah, s., bottle
botica, bo-**tee**-kah, s., apothecary's shop
boticario, bo-te-**kah**-re-o, s., apothecary ; chemist
botija, bo-**tee**-*H*ah, s., jar
botillería, bo-te-l'yay-**ree**-ah, s., ice shop
botín, bo-**teen**, s., buskin ; gaiter ; booty
botina, bo-**tee**-nah, s., lady's boot
botiquín, bo-te-**keen**, s., travelling medicine chest
boto, **bo**-to, a., dull of understanding
botón, bo-**ton**, s., bud ; button
bóveda, **bo**-vay-dah, s., arch ; vault
boya, **bo**-yah, s., buoy
boyante, bo-**yahn**-tay, a., buoyant ; prosperous
boyera, bo-**yay**-rah, s., ox-stall ; cow-house
bozal, bo-**thahl**, s., muzzle
bozo, **bo**-tho, s., down which precedes the beard
bracear, brah-thay-**ar**, v., to swing the arms
bracero, brah-**thay**-ro, s., navvy
bragas, **brah**-gahs, s., breeches
braguero, brah-**gay**-ro, s., truss ; bandage
bragueta, brah-**gay**-tah, s., flap of trousers

brama, **brah**-mah, s., rut season
bramante, brah-**mahn**-tay, s., hemp-cord ; string
bramar, brah-**mar**, v., to roar ; to bluster ; to rage
bramido, brah-**mee**-do, s., cry uttered by wild beasts ; roaring
branquia, **brahn**-ke-ah, s., gill of a fish
brasa, **brah**-sah, s., live coal ; ember
bravata, brah-**vah**-tah, s., bravado
braveador, brah-vay-ah-**dor**, s., bully
bravear, brah-vay-**ar**, v., to bully [elements
braveza, brah-**vay**-thah, s., bravery ; fury of the
bravío, brah-**vee**-o, a., ferocious ; wild
bravo*, **brah**-vo, a., brave ; excellent ; hectoring ; uncivilized [courage ; boast
bravura, brah-**voo**-rah, s., ferocity of wild beasts ;
braza, **brah**-thah, s., fathom ; brace
brazalete, brah-thah-**lay**-tay, s., bracelet
brazo, **brah**-tho, s., arm ; branch
brazuelo, brah-thoo'**ay**-lo, s., small arm ; shoulder of beasts
brea, **bray**-ah, s., pitch ; tar ; sackcloth
brebaje, bray-**bah**-*H*ay, s., beverage
brécol, **bray**-kol, s., Brussels-sprouts
brecha, **bray**-chah, s., breach
brega, **bray**-gah, s., strife ; affray ; jest
breña, **bray**-n'yah, s., craggy and brambled ground
breve,* **bray**-vay, a., brief
breviario, bray-ve-**ah**-re-o, s., breviary
brezal, bray-**thahl**, s., health
brezo, **bray**-tho, s., heather
briba, **bree**-bah, s., truantship ; idleness
bribón, bre-**bon**, s., vagrant ; scoundrel ; rascal
brida, **bree**-dah, s., bridle
brigada, bre-**gah**-dah, s., brigade
brillante,* bre-l'**yahn**-tay, a., brilliant
brillar, bre-l'**yar**, v., to shine
brincar, brin-**kar**, v., to leap ; to jump ; to fly into
brindis, **breen**-diss, s., toast [a passion
brío, **bree**-o, s., strength ; vigour ; mettle
brioso,* bre-**o**-so, a., courageous ; spirited
brisa, **bree**-sah, s., breeze
brizna, **breeth**-nah, s., fragment ; splinter ; chip

broca, **bro**-kah, s., reel ; drill ; boot-nail
brocado, bro-**kah**-do, s., brocade
brocha, **bro**-chah, s., painter's brush
broche, **bro**-chay, s., clasp ; brooch
broma, **bro**-mah, s., gaiety ; merriment ; jest
bromear, bro-may-**ar**, v., to make fun ; to jest
bromista, bro-**miss**-tah, s., practical joker
bromo, **bro**-mo, s., bromine
bronca, **bron**-kah, s., practical joke ; quarrel
bronce, **bron**-thay, s., bronze ; brass
bronco, **bron**-ko, a., rough ; rude ; hard ; harsh
bronquedad, bron-kay-**dahd**, s., harshness ; rude- [ness
bronquio, **bron**-ke-o, s., bronchus
bronquitis, bron-**kee**-tiss, s., bronchitis
broquel, bro-**kel**, s., shield
brotar, bro-**tar**, v., to bud ; to gush
broza, **bro**-thah, s., brushwood ; farrago
bruces (a or de), ah, day **broo**-thess, adv., with [the mouth downwards
bru'a, **broo**-*H*ah, s., witch
brujería, broo-*H*ay-**ree**-ah, s., witchcraft
brújula, **broo**-*H*oo-lah, s., sea compass
bruma, **broo**-mah, s., sea-fog ; haziness
bruno, **broo**-no, s., black plum ; plum tree
bruñido, broo-n'**yee**-do, a., polished
bruñir, broo-n'**yeer**, v., to polish
brusco, **brooss**-ko, a., rude ; rough ; abrupt
brusquedad, brooss-kay-**dahd**, s., abruptness
brutal, **broo**-tahl, a., brutal [tality
brutalidad, broo-tah-le-**dahd**, s., roughness ; bru-
bruto, **broo**-to, s., brute. a., coarse ; rough
bruza, **broo**-thah, s., brush
bubón, boo-**bon**, s., morbid tumour ; bubo
bucarán, boo-kah-**rahn**, s., buckram
bucear, boo-thay-**ar**, v., to dive
bucle, **boo**-klay, s., buckle ; curl
buche, **boo**-chay, s., crop ; craw ; maw ; stomach ; mouthful of a fluid
buen, bueno*, boo'en, boo'**ay**-no, a., good [luck
buenaventura, boo'ay-nah-ven-**too**-rah, s., good
buey, boo-**ay**'e, s., ox
búfalo, **boo**-fah-lo, s., buffalo
bufanda, boo-**fahn**-dah, s., muffler

bufar, boo-**far**, v., to puff with anger ; to snort
bufete, boo-**fay**-tay, s., desk ; writing-table
bufido, boo-**fee**-do, s., roaring ; bellowing ; snorting
bufo, **boo**-fo, s., buffoon ; mimic ; jester
bufonada, boo-fo-**nah**-dah, s., buffoonery
buhardilla, boo'ar-**dee**-l'yah, s., small garret ; attic
buho, **boo**'o, s., owl
buhonería, boo'o-nay-**ree**-ah, s., peddler's wares
buhonero, boo'o-**nay**-ro, s., peddler ; hawker
buitre, boo'**ee**-tray, s., vulture
bujería, boo-*H*ay-**ree**-ah, s., bauble ; knick-knack
bujía, boo-*H***ee**-ah, s., wax candle
bula, **boo**-lah, s., papal bull [confusedly
bulbo, **bool**-bo, s., bulb
bulto, **bool**-to, s., bulk ; bundle ; package. **a—**, ah—.
bulla, **boo**-l'yah, s., noise ; bustle ; crowd
bullanga, boo-l'**yahn**-gah, s., tumult ; riot
bullebulle, boo-l'yay-**boo**-l'yay, s., busybody
bullicio, boo-l'**yee**-the-o, s., bustle ; noise
bullir, boo-l'**yeer**, v., to boil ; to bustle ; to flutter
buñuelo, boo-n'yoo-**ay**-lo, s., fritter
buque, **boo**-kay, s., vessel ; ship
burbuja, boor-**boo**-*H*ah, s., bubble
burdel, boor-**del**, s., brothel
burdo, **boor**-do, a., coarse ; common
buril, boo-**reel**, s., burin
burilar, boo-re-**lar**, v., to engrave
burla, **boor**-lah, s., scoff ; mockery ; jest ; jeer
burlar, boor-**lar**, v., to ridicule ; to mock ; to hoax
burlería, boor-lay-**ree**-ah, s., fun ; artifice ; drollery ; illusion
burlesco, boor-**less**-ko, a., burlesque
burlón, boor-**lon**, s., jester ; scoffer
burra, **boor**-rrah, s., she-ass
burrada, boor-**rrah**-dah, s., stupid action
burrero, boor-**rray**-ro, s., ass-keeper
burro, **boor**-rro, s., ass ; donkey
burujo, boo-**roo**-*H*o, s., mass ; lump ; package
burujón, boo-roo-*H***on**, s., bump
busca, **booss**-kah, s., search ; research ; hunting
buscada, booss-**kah**-dah, s., search ; inquiry
buscar, booss-**kar**, v., to seek ; to search

buscón, booss-**kon**, s., searcher ; pilferer
busilis, boo-**see**-liss, s., knotty point ; question
busto, **booss**-to, s., bust
butaca, boo-**tah**-kah, s., large arm-chair
buzo, **boo**-tho, s., diver
buzón, boo-**thon**, s., letter-box ; conduit ; canal

cabal, kah-**bahl**, a., exact ; perfect ; full
cabalgada, kah-bahl-**gah**-dah, s., cavalcade
caballar, kah-bah-l'**yar**, a., equine
caballeresco, kah-bah-l'yay-**ress**-ko, a., chivalrous
caballería, kah-bah-l'yay-**ree**-ah, s., riding beast ; cavalry [stud
caballeriza, kah-bah-l'yay-**ree**-thah, s., stable ;
caballero, kah-bah-l'**yay**-ro, s., gentleman; knight ; horseman [easel
caballete, kah-bah-l'**yay**-tay, s., ridge ; trestle ;
caballo, kah-**bah**-l'yo, s., horse ; (chess) knight
cabaña, kah-**bah**-n'yah, s., hut ; flock
cabecear, kah-bay-thay-**ar**, v., to nod ; to shake the head in disapprobation
cabeceo, kah-bay-**thay**-o, s., nod ; shake of the head
cabecera, kah-bay-**thay**-rah, s., head of a table, etc. ; upper end
cabellera, kah-bay-l'**yay**-rah, s., long hair ; false
cabello, kah-**bay**-l'yo, s., hair [hair
cabelludo, kah-bay-l'**yoo**-do, a., hairy
caber, kah-**bair**, v., to contain ; to be contained
cabestrillo, kah-bess-**tree**-l'yo, s., sling [ning
cabeza, kah-**bay**-thah, s., head ; chief ; top ; begin-
cabezada, kah-bay-**thah**-dah, s., headshake ; stroke with the head ; nod ; halter
cabezal, kah-bay-**thahl**, s., pillow ; bolster
cabezo, kah-**bay**-tho, s., summit of a hill
cabezudo, kah-bay-**thoo**-do, a., obstinate; stubborn
cabezuela, kah-bay-thoo'**ay**-lah, s., dolt ; bran ; rosebud
cabida, kah-**bee**-dah, s., content ; capacity
cabildo, kah-**beel**-do, s., chapter of a cathedral
cabilla, kah-**bee**-l'yah, s., tree-nail [ful
cabizbajo, kah-bith-**bah**-*H*o, a., crestfallen; thought-
cable, **kah**-blay, s., cable

cabo, **kah**-bo, s., extremity ; cape ; chief ; rope
cabotaje, kah-bo-**tah**-*H*ay, s., coasting trade
cabra, **kah**-brah, s., she-goat
cabrerizo, kah-bray-**ree**-tho, s., goatherd
cabrestante, kah-bress-**tahn**-tay, s., capstan
cabria, **kah**-bre-ah, s., crane ; axle-tree
cabriola, kah-bre-**o**-lah, s., caper ; gambol
cabrito, kah-**bree**-to, s., kid
cabrón, kah-**bron**, s., goat
caca, **kah**-kah, s., excrements of a child
cacahual, kah-kah-oo'**ahl**, s., cocoa-tree plantation
cacahuete, kah-kah-oo'**ay**-tay, s., pea-nut
cacao, kah-**kah**-o, s., cocoa-tree ; cocoa
cacarear, kah-kah-ray-**ar**, v., to cackle ; to brag
cacera, kay-**thay**-rah, s., canal ; channel
cacería, kah-thay-**ree**-ah, s., hunting party
cacerola, kah-thay-**ro**-lah, s., stew-pan ; saucepan
cacto, **kahk**-to, s., cactus
cacha, **kah**-chah, s., handle of a knife
cachar, kah-**char**, v., to break in pieces
cacharro, kah-**char**-rro, s., earthen pot
cachete, kah-**chay**-tay, s., cheek ; slap in the face
cachetero, kah-chay-**tay**-ro, s., dagger
cachetudo, kah-chay-**too**-do, a., chubby
cachidiablo, kah-che-de-**ah**-blo, s., hobgoblin
cachifollar, kah-che-fo-l'**yar**, v., to snub
cachipolla, kah-che-**po**-l'yah, s., day-fly
cachiporra, kah-che-**por**-rrah, s., club ; cudgel
cachivache, kah-che-**vah**-chay, s., broken crockery; worthless fellow
cacho, **kah**-cho, s., slice of fruit
cachondo, kah-**chon**-do, a., rutting
cachorrillo, kah-chor-**rree**-l'yo, s., pocket pistol
cachorro, kah-**chor**-rro, s., puppy ; cub
cachucha, kah-**choo**-chah, s., man's fur cap ; Spanish dance [South America
cachupín, kah-choo-**peen**, s., Spanish colonist in
cada, **kah**-dah, a., every ; each
cadalso, kah-**dahl**-so, s., scaffold
cadañero, kah-dah-n'**yay**-ro, a., yearly
cadáver, kah-**dah**-vair, s., corpse
cadejo, kah-**day**-*H*o, s., entangled hair ; skein

cadena, kah-**day**-nah, s., chain ; series
cadencia, kah-**den**-the-ah, s., cadence
cadeneta, kah-day-**nay**-tah, s., lace ; chain-stitch
cadenilla, kah-day-**nee**-l'yah, s., small chain
cadente, kah-**den**-tay, a., rhythmical
cadera, kah-**day**-rah, s., hip
cadete, kah-**day**-tay, s., cadet
caduco*, kah-**doo**-ko, a., worn out ; decrepit
caedizo, kah-ay-**dee**-tho, a., tottering
caer, kah-**air**, v., to fall ; to fall due ; to happen to ; to decline ; to die
café, kah-**fay**, s., coffee ; coffee-house
cafetera, kah-fay-**tay**-rah, s., coffee-pot
cafetero, kah-fay-**tay**-ro, s., coffee-house keeper
cáfila, **kah**-fe-lah, s., multitude ; caravan
cagachín, kah-gah-**cheen**, s., mosquito
caída, kah-**ee**-dah, s., fall ; downfall ; declivity
caído, kah-**ee**-do, a., languid ; downfallen
caimiento, kah'e-me-**en**-to, s., languidness ; dejection
cairel, kah'e-**rel**, s., fringe ; trimmings
caja, **kah**-*H*ah, s., box ; chest ; cash ; desk ; coffin
cajero, kah-*H***ay**-ro, s., cashier
cajetilla, kah-*H*ay-**tee**-l'yah, s., package (of cigarettes)
cajón, kah-*H***on**, s., box ; chest ; drawer ; till
cal, kahl, s., lime
cala, **kah**-lah, s., creek ; cove ; small piece cut out of fruit
calabaza, kah-lah-**bah**-thah, s., pumpkin
calabazada, kah-lah-bah-**thah**-dah, s., knock with the head
calabobos, kah-lah-**bo**-bos, s., drizzle
calabozo, kah-lah-**bo**-tho, s., dungeon
calafatear, kah-lah-fah-tay-**ar**, v., to calk
calambre, kah-**lahm**-bray, s., cramp
calamidad, kah-lah-me-**dahd**, s., calamity
calamitoso, kah-lah-me-**to**-so, a., calamitous
cálamo, **kah**-lah-mo, s., sweet-flag ; pen ; flute
calamorra, kah-lah-**mor**-rrah, s., (fam.) head
calandria, kah-**lahn**-dre-ah, s., calender ; mangle
calaña, kah-**lah**-n'yah, s., pattern ; character
calar, kah-**lar**, v., to penetrate ; to permeate ; to discover ; to pierce ; to put ; to sink
calavera, kah-lah-**vay**-rah, s., skull ; madcap
calcañal, kahl-kah-n'**yahl**, s., heel

calcar, kahl-**kar**, v., to trace ; to trample on
calce, **kahl**-thay, s., tyre of a wheel
calceta, kahl-**thay**-tah, s., stocking ; fetters
calcetería, kahl-thay-tay-**ree**-ah, s., hosier's shop or trade
calcetín, kahl-thay-**teen**, s., sock
calcina, kahl-**thee**-nah, s., mortar
calcinar, kahl-the-**nar**, v., to calcine
calcio, **kahl**-the-o, s., calcium
calco, **kahl**-ko, s., tracing
cálculo, **kahl**-koo-lo, s., calculation ; calculus
calda, **kahl**-dah, s., warming ; heating
caldear, kahl-day-**ar**, v., to heat ; to weld iron
caldera, kahl-**day**-rah, s., boiler ; caldron
calderilla, kahl-day-**ree**-l'yah, s., copper coin
caldillo, kahl-**dee**-l'yo, s., sauce ; broth
caldo, **kahl**-do, s., broth ; sauce ; gravy
calefacción, kah-lay-fahk-the-**on**, s., heating
calendario, kah-len-**dah**-re-o, s., calendar
calentador, kah-len-tah-**dor**, s., warming-pan
calentar, kah-len-**tar**, v., to heat ; to become angry
calentura, kah-len-**too**-rah, s., fever
calenturiento, kah-len-too-re-**en**-to, a., feverish
calera, kah-**lay**-rah, s., lime-kiln
calesa, kah-**lay**-sah, s., gig ; chaise
caleta, kah-**lay**-tah, s., cove ; creek
caletre, kah-**lay**-tray, s., understanding ; discernment ; acumen
calibre, kah-**lee**-bray, s., caliber
calicó, kah-le-**ko**, s., calico
calidad, kah-le-**dahd**, s., quality ; rank ; condition
cálido, **kah**-le-do, a., hot ; piquant ; artful
caliente, kah-le-**en**-tay, a., warm ; feverish. **en—**, en—, immediately
calificar, kah-le-fe-**kar**, v., to qualify ; to rate ; to class ; to attest
calígine, kah-lee-*H*e-nay, s., mist ; obscurity ; dimness
cáliz, **kah**-lith, s., chalice ; calyx
calizo, kah-**lee**-tho, a., calcareous
calma, **kahl**-mah, s., calm
calmante, kahl-**mahn**-tay, a., soothing ; sedative ; anodyne
calmar, kahl-**mar**, v., to calm ; to allay ; to soothe
calmo, **kahl**-mo, a., treeless ; barren

calmoso, kahl-mo-so, a., calm ; soothing ; slow
caló, kah-lo, s., slang [ment
calor, kah-lor, s., heat ; warmth ; glow ; excite-
calorífero, kah-lo-ree-fay-ro, s., heater ; radiator
calumnia, kah-loom-ne-ah, s., slander
calumniador, kah-loom-ne-ah-dor, s., slanderer
calumniar, kah-loom-ne-ar, v., to slander
caluroso, kah-loo-ro-so, a., warm ; hot ; vehement
calva, kahl-vah, s., bald head
calvicie, kahl-vee-the-ay, s., baldness
calvo, kahl-vo, a., bald
calza, kahl-thah, s., trousers ; hose
calzada, kahl-thah-dah, s., causeway ; high-road
calzado, kahl-thah-do, s., footwear
calzador, kahl-thah-dor, s., shoe-horn
calzar, kahl-thar, v., to put on shoes, &c.
calzoncillos, kahl-thon-thee-l'yoss, s., drawers
calzones, kahl-tho-ness, s., trousers
callado*, kah-l'yah-do, a., silent; discreet; reserved
callar, kah-l'yar, v., to keep silence ; to hush up
calle, kah-l'yay, s., street ; lane ; alley
calleja, kah-l'yay-*H*ah, (see **callejuela**)
callejuela, kah-l'yay-*H*oo'ay-lah, s., narrow pass-
age ; evasion
callo, kah-l'yo, s., corn (on the feet) ; wen ; tripe
cama, kah-mah, s., bed ; couch ; bedstead ; litter
camafeo, kah-mah-fay-o, s., cameo
camama, kah-mah-mah, s., sham ; humbug
cámara, kah-mah-rah, s., hall ; cabin ; stool
camarada, kah-mah-rah-dah, s., comrade [attic
camaranchón, kah-mah-rahn-chon, s., garret ;
camarera, kah-mah-ray-rah, s., head waiting-maid;
waitress
camarilla, kah-mah-ree-l'yah, s., small room; clique
camarlengo, kah-mar-len-go, s., lord of the bed-
chamber of the king
camarón, kah-mah-ron, s., shrimp
camarote, kah-mah-ro-tay, s., berth
cambalachear, kahm-bah-lah-chay-ar, v., to barter
cambiar, kahm-be-ar, v., to barter ; to exchange ;
to change
cambio, kahm-be-o, s., barter ; rate of exchange

cambista, kahm-biss-tah, s., banker ; changer
camelar, kah-may-lar, v., to flirt; to woo; to seduce
camello, kah-may-l'yo, s., camel
camero, kah-may-ro, s., upholsterer
camilla, kah-mee-l'yah, s., small bed ; dressing-
room ; stretcher
caminante, kah-me-nahn-tay, s., traveller; walker
caminar, kah-me-nar, v., to travel ; to walk ; to
move along [sion
caminata, kah-me-nah-tah, s., long walk ; excur-
camino, kah-mee-no, s., high road ; way ; journey;
camión, kah-me-on, s., truck [calling
camisa, kah-mee-sah, s., shirt ; chemise [dasher
camisero, kah-me-say-ro, s., shirt-maker ; haber-
camiseta, kah-me-say-tah, s., undershirt ; vest
camisola, kah-me-so-lah, s., ruffled shirt ; dicky
camomila, kah-moh-mee-lah, s., camomile
camorra, kah-mor-rrah, s., quarrel
camorrista, kah-mor-rriss-tah, s., quarrelsome
campana, kahm-pah-nah, s., bell [person
campanada, kahm-pah-nah-dah, s., stroke of a bell
campanario, kahm-pah-nah-re-o, s., belfry
campanear, kahm-pah-nay-ar, v., to ring the bell
frequently [country
campaña, kahm-pah-n'yah, s., campaign ; level
campar, kahm-par, v., to excel ; to encamp
campeón, kahm-pay-on, s., champion
campesino, kahm-pay-see-no, a., rural ; rustic
campiña, kahm-pee-n'yah, s., campaign ; field
campo, kahm-po, s., country ; field. — **santo**,
— sahn-to, burial-ground
camuesa, kah-moo'ay-sah, s., pippin
camuza, kah-moo-thah, s., chamois
can, kahn, s., dog
canal, kah-nahl, s., channel; canal; drinking-trough
canalón, kah-nah-lon, s., large gutter ; spout
canalla, kah-nah-l'yah, s., mob ; rabble
canapé, kah-nah-pay, s., couch ; settee [zounds !
canario, kah-nah-re-o, s., canary bird. interj.,
canasta, kah-nahs-tah, s., basket ; hamper ; crate
cancel, kahn-thel, s., wooden screen
cancela, kahn-thay-lah, s., front-door grating

cancelar, kahn-thay-**lar**, v., to cancel; to annul
cancelaría, kahn-thay-lah-**ree-ah**, s., papal chancery
cancer, **kahn**-thair, s., cancer
cancilla, kahn-**thee**-l'yah, s., wicker-door
cancill r, kahn-thee-l'**yair**, s., chancellor
canción, kahn-the-**on**, s., song; ballad
candado, kahn-**dah**-do, s., padlock; pendant
candar, kahn-**dar**, v., to lock; to shut
candela, kahn-**day**-lah, s., candle
candelabro, kahn-day-**lah**-bro, s., chandelier; candelabrum
candente, kahn-**den**-tay, a., red-hot
candidato, kahn-de-**dah**-to, s., candidate
candidez, kahn-de-**deth**, s., candour; simplicity
cándido, **kahn**-de-do, a., candid; simple; white
candiotera, kahn-de-o-**tay**-rah, s., wine-cellar
candonga, kahn-**don**-gah, s., artful flattery; playful trick
candonguear, kahn-don-gay-**ar**, v., to jeer; to play practical jokes
candor, kahn-**dor**, s., candour; ingenuousness
candoroso, kahn-do-**ro**-so, a., candid; sincere
canela, kah-**nay**-lah, s., cinnamon
canelón. kah-nay-**lon**, s., icicle; cinnamon candy
cangrejo, kahn-**gray**-*Ho*, s., crab; crawfish
canguro, kahn-**goo**-ro, s., kangaroo
canicie, kah-**nee**-the-ay, s., whiteness of the hair
canícula, kah-**nee**-koo-lah, s., dog days
canijo, kah-**nee**-*Ho*, a., weak; sickly; infirm
canilla, kah-**nee**-l'yah, s., shin-bone; arm-bone
canino, kah-**nee**-no, a., canine
canje, **kahn**-*H*ay, s., exchange
cano, **kah**-no, a., hoary; grey-haired
canoa, kah-**no**-ah, s., canoe
canon, **kah**-non, s., canon; rule
canónigo, kah-**no**-ne-go, s., canon or prebendary
canoro, kah-**no**-ro, a., canorous; melodious
cansa io*, kahn-**sah**-do, a., tired; tedious; worn out
cansar, kahn-**sar**, v., to weary; to tire; to bore; to molest
cantar, kahn-**tar**, v., to sing. s., song
cántara, **kahn**-tah-rah, s., pitcher; wine-measure (32 pint)
cantarillo, kahn-tah-**ree**-l'yo, s., small pitcher
cantatriz, kahn-tah-**treeth**, s., (woman) singer

cantera, kahn-**tay**-rah, s., stone quarry; talent
cantidad, kahn-te-**dahd**, s., quantity; measure; portion; number; sum of money
cantilena, kahn-te-**lay**-nah, s., ballad; irksome repetition of a subject
cantimplora, kahn-tim-**plo**-rah, s., water-cooler
cantina, kahn-**tee**-nah, s., cellar; canteen
cantinero, kahn-te-**nay**-ro, s., butler; sutler
canto, **kahn**-to, s., singing; edge; point; stone
cantón, kahn-**ton**, s., corner; region
cantor, kahn-**tor**, s., singer; minstrel
cantueso, kahn-too'**ay**-so, s., French lavender
canuto, kah-**noo**-to, (see **cañuto**)
caña, **kah**-n'yah, s., cane; reed; stalk
cañada, kah-n'**yah**-dah, s., glen; dale; glade
cañamazo, kah-n'yah-**mah**-tho, s., coarse canvas
cáñamo, **kah**-n'yah-mo, s., hemp
cañería, kah-n'yay-**ree**-ah, s., aqueduct; water-main
caño, **kah**-n'yo s., tube; pipe; sewer; conduit
cañón, kah-n'**yon**, s., tube; down; quill; cannon; gallery; gorge
cañonazo, kah-n'yo-**nah**-tho, s., cannon-shot
cañonero, kah-n'yo-**nay**-ro. s., gunboat
cañuto, kah-n'**yoo**-to, s., small pipe or tube; informer
caoba, kah-**o**-bah, s., mahogany
caolín, kah-o-**leen**, s., china clay
caos, **kah**-oss, s., chaos
caótico, kah-**o**-te-ko, a., chaotic
capa, **kah**-pah, s., cloak; mantle; layer; cover; pretence; hider; wrapper; coat of paint
capacidad, kah-pah-the-**dahd**, s., capacity; extent
capacha, kah-**pah**-chah, s., frail; hamper
capar, kah-**par**, v., to geld
caparazón, kah-pah-rah-**thon**, s., caparison; carcass of a fowl; feed-bag
caparrosa, kah-par-**rro**-sah, s., copperas
capataz, kah-pah-**tahth**, s., overseer; superintendent; foreman
capaz, kah-**path**, a., capable; competent; spacious
capazo, kah-**pah**-tho, s., large frail; hamper
capcioso, kahp-the-**o**-so, a., captious

capear, kah-pay-**ar**, v., to challenge a bull with a cloak; to deceive
capellán, kah-pay-l'**yahn**, s., chaplain
capilla, kah-**pee**-l'yah, s., hood; cowl; chapel; choir; chapter; proof-sheet
capirote, kah-pe-**ro**-tay, s., hood
capitación, kah-pe-tah-the-**on**, s., poll-tax
capital, kah-pe-**tahl**, s., capital (money, town). a.,* capital; essential
capitán, kah-pe-**tahn**, s., captain
capitanía, kah-pe-tah-**nee**-ah, s., captainship; captainry
capitel, kah-pe-**tel**, s., capital of a column
capitulación, kah-pe-too-lah-the-**on**, s., capitulation. pl., articles of a marriage contract
capitular, kah-pe-too-**lar**, v., to conclude an agreement; to capitulate. s., member of a chapter. a., capitulary
capítulo, kah-**pee**-too-lo, s., chapter of a cathedral; chapter of a book
capón, kah-**pon**, s., capon; gelding
caponera, kah-po-**nay**-rah, s., coop
capote, kah-**po**-tay, s., sort of cloak; austere look
capricho, kah-**pree**-cho, s., caprice, whim, mood
caprichoso,* kah-pre-**cho**-so, a., capricious
cápsula, **kahp**-soo-lah, s., capsule; percussion cap
captar, kahp-**tar**, v., to captivate
capturar, kahp-too-**rar**, v., to apprehend; to arrest
capucha, kah-**poo**-chah, s., hood; circumflex accent
capuchina, kah-poo-**chee**-nah, s., nasturtium
capucho, kah-**poo**-cho, s., cowl; hood
capullo, kah-**poo**-l'yo, s., cocoon; bud of flowers
cara, **kah**-rah, s., face; mien; front; surface
carabela, kah-rah-**bay**-lah, s., caravel; large basket for provisions
carabina, kah-rah-**bee**-nah, s., carbine
carabinero, kah-rah-be-**nay**-ro, s., carabineer
caracol, kah-rah-**kol**, s., snail; prancing of a horse
caracolear, kah-rah-ko-lay-**ar**, v., to caracole
carácter, kah-**rahk**-tair, s., character; handwriting; type
carado, kah-**rah**-do, a., faced. **bien —**, be-**en —**, pretty-faced; **mal —**, mahl —, ill-faced
¡caramba! kah-**rahm**-bah, interj., hah! strange!

carambola, kah-rahm-**bo**-lah, s., (billiards) cannon; trick to deceive
caramelo, kah-rah-**may**-lo, s., caramel
caramente, kah-rah-**men**-tay, adv., dearly; exceedingly
caramillo, kah-rah-**mee**-l'yo, s., flageolet
carantamaula, kah-rahn-tah-**mah**'oo-lah, s., hideous mask; ugly person
carantoñero, kah-rahn-to-n'**yay**-ro, s., cajoler; flatterer
carátula, kah-**rah**-too-lah, s., pasteboard mask
caravana, kah-rah-**vah**-nah, s., caravan
carbón, kar-**bon**, s., charcoal; coal; cinder
carbonada, kar-bo-**nah**-dah, s., broiled steak or chop
carbonato, kar-bo-**nah**-to, s., carbonate
carboncillo, kar-bon-**thee**-l'yo, s., small coal; black crayon
carbonera, kar-bo-**nay**-rah, s., coal-cellar; coal-pit
carbonero, kar-bo-**nay**-ro, s., charcoal maker; coal-merchant
carbono, kar-**bo**-no, s., carbon
carbunco, carbunclo, carbúnculo, kar-**boon**-ko, kar-**boon**-klo, kar-**boon**-koo-lo, s., carbuncle
carcajada, kar-kah-*H***ah**-dah, s., loud laughter
cárcel, **kar**-thel, s., prison; jail
carcelería, kar-thay-lay-**ree**-ah, s., imprisonment
carcelero, kar-thay-**lay**-ro, s., jailer
carcoma, kar-**ko**-mah, s., woodlouse; anxious concern; spendthrift
carcomer, kar-ko-**mair**, v., to gnaw; to consume by degrees
carda, **kar**-dah, s., carding; card
cardar, kar-**dar**, v., to card wool
cardenal, kar-day-**nahl**, s., cardinal
cardencha, kar-**den**-chah, s., teasel
cardenillo, kar-day-**nee**-l'yo, s., verdigris
cárdeno, **kar**-day-no, a., livid
cardinal, kar-de-**nahl**, a., principal; fundamental
cardo, **kar**-do, s., thistle
carear, kah-ray-**ar**, v., to confront (criminals)
carecer, kah-ray-**thair**, v., to need; to lack; to want
carena, kah-**ray**-nah, s., careening
carencia, kah-**ren**-the-ah, s., want; need; lack
careo, kah-**ray**-o, s., confrontation
carestía, kah-ress-**tee**-ah, s., scarcity; famine; dearness
careta, kah-**ray**-tah, s., mask of pasteboard

carey, kah-ray'e, s., tortoise-shell
carga, kar-gah, s., load ; freight ; burden ; weight ; cargo ; charge ; tax [are loaded
cargadero, kar-gah-day-ro, s., place where goods
cargador, kar-gah-dor, s., charger ; freighter
cargamento, kar-gah-men-to, s., cargo
cargar, kar-gar, v., to load ; to freight ; to charge ; to book
cargazón, kar-gah-thon, s., cargo [obligation
cargo, kar-go, s., burden ; loading ; office ; charge ;
cari . . . , kah-re, prefix meaning "faced"
cariancho, kah-re-ahn-cho, a., broad-faced
cariarse, kah-re-ar-say, v., to grow carious
caribe, kah-ree-bay, s., cannibal ; savage
caricia, kah-ree-the-ah, s., caress
caridad, kah-re-dahd, s., charity
caridoliente, kah-re-do-le-en-tay, a., sad looking
caries, kah-re-ess, s., caries
carigordo, kah-re-gor-do, a., plump-faced
carilargo, kah-re-lar-go, a., long-visaged
carilucio, kah-re-loo-thee-o, a., bright-faced
carilleno, kah-re-l'yay-no, a., full-faced [plexion
carinegro, kah-re-nay-gro, a., of a swarthy com-
cariño, kah-ree-n'yo, s., love ; tenderness ; affection
cariñoso, kah-re-n'yo-so, a., affectionate ; loving
carirraído, kah-re-rrah-ee-do, a., bronze-faced ; impudent [faced
carirredondo, kah-re-rray-don-do, a., round-
caritativo, kah-re-tah-tee-vo, a., charitable
cariz, kah-reeth, s., aspect of the weather
carlancón, kar-lahn-kon, a., subtle & crafty person
carmen, kar-men, s., country-house and garden
carmesí, kar-may-see, a., crimson
carmín, kar-meen, s., carmine
carnada, kar-nah-dah, s., bait
carnaval, kar-nah-vahl, s., carnival
carne, kar-nay, s., flesh ; meat ; pap ; kin
carnero, kar-nay-ro, s., sheep ; mutton
carnestolendas, kar-nes-to-len-dahs, s., the three carnival days
carnicería, kar-ne-thay-ree-ah, s., shambles ; slaughter ; butcher's shop

carnicero, kar-ne-thay-ro, s., butcher. a., carni-
carnoso, kar-no-so, a., fleshy [vorous
carnuza, kar-noo-thah, s., excess of meat producing loathing
caro, kah-ro, adv., dearly. a., dear ; costly
carozo, kah-ro-tho, s., core of an apple
carpa, kar-pah, s., carp (fish) [docket
carpeta, kar-pay-tah, s., table-cover ; portfolio ;
carpintero, kar-pin-tay-ro, s., carpenter
carpo, kar-po, s., carpus ; wrist
carraco, kar-rrah-ko, a., old ; withered ; decrepit
carral, kar-rrahl, s., barrel
carralero, kar-rrah-lay-ro, s., cooper
carraspera, kar-rrahs-pay-rah, s., hoarseness
carrera, kar-rray-rah, s., race ; course ; high-road career ; row of things
carreta, kar-rray-tah, s., long narrow cart
carretada, kar-rray-tah-dah, s., cartful
carretaje, kar-rray-tah-*H*ay, s., cartage
carretear, kar-rray-tay-ar, v., to cart
carretera, kar-rray-tay-rah, s., high-road [carter
carretero, kar-rray-tay-ro, s., cartwright ; carman ;
carretilla, kar-rray-tee-l'yah, s., wheel-barrow
carril, kar-rreel, s., rut ; furrow ; (railway) rail
carrillo, kar-rree-l'yo, s., cheek
carro, kar-rro, s., cart
carrocero, kar-rro-thay-ro, s., carriage-builder
carroña, kar rro-n'yah, s., carrion
carroza, kar-rro-thah, s., large coach
carruaje, kar-rroo'ah-*H*ay, s., vehicle of any kind
carta, kar-tah, s., letter ; map ; ordinance ; card for
cartabón, kar-tah-bon, s., square ; rule [playing
cartapacio, kar-tah-pah-the-o, s., memorandum-book ; satchel [letter
cartearse, kar-tay-ar-say, v., to correspond by
cartel, kar-tel, s., placard ; poster ; cartel
cartera, kar-tay-rah, s., portfolio ; letter-case ; pocket-book
cartero, kar-tay-ro, s., postman [certificate
cartilla, kar-tee-l'yah, s., short letter ; primer ;
cartón, kar-ton, s., pasteboard ; cartoon ; cardboard
cartuchera, kar-too-chay-rah, s., cartridge-box

cartucho, kar-too-cho, s., cartridge
cartulina, kar-too-lee-nah, s., bristol-board
carvallo, kar-vah-l'yo, s., oak
casa, kah-sah, s., house ; home ; household
casaca, kah-sah-kah, s., coat
casación, kah-sah-the-on, s., cassation
casadero, kah-sah-day-ro, a., fit for marriage
casamiento, kah-sah-me-en-to, s., marriage
casar, kah-sar, v., to marry
casarse, kah-sar-say, v., to get married
casca, kahs-kah, s., husk of pressed grapes ; tan
cascabel, kahs-kah-bel, s., hawk-bell ; jingle
cascada, kahs-kah-dah, s., cascade ; waterfall
cascadura, kahs-kah-doo-rah, s., bursting or break-
cascajo, kahs-kah-*H*o, s., gravel [ing asunder
cascanueces, kahs-kah-noo'ay-thess, s., nut-cracker
cascar, kahs-kar, v., to crack, burst, break ; to beat
cáscara, kahs-kah-rah, s., rind ; peel ; husk ; bark
¡ cáscaras ! kahs-kah-rahs, interj., (expressing surprise or admiration) wonderful !
cascarón, kahs-kah-ron, s., egg-shell
cascarrón, kahs-kar-rron, a., rough ; rude ; harsh
casco, kahs-ko, s., onion peel ; helmet ; cask ; hull (of a ship) ; hoof
cascote, kahs-ko-tay, s., rubbish ; débris
casería, kah-say-ree-ah, s., messuage
caserío, kah-say-ree-o, s., village ; hamlet
casero, kah-say-ro, s., landlord ; house agent. a., domestic ; homely
caseta, kah-say-tah, s., small house ; cottage
casi, kah-se, adv., almost [lodge ; pigeon-hole
casilla, kah-see-l'yah, s., ticket-office ; keeper's
casimir, kah-se-meer, s., kerseymere
caso, kah-so, s., event ; case ; occurrence ; accident ; opportunity
caspa, kahs-pah, s., dandruff, scurf
¡ cáspita ! kahs-pe-tah, interj., gracious !
casquete, kahs-kay-tay, s., helmet ; skull-cap
casquijo, kahs-kee-*H*o., s., gravel
casquillo, kahs-kee-l'yo, s., tip ; ferrule ; socket ; iron arrow-head [caste
casta, kahs-tah, s., race ; breed ; kindred ; kind ;

castaña, kahs-tah-n'yah, s., chestnut ; jug
castañeta, kahs-tah-n'yay-tah, s., snapping of the fingers ; castanet
castaño, kahs-tah-n'yo, s., chestnut-tree. a., hazel
castidad, kahs-te-dahd, s., chastity
castigar, kahs-te-gar, v., to chastise ; to punish
castigo, kahs-tee-go, s., chastisement ; punishment
castillejo, kahs-te-l'yay-*H*o, s., small castle ; go-
castillo, kahs-tee-l'yo, s., castle [cart ; scaffolding
castizo, kahs-tee-tho, a., pure-blooded ; (language)
casto,* kahs-to, a., chaste [pure
castor, kah -tor, s., beaver
castrar, kahs-trar, v., to geld ; to prune ; to cut the honeycombs from bee-hives
casual,* kah-soo'ahl, a., casual ; accidental
casualidad, kah-soo'ah-le-dahd, s., chance ; accident [wretched cottage or hut
casuca, casucha, kah-soo-kah, kah-soo-chah, s.,
cata, kah-tah, s., trying by taste ; sample
catador, kah-tah-dor, s., taster ; sampler
catalejo, kah-tah-lay-*H*o, s., telescope
catalogar, kah-tah-lo-gar, v., to catalogue
catálogo, kah-tah-lo-go s., catalogue
cataplasma, kah-tah-plahs-mah, s., poultice
catar, kah-tar, v., to taste ; to investigate
catarata, kah-tah-rah-tah, s., waterfall ; cataract
catarro, kah-tar-rro, s., catarrh
catastro, kah-tahs-tro, s., land-register
catástrofe, kah-tahs-tro-fay, s., catastrophe
cataviento, kah-tah-ve-en-to, s., weather-cock
cátedra, kah-tay-drah, s., chair of a professor ; professorship
catedral, kah-tay-drahl, s., cathedral
catedrático, kah-tay-drah-te-ko, s., professor
categórico, kah-tay-go-re-ko, a., categorical
catequismo, kah-tay-kiss-mo, s., catechism
caterva, kah-tair-vah, s., multitude ; throng ; swarm
católico, kah-to-le-ko, a., catholic
catorce, kah-tor-thay, s. & a., fourteen
catorceno, kah-tor-thay-no, a., fourteenth
catre, kah-tray, s., small bedstead ; cot
catricofre, kah-tre-ko-fray, s., folding-bed

cauce, kah'oo-thay, s., bed of a river ; ditch
caución, kah'oo-the-on, s., caution; security; surety
caucionar, kah'oo-the-o-nar, v., to guard against ; [to bail
caucho, kah'oo-cho, s., india-rubber
caudal, kah'oo-dahl, s., fortune ; health ; volume of water
caudaloso, kah'oo-dah-lo-so, a., carrying much [water ; abundant ; rich
caudillo, kah'oo-dee-l'yo, s., chief ; leader
causa, kah'oo-sah, s., cause ; motive ; lawsuit
causante, kah'oo-sahn-tay, s., causer ; constituent
causar, kah'oo-sar, v., to cause ; to originate ; to sue
cáustico, kah'ooss-te-ko, a., caustic
cautela, kah'oo-tay-lah, s., caution; prudence ; heed
cauteloso, kah'oo-tay-lo-so, a., cautious
cauterio, kah'oo-tay-re-o, s., cautery
cautivar, kah'oo-te-var, v., to imprison ; to capti- [vate
cautiverio, kah'oo-te-vay-re-o, s., captivity
cautivo, kah'oo-te-vo, a., captive
cauto, kah'oo-to, a., cautious, wary
cava, kah-vah, s., digging ; wine-cellar
cavador, kah-vah-dor, s., digger
cavar, kah-var, v., to dig
cavidad, kah-ve-dahd, s., cavity
cavilación, kah-ve-lah-the-on, s., cavilling
cavilar, kah-ve-lar, v., to cavil
caviloso*, kah-ve-lo-so, a., captious
cayada, kah-yah-dah, s., shepherd's hook ; crozier
cayo, kah-yo, s., rock ; shoal ; islet ; reef
caz, kath, s., canal for irrigation ; flume
caza, kah-thah, s., hunt ; game
cazador, kah-thah-dor, s., hunter
cazar, kah-thar, v., to chase ; to hunt
cazo, kah-tho, s., ladle ; glue pot
cazón, kah-thon, s., dog-fish
cazuela, kah-thoo'ay-lah s., stew-pan
cazurro, kah-thoor-rro, a., taciturn ; sullen
¡ce! thay, interj., here !
ceba, thay bah, s., fattening
cebada, thay-bah-dah, s., barley
cebar, thay-bar, v., to fatten
cebo, thay-bo, s., food ; fodder ; fattening
cebolla, thay-bo-l'yah, s., onion

cebón, thay-bon, s., fat bullock or hog
cebra, thay-brah, s., zebra
cecear, thay-thay-ar, v., to lisp (to pronounce 's' [as 'th')
cecina, thay-the-nah, s., dried beef
cedazo, thay-dah-tho, s., hair sieve
ceder, thay-dair, v., to grant ; to transfer ; to submit ; to abate
cedro, thay-dro, s., cedar
cédula, thay-doo-lah, s., slip of paper ; order ; bill ; decree ; warrant ; schedule
céfiro, thay-fe-ro, s., zephyr
cegajoso, thay-gah-*H*o-so, a., blear-eyed
cegar, thay-gar, v., to blind
cegato, thay-gah-to, a., (fam.) short-sighted
ceguedad, thay-gay-dahd, s., blindness
ceguera, thay gay-rah, s., blindness
ceiba, thay'e-bah, s., silk-cotton-tree
ceja, thay-*H*a, s., eyebrow ; edging of clothes ; summit of a mountain
cejar, thay-*H*ar, v., to relax ; to slacken
celada, thay-lah-dah, s., helmet ; ambush
celador, thay-lah-dor, s., curator ; warden
celar, thay-lar, v., to fulfil duties carefully ; to watch ; to conceal ; to engrave
celda, thel-dah, s., cell
celebérrimo, thay-lay-bair-rre-mo, a., most cele- [brated
celebrar, thay-lay-brar, v., to celebrate ; to praise
célebre,* thay-lay-bray, a., celebrated ; famous
celeridad, thay-lay-re-dahd, s., celerity
celeste, thay-less-tay, a., celestial ; heavenly ; per- [fect
celibato, thay-le-bah-to, s., celibacy
célibe, thay-le-bay, s., bachelor
celo, thay-lo, s., zeal ; rut. pl., jealousy
celosía, thay-lo-see-ah, s., Venetian blind ; lattice ; [jealousy
celoso, thay-lo-so, a., zealous ; jealous
célula, thay-loo-lah, s., cellule ; cell
cementar, thay-men-tar, v., to cement
cementerio, thay-men-tay-re-o, s., cemetery
cemento, thay-men-to, s., cement
cena, thay-nah, s., supper
cenacho, thay-nah-cho, s., fruit and greens basket
cenador, thay-nah-dor, s., arbor ; bower

cenagal, thay-nah-gahl, s., quagmire ; slough ; bog
cenar, thay-nar, v., to sup
cenceño, then-thay-n'yo, a., lean ; thin ; slender
cencerro, then-thair-rro, s., bell worn by the leading wether or cow
cendal, then-dahl, s., crape ; gauze
cenefa, thay-nay-fah, s., border ; picture frame
cenicero, thay-ne-thay-ro, s., ash-pan ; ash-hole
cenit, thay-neet, s., zenith
ceniza, thay-nee-thah, s., ashes
cenizo, thay-nee-tho, a., ash-coloured
cenojil, thay-no-*H*eel, s., garter [annuity
censo, then-so, s., quit-rent ; census ; poll-tax ;
censurar, then-soo-rar, v., to review ; to critcize ; to censure
centavo, then-tah-vo, s., hundredth part ; cent
centella, then-tay-l'yah, s., lightning ; spark
centena, then-tay-nah, s., hundred [rye field
centenar, then-tay-nar, s., hundred ; centenary ;
centeno, then-tay-no, s., rye. a., hundredth
centésimo, then-tay-se-mo, a., hundredth
céntimo, then-te-mo, s., centime
centinela, then-te-nay-lah, s., sentry ; sentinel
central, then-trahl, a., central
centro, then-tro, s., centre ; headquarters; principal object of desire
céntuplo, then-too-plo, a., hundredfold
cénzalo, then-thah-lo, s., gnat
ceñido, thay-n'yee-do, a., moderate in pleasure or expense ; ringed [abbreviate
ceñir, thay-n'yeer, v., to gird ; to hem in ; to
ceño, thay-n'yo, s., frown ; ferrule
cepa, thay-pah, s., stump ; stock ; vine-stock
cepillo, thay-pee-l'yo, s., plane ; clothes-brush ; poor-box
cepo, thay-po, s., anvil-block ; stocks ; snare
cera, thay-rah, s., wax
cerafolio, thay-rah-fo-le-o, s., chervil
cerato, thay-rah-to, s., cerate
cerca, thair-kah, adv., close by ; near. s., fence
cercado, thair-kah-do, s., inclosure [nearly
cercanamente, thair-kah-nah-men-tay, adv., nigh;

cercania, thair-kah-nee-ah, s., proximity ; neighbourhood
cercano, thair-kah-no, a., near ; close by
cercar, thair-kar, v., to inclose ; to hedge ; to hem
cercenar, thair-thay-nar, v., to pare ; to clip ; to curtail
cerceta, thair-thay-tah, s., widgeon
cerciorar, thair-the-o-rar, v., to assure ; to affirm ; to ascertain
cerco, thair-ko, s., hoop ; ring ; circle ; blockade
cerda, thair-dah, s., horse-hair ; bristle
cerdo, thair-do, s., hog ; pig
cerdoso, thair-do-so, a., bristly
cerebro, thay-ray-bro, s., cerebrum ; brain
cerero, thay-ray-ro, s., wax-chandler [wax
cereza, thay-ray-thah, s., cherry
cerilla, thay-ree-l'yah, s., wax taper ; vesta ; ear-
cerner, thair-nair, v., to sift ; to bolt ; to blossom ; to drizzle
cernidillo, thair-ne-dee-l'yo, s., drizzle ; mizzle
cernidura, thair-ne-doo-rah, s., sifting
cero, thay-ro, s., zero ; cipher ; naught
cerote, thay-ro-tay, s., shoemaker's wax
cerquita, thair-kee-tah, adv., very near. s., small inclosure
cerradero, thair-rrah-day-ro, s., bolt staple
cerrado, thair-rrah-do, a., reserved ; obscure ; obstinate
cerrador, thair-rrah-dor, s., shutter ; fastener
cerradura, thair-rrah-doo-rah, s., lock ; closure ; locking-up
cerrajero, thair-rrah-*H*ay-ro, s., locksmith
cerramiento, thair-rrah-me-en-to, s., closure ; shutting-up [to fasten ; to stop up
cerrar, thair-rrar, v., to close ; to shut ; to lock ;
cerrero, thair-rray-ro, a., running wild
cerril, thair-rreel, a., mountainous ; rough ; wi'd
cerro, thair-rro, s., hill ; neck ; back-bone
cerrojo, thair-rro-*H*o, s., bolt ; latch
certamen, thair-tah-men, s., literary controversy
certeza, certidumbre, thair-tay-thah, thair-te-doom-bray, s., certainty

certificado, thair-te-fe-**kah**-do, s., certificate
certificar, thair-te-fe-**kar**, v., to certify. — **una carta,** — **oo**-nah **kar**-tah, to register a letter
cerúleo, thay-**roo**-lay-o, a., sky-blue
cerval, thair-**vahl**, a., belonging to a deer
cervato, thair-**vah**-to, s., fawn [house
cervecería, thair-vay-thay-**ree**-ah, s., brewery; ale-
cerveza, thair-**vay**-thah, s., beer
cervicabra, thair-ve-**kah**-brah, s., gazelle
cerviguillo, cerviz, thair-ve-**ghee**-l'yo, thair-**veeth**, s., nape; cervix
cesación, thay-sah-the-**on**, s., cessation; stopping
cesar, thay-**sar**, v., to cease; to leave off; to stop
cesible, thay-**see**-blay, a., transferable
cesión, thay-se-**on**, s., cession; transfer; assignment
cesionario, thay-se-o-**na**-re-o, s., transferee
cesionista, thay-se-o-**niss**-tah, s., transferrer
césped, **thess**-payd, s., turf; sod; lawn
cesta, **thess**-tah, s., basket
cesto, **thess**-to, s., hand-basket
cestón, thess-**ton**, s., large basket; gabion
cetrería, thay-tray-**ree**-ah, s., falconry [lancholy
cetrino, thay-**tree**-no, a., citrine; jaundiced; me-
cetro, **thay**-tro, s., sceptre; reign
ciática, the-**ah**-te-kah, s., sciatica
cicatería, the-kah-tay-**ree**-ah, s., niggardliness; stinginess
cicatero, the-kah-**tay**-ro, a., niggardly; stingy
cicatriz, the-kah-**treeth**, s., cicatrice; scar
ciclo, **thee**-klo, s., cycle
ciclón, the-**klon**, s., cyclone
cicuta, the-**koo**-tah, s., hemlock
cidra, **thee**-drah, s., citron
ciego*, the-**ay**-go, a., blind; (passage) shut up
cielo, the-**ay**-lo, s., heaven; sky; climate
cien, the-**en**, a., (used before nouns), one hundred
ciénaga, the-**en**-ah-gah, s., marsh
ciencia, the-**en**-the-ah, s., science; knowledge
cieno, the-**en**-o, s., mud; slough
ciento, the-**en**-to, s. & a., one hundred
cierne, the-**air**-nay, **estar en —,** es-**tar** en —, to
cierro, the-**air**-rro, s., inclosure [be in blossom

cierto, the-**air**-to, a., certain
cierva, the-**air**-vah, s., hind
ciervo, the-**air**-vo, s., deer
cierzo, the-**air**-tho, s., cold northerly wind
cifra, **thee**-frah, s., cipher; abbreviation; sum total
cigarra, the-**gar**-rrah, s., cicada
cigarrera, the-gar-**rray**-rah, s., cigar-case
cigarrillo, the-gar-**rree**-l'yo, s., cigarette
cigarro, the-**gar**-rro, s., cigar
ciguatera, the-goo'ah-**tay**-rah, s., jaundice
cigüeña, the-goo'**ay**-n'yah, s., white stork
cilindro, the-**leen**-dro, s., cylinder
cima, **thee**-mah, s., summit; crest; top
cimarrón, the-mar-**rron**, a., wild; unruly
címbalo, **theem**-bah-lo, s., cymbal
cimborio, thim-**bo**-re-o, s., cupola
cimbrar, thim-**brar**, v., to brandish
cimbreño, thim-**bray**-n'yo, a., pliant; flexible
cimentar, the-men-**tar**, v., to found; to refine
cimero, the-**may**-ro, a., at the top [metals
cimiento, the-me-**en**-to, s., foundation; basis; origin
cinc, think, s., zinc
cincel, thin-**thel**, s., chisel
cincelar, thin-thay-**lar**, v., to chisel; to engrave
cinco, **thin**-ko, s. & a., five
cincuenta, thin-koo'**en**-tah, s. & a., fifty
cincha, **thin**-chah, s., girth
cine, **thee**-nay, s., cinema
cíngaro, **thin**-gah-ro, s., gipsy
cíngulo, **thin**-goo-lo, s., girdle
cínife, **thee**-ne-fay, s., gnat
cinta, **thin**-tah, s., ribbon; tape; sash
cinteado, thin-tay-**ah**-do, a., adorned with ribbons
cinto, **thin** to, s., belt
cintura, thin-**too**-rah, s., waist; girdle; belt
cinturón, thin-too-**ron**, s., broad-sword belt
ciprés, the-**press**, s., cypress-tree
circo, **theer**-ko, s., circus
circuir, theer-koo'**eer**, v., to surround
circuito, theer-koo'**ee**-to, s., circuit
circular, theer-koo-**lar**, v., to circulate
círculo, **theer**-koo-lo, s., circle

circuncidar, theer-koon-the-dar, v., to circumcise
circundar, theer-koon-dar, v., to surround
circunflejo, theer-koon-flay-*H*o, a., circumflex
circunloquio, theer-koon-lo-ke-o, s., circumlocution
circunspecto, theer-koons-pek-to, a., circumspect; cautious [cumstance
circunstancia, theer-koons-tahn-the-ah, s., cir-
circunstante, theer-koons-tahn-tay, a., surrounding. pl., bystanders [bouring
circunvecino, theer-koon-vay-the-no, a., neigh-
cirio, thee-re-o, s., wax candle
cirro, theer-rro, s., schirrus; cirrus
ciruela, the-roo'ay-lah, s., plum
cirugía, the-roo-*H*ee-ah, s., surgery
cirujano, the-roo-*H*ah-no, s., surgeon
ciscar, thiss-kar, v., to besmear
cisco, thiss-ko, s., coal-dust; quarrel
cisma, thiss-mah, s., schism
cisne, thiss-nay, s., swan
cita, thee-tah, s., quotation; summons; rendezvous
citación, the-tah-the-on, s., citation; quotation; summons [quote
citar, the-tar, v., to convoke; to summon; to
cítara, thee-tah-ra, s., zither
citerior, the-tay-re-or, a., hither; toward this side
ciudad, the'oo-dahd, s., city; corporation
ciudadano, the'oo-dah-dah-no, s., citizen
ciudadela, the'oo-dah-day-lah, s., citadel
civilidad, the-ve-le-dahd, s., civility; urbanity
civismo, the-viss-mo, s., patriotism
cizalla, the-thah-l'yah, s., shears; filings
cizaña, the-thah-n'yah, s., darnel; tare; discord
clac, klahk, s., opera-hat
clamar, klah-mar, v., to cry out; to clamour; to want; to demand
clamor, klah-mor, s., clamour; outcry
clamorear, klah-mo-ray-ar, v., to clamour; to implore assistance; to toll
clandestino, klahn-dess-tee-no, a., clandestine
clara, klah-rah, s., white of an egg
claraboya, klah-rah-bo-yah, s., sky-light
clarear, klah-ray-ar, v., to dawn

clarete, klah-ray-tay, s., claret [distinctness
claridad, klah-re-dahd, s., clearness; brightness;
clarificar, klah-re-fe-kar, v., to clarify
clarín, klah-reen, s., trumpet; bugle
clarinete, klah-re-nay-tay, s., clarinet
clarividencia, klah-re-ve-den-the-ah, s., clairvoyance [light; manifest; open
claro*, klah-ro, a., clear; transparent; lucid; thin;
claroscuro, klah-ros-koo-ro, s., chiaroscuro; light and shade [cription
clase, klah-say, s., class; rank; order; kind; des-
clásico, klah-se-ko, a., classical; classic
claudicar, klah'oo-de-kar, v., to halt; to limp; to claudicate
claustro, klah'ooss-tro, s., cloister [ulation
cláusula, klah'oo-soo-lah, s., clause; article; stip-
clausular, klah'oo-soo-lar, v., to close a period
clausura, klah'oo-soo-rah, s., closure; confinement
clava, klah-vah, s., club; cudgel
clavado, klah-vah-do, a., nailed; exact; precise
clavar, klah-var, v., to nail; to fasten with nails
clave, klah-vay, s., key
clavel, klah-vel, s., carnation
clavicordio, klah-ve-kor-de-o, s., harpsichord
clavícula, klah-vee-koo-lah, s., clavicle; collar bone
clavija, klah-vee-*H*ah, s., pin; peg; nog
clavillo, klah-vee-l'yo, s., small nail; tack
clavo, klah-vo, s., nail; corn (on the feet); clove
clemencia, klay-men-the-ah, s., clemency
clemente*, klay-men-tay, a., clement
clerecía, klay-ray-thee-ah, s., clergy
clérigo, klay-re-go, s., cleric; priest; clergyman
clero, klay-ro, s., clergy
cliente, kle-en-tay, s., client
clientela, kle-en-tay-lah, s., clientele
clima, klee-mah, s., climate
clínica, klee-ne-kah, s., clinic
clisado, kle-sah-do, s., stereotyping
clisé, kle-say, s., stereotype plate; cliché
clistel, kliss-tel, s., clyster
cloaca, klo-ah-kah, s., sewer
cloquear, klo-kay-ar, v., to cluck; to cackle

cloral, klo-rahl, s., chloral
cloro, klo-ro, s., chlorine
cloruro, klo-roo-ro, s., chloride
club, kloob, s., club : association
coacción, ko-ahk-the-on, s., compulsion ; coercion
coacervar, ko-ah-thair-var, v., to heap together
coadyuvar, ko-ahd-yoo-var, v., to help ; to assist
coagular, ko-ah-goo-lar, v., to coagulate
coalición, ko-ah-le-the-on, s., coalition
coartada, ko-ar-tah-dah, s., alibi
coartar, ko-ar-tar, v., to limit ; to restrain
coba, ko-bah, s., (fam.) humbug
cobarde, ko-bar-day, a., coward ; faint-hearted
cobardía, ko-bar-dee-ah, s., cowardice
cobertera, ko-bair-tay-rah, s., pot-lid ; cover
cobertizo, ko-bair-tee-tho, s., shed ; hut
cobijar, ko-be-*H*ar, v., to cover ; to shelter ; to over-
cobijo, ko-bee-*H*o, s., shelter ; lodge [spread
cobrador, ko-brah-dor, s., collector of rents ; railway conductor [of money
cobranza, ko-brahn-thah, s., collection or recovery
cobrar, ko-brar, v., to recover ; to collect ; to recu-
cobre, ko-bray, s., copper [perate
cobrizo, ko-bree-tho, a., coppery
cobro, ko-bro, (see **cobranza**)
cocción, kok-the-on, s., coction
cocear, ko-thay-ar, v., to kick ; to fling out
cocer, ko-thair, v., to cook ; to boil ; to dress victuals [a., boiled ; baked ; cooked
cocido, ko-thee-do, s., boiled meat and vegetables.
cocina, ko-thee-nah, s., kitchen
cocinero, ko-the-nay-ro, s., cook
coco, ko-ko, s., cocoa-tree ; cocoa-nut
cocodrilo, ko-ko-dree-lo, s., crocodile
cócora, ko-ko-rah, s., bore
cochambre, ko-chahm-kray, s., (fam.) greasy,
coche, ko-chay, s., coach [stinking thing
cochero, ko-chay-ro, s., coachman
cochifrito, ko-che-free-to, s., fricassee of lamb
cochina, ko-chee-nah, s., sow
cochinamente, ko-che-nah-men-tay, adv., foully ; filthily ; basely

cochinería, ko-che-nay-ree-ah, s., filthiness, foul-
cochura, ko-choo-rah, s., coction ; boiling [ness
codazo, ko-dah-tho, s., push with the elbow
codear, ko-day-ar, v., to elbow
codeso, ko-day-so, s., hairy cytisus
códice, ko-de-thay, s., codex ; old manuscript
codicia, ko-dee-the-ah, s., covetousness ; cupidity
codiciar, ko-de-the-ar, v., to covet
codicioso, ko-de-the-o-so, a., covetous
código, ko-de-go, s., code (of laws)
codillo, ko-dee-l'yo, s., knee ; angle ; bend ; stirrup
codo, ko-do, s., elbow ; cubit
codorniz, ko-dor-neeth, s., quail
coercer, ko-air-thair, v., to coerce
coerción, ko-air-the on, s., coercion
coetáneo, ko-ay-tah-nay-o, s., contemporary
coexistir, ko-ek-siss-teer, v., to coexist
cofa, ko-fah, s., top of the lower masts
cofia, ko-fe-ah, s., head-gear ; coif ; net
cofrade, ko-frah-day, s., member of a confraternity
cofradía, ko-frah-dee-ah, s., confraternity ; bro-
cofre, ko-fray, s., trunk [therhood
cogedor, ko-*H*ay-dor, s., collector ; dust-box
coger, ko-*H*air, v., to catch ; to gather ; to grasp ; to contain
cogitabundo, ko-*H*e-tah-boon-do, a., thoughtful
cognación, kog-nah-the-on, s., cognation ; relation-
cogote, ko-go-tay, s., occiput [ship
cogulla, ko-goo-l'yah, s., cowl
cohabitar, ko-ha-be-tar, v., to cohabit
cohechar, ko-ay-char, v., to bribe
cohecho, ko-ay-cho, s., bribery
coherente, ko-ay-ren-tay, a., coherent
cohesivo, ko-ay-see-vo, a., cohesive
cohete, ko-ay-tay, s., rocket
cohibición, ko-e-be-the-on, s., prohibition ; restraint
cohibir, ko-e-beer, v., to prohibit ; to restrain
cohombro, ko-om-bro, s., cucumber
cohonestar, ko-o-ness-tar, v., to give an honest appearance to an action
cohorte, ko-or-tay, s., cohort
coincidir, ko-in-the-deer, v., to coincide

cojear, ko-*H*ay-**ar**, v., to limp; to deviate from vir
cojera, ko-*H*ay-rah, s., lameness; limping [tue
cojinete, ko-*H*e-**nay**-tay, s., small cushion; pad
cojo, **ko**-*H*o, s. & a., lame; cripple
cok, kok, s., coke
col, kol, s., cabbage
cola, **ko**-lah, s., tail; train; trail; glue
colaborar, ko-lah-bo-**rar**, v., to collaborate
colación, ko-lah-the-**on**, s., critical comparison;
colada, ko-**lah**-dah, s., wash [collation
colador, ko-lah-**dor**, s., colander
coladura, ko-lah-**doo**-rah, s., straining
colapez, ko-lah-**peth**, s., isinglass
colapso, ko-**lahp**-so, s., collapse [stealthily
colar, ko-**lar**, v., to strain; to collate; to enter
colcha, **kol**-chah, s., coverlet; bedspread
colchón, kol-**chon**, s., mattress
colear, ko-lay-**ar**, v., to wag the tail
colección, ko-lek-the-**on**, s., collection
colectar, ko-lek-**tar**, v., to collect (taxes)
colector, ko-lek-**tor**, s., collector; gatherer
colega, ko-**lay**-gah, s., colleague
colegatario, ko-lay-gah-**tah**-re-o, s., colegatee
colegial, ko-lay-*H*e-**ahl**, s., collegian. a., collegial
colegiatura, ko-lay-*H*e-ah-**too**-rah, s., fellowship in a college
colegio, ko-**lay**-*H*e-o, s., college
colegir, ko-lay-*H*eer, v., to collect; to infer
cólera, **ko**-lay-rah, s., cholera; fury; rage
colérico, ko-**lay**-re-ko, a., choleric; passionate; irascible
coleta, ko-**lay**-tah, s., queue of the hair; postscript
colgadero, kol-gah-**day**-ro, s., hat rack
colgadizo, kol-gah-**dee**-tho, s., shed. a., pendent
colgadura, kol-gah-**doo**-rah, s., tapestry; hangings; bunting [hangings
colgar, kol-**gar**, v., to hang up; to adorn with
cólico, **ko**-le-ko, s., colic
coliflor, ko-le-**flor**, s., cauliflower [ate
coligarse, ko-le-**gar**-say, v., to unite; to confeder-
colina, ko-lee-nah, s., hillock
colindante, ko-lin-**dahn**-tay, a., contiguous

coliseo, ko-le-**say**-o, s., theatre; playhouse
colmar, kol-**mar**, v., to heap up; to make up
colmena, kol-**may**-nah, s., bee-hive
colmillo, kol-**mee**-l'yo, s., canine tooth; fang; tusk
colmo, **kol**-mo, s., heap; completion; height
colocación, ko-lo-kah-the-**on**, s., situation; employment
colocar, ko-lo-**kar**, v., to arrange; to place; to locate
colon, **ko**-lon, s., (grammar) colon; (intestine)
colonia, ko-**lo**-ne-ah, s., colony [colon
colonizar, ko-lo-ne-**thar**, v., to colonize
colono, ko-**lo**-no, s., colonist; settler
coloquio, ko-**lo**-ke-o, s., colloquy; talk
color, ko-**lor**, s., colour; dye; pretext
coloración, ko-lo-rah-the-**on**, s., colouring; blush
colorado, ko-lo-**rah**-do, a., ruddy; red; florid
colorar, ko-lo-**rar**, v., to colour; to blush
colorear, ko-lo-ray-**ar**, v., to palliate; to excuse;
colorete, ko-lo-**ray**-tay, s., rouge [to redden
colorín, ko-lo-**reen**, s., linnet; loud colour
colorir, ko-lo-**reer**, v., to colour
coloso, ko-**lo**-so, s., colossus [tance; to guess
columbrar, ko-loom-**brar**, v., to discern at a dis-
columna, ko-**loom**-nah, s., column; pillar
columnata, ko-loom-**nah**-tah, s., colonnade
columpiar, ko-loom-pe-**ar**, v., to swing
colusorio, ko-loo-**so**-re-o, a., collusive
colza, **kol**-thah, s., rape; colza
collado, ko-l'**yah**-do, s., hill; hillock; fell
collar, ko-l'**yar**, s., necklace; collar
coma, **ko**-mah, s., comma [gossip
comadre, ko-**mah**-dray, s., midwife; godmother;
comadrear, ko-mah-dray-**ar**, v., to gossip
comadrón, ko-mah-**dron**, s., accoucheur
comadrona, ko-mah-**dro**-nah, s., midwife
comandar, ko-mahn-**dar**, v., to command [ship
comandita, ko-mahn-**dee**-tah, s., sleeping partner-
comarca, ko-**mar**-kah, s., territory; district; boun-
comarcano, ko-mar-**kah**-no, a., neighbouring [dary
comba, **kom**-bah, s., curvature; bend; convexity
combadura, kom-bah-**doo**-rah, s., curvature; warping

combar, kom-bar, v., to curve; to bend; to warp
combate, kom-bah-tay, s., combat; fight; battle
combatir, kom-bah-teer, v., to fight; to combat; to contradict
combinar, kom-be-nar, v., to combine [eatable
comedero, ko-may-day-ro, s., dining-room. a.,
comediante, ko-may-de-ahn-tay, s., actor; comedian [gentle
comedido, ko-may-dee-do, a., polite; courteous;
comedirse, ko-may-deer-say, v., to govern oneself
comedor, ko-may-dor, s., eater; dining-room
comendador, ko-men-dah-dor, s., knight commander of a military order
comentar, ko-men-tar, v., to comment
comentario. ko-men-tah-re-o, s., commentary
comento, ko-men-to, s., comment; explanation
comenzar, ko-men-thar, v., to begin
comer, ko-mair, v., to eat; to dine [trader
comerciante, ko-mair-the-ahn-tay, s., merchant;
comercio, ko-mair-the-o, s., trade; commerce
cometa, ko-may-tah, s., comet; kite
cometer, ko-may-tair, v., to commit; to intrust; to charge
cometido, ko-may-tee-do, s., commission; trust
comezón, ko-may-thon, s., itching; longing
cómico, ko-me-ko, s., comedian. a., comical
comida, ko-mee-dah, s., food; dinner; fare
comidilla, ko-me-dee-l'yah, s., light repast; hobby
comido, ko-mee-do, a., fed; satiate
comienzo, ko-me-en-tho, s., beginning; origin
comilón, ko-me-lon, s., great eater; glutton
comillas, ko-mee-l'yahs, s., inverted commas
comisar, ko-me-sar, v., to confiscate; to attach
comisario, ko-me-sah-re-o, s., commissary
comisión, ko-me-se-on, s., commission; trust; mandate
comisionar, ko-me-se-o-nar, v., to commission
comisionista, ko-me-se-o-niss-tah, s., commission
comiso, ko-mee-so, s., confiscation [agent
comitiva, ko-me-tee-vah, s., suite; retinue
como, ko-mo, adv., how; in what manner; like;
cómoda, ko-mo-dah, s., chest of drawers [as; why

comodidad, ko-mo-de-dahd, s., comfort; convenience; ease; profit
cómodo, ko-mo-do, a., convenient; handy; suitable
compacto, kom-pak-to, a., compact
compadecer, kom-pah-day-thair, v., to pity
compadre, kom-pah-dray, s., godfather; friend
compaginar, kom-pah-*He*-nar, v., to join; to arrange [comrade; associate
compañero, kom-pah-n'yay-ro, s., companion;
compañía, kom-pah-n'yee-ah, s., company
comparación, kom-pah-rah-the-on, s., comparison
comparar, kom-pah-rar, v., to compare; to confront
comparecencia, kom-pah-ray-then-the-ah, s., (Courts) appearance [appear
comparecer, kom-pah-ray-thair, v., (Courts) to
comparición, kom-pah-re-the-on, s., (Courts) appearance [merary
comparsa, kom-par-sah, s., (theatre) supernu-
compartimiento, kom-par-te-me-en-to, s., compartment [parts; to share
compartir, kom-par-teer, v., to divide into equal
compás, kom-pahs, s., pair of compasses
compasar, kom-pah-sar, v., to measure; to regulate
compasivo, kom-pah-see-vo, a., compassionate
compeler, kom-pay-lair, v., to compel; to force
compendiar, kom-pen-de-ar, v., to epitomize
compendio, kom-pen-de-o, s., compendium
compendioso, kom-pen-de-o-so, a., abridged; concise [balance
compensar, kom-pen-sar, v., to compensate; to
competencia, kom-pay-ten-the-ah, s., competition; competence; aptitude [adequate
competente, kom-pay-ten-tay, a., competent; apt;
competir, kom-pay-teer, v., to compete; to contest
compinche, kom-peen-chay, s., comrade; chum; pal [complacency
complacencia, kom-plah-then-the-ah, s., pleasure;
complacer, kom-plah-thair, v., to please; to be pleased [agreeable
complaciente, kom-plah-the-en-tay, a., pleasing;
completar, kom-play-tar, v., to complete
completo,* kom-play-to, a., complete; finished

complicar, kom-ple-**kar**, v., to complicate
cómplice, **kom**-ple-thay, s., accomplice
complot, kom-**plot**, s., plot ; conspiracy
componedor, kom-po-nay-**dor**, s., mender ; compositor ; arbitrator
componer, kom-po-**nair**, v., to compose ; to construct ; to devise ; to restore ; to reconcile
componible, kom-po-**nee**-blay, a., accommodable ; mendable
comportable, kom-por-**tah**-blay, a., endurable
comportar, kom-por-**tar**, v., to suffer ; to tolerate
comportarse, kom-por-**tar**-say, v., to behave oneself
comporte, kom-**por**-tay, s., conduct ; manner
composición, kom-po-se-the-**on**, s., composition ; mending ; cleanliness ; compact ; modesty
compota, kom-**po**-tah, s., compote ; jam
compra, **kom**-prah, s., purchase ; shopping
comprador, kom-prah-**dor**, s., purchaser ; buyer
comprar, kom-**prar**, v., to buy ; to purchase
comprender, kom-pren-**dair**, v., to understand ; to comprise
comprensible, kom-pren-**see**-blay, a., comprehen- [sible
comprensión, kom-pren-se-**on**, s., comprehension ; understanding
comprimir, kom-pre-**meer**, v., to compress ; to restrain
comprobar, kom-pro-**bar**, v., to verify ; to prove
comprometer, kom-pro-may-**tair**, v., to compromise ; to jeopardize ; to bind
compromisario, kom-pro-me-**sah**-re-o, s., arbitrator
compuerta, kom-poo'**air**-tah, s., lock ; sluice
compuesto, kom-poo'**ess**-to, s. & a., compound
compulsa, kom-**pool**-sah, s., attested copy
compulsar, kom-pool-**sar**, v., to make an authentic copy ; to compare ; to collate
compunción, kom-poon-the-**on**, s., compunction ; repentance
compungirse, kom-poon-*H*eer-say, v., to feel com- [punction
compungivo, kom-poon-*H*ee-vo, a., pricking
computar, kom-poo-**tar**, v., to compute ; to reckon
comulgar, ko-mool-**gar**, v., to administer or receive the sacrament

común, ko-**moon**, a., common ; customary ; vulgar
comunal, ko-moo-**nahl**, s., commonalty. a., common
comunemente, ko-moon-ay-**men**-tay, adv., commonly
comunero, ko-moo-**nay**-ro, s., commoner. a., popular
comunicado, ko-moo-ne-**kah**-do, s., statement
comunicar, ko-moo-ne-**kar**, v., to communicate ; to impart
comunidad, ko-moo-ne-**dahd**, s., commonness ; [community
con, kon, prep., with ; by ; for ; in ; among
conato, ko-**nah**-to, s., effort ; endeavour
concadenar, kon-kah-day-**nar**, v., to link together
cóncavo, **kon**-kah-vo, a., concave
concebir, kon-thay-**beer**, v., to conceive ; to under- [stand
conceder, kon-thay-**dair**, v., to give ; to grant ; to concede
concejal, kon-thay-*H*ahl, s., municipal councillor
concejo, kon-**thay**-*Ho*, s., municipal council
concentrar, kon-then-**trar**, v., to concentrate
concepto, kon-**thep**-to, s., thought ; opinion ; epigram
conceptuar, kon-thep-too-**ar**, v., to conceive ; to judge
concernir, kon-thair-**neer**, v., to concern ; to ap- [pertain
concertar, kon-thair-**tar**, v., to concert ; to regulate ; to agree
concesionario, kon-thess-e-o-**nah**-re-o, s., grantee
conciencia, kon-the-**en**-the-ah, s., conscience
concienzudo, kon-the-en-**thoo**-do, a., conscientious
concierto, kon-the-**air**-to, s., agreement ; accommodation ; concert
conciliar, kon-the-le-**ar**, v., to conciliate ; to recon- [cile
concilio, kon-**thee**-le-o, s., council
concisión, kon-the-se-**on**, s., conciseness
conciso*, kon-**thee**-so, a., concise
concitar, kon-the-**tar**, v., to stir up ; to agitate
conciudadano, kon-the-oo-dah-**dah**-no, s., fellow-citizen
concluir, kon-kloo'**eer**, v., to conclude ; to infer ; [to end
concluyente*, kon-kloo-**yen**-tay, a., conclusive
concordar, kon-kor-**dar**, v., to accord ; to conform
concorde, kon-**kor**-day, a., concordant
concretar, kon-kray-**tar**, v., to combine ; to con- [crete

conculcar, kon-kool-**kar**, v., to trample under foot; to infringe [to contribute
concurrir, kon-koor-**rreer**, v., to concur; to assist;
concursar, kon-koor-**sar**, v., to declare insolvent
concurso, kon-**koor**-so, s., concourse; aid; competition
concha, **kon**-chah, s., shell
conchabar, kon-chah-**bar**, v., to join; to conspire
conchado, kon-**chah**-do, a., scaly
conchudo, kon-**choo**-do, a., shelly; cunning
condado, kon-**dah**-do, s., county; earldom
conde, **kon**-day, s., count; earl
condecorar, kon-day-ko-**rar**, v., to decorate; to honour; to reward
condena, kon-**day**-nah, s., sentence
condenación, kon-day-nah-the-**on**, s., condemnation; conviction (of a criminal) [tence
condenar, kon-day-**nar**, v., to condemn; to sen-
condensar, kon-den-**sar**, v., to condense
condesa, kon-**day**-sah, s., countess [cend
condescender, kon-dess-then-**dair**, v., to condes-
condestable, kon-dess-**tah**-blay, s., constable
condicionar, kon-de-the-o-**nar**, v., to agree; to condition
condigno*, kon-**dig**-no, a., condign; deserved
condimentar, kon-de-**men**-tar, v., to dress or season victuals [fellow
condiscípulo, kon-diss-**thee**-poo-lo, s., school-
condolerse, kon-do-**lair**-say, v., to condole; to be sorry for
condominio, kon-do-**mee**-ne-o, s., joint ownership
condonación, kon-do-nah-the-**on**, s., forgiving
condonar, kon-do-**nar**, v., to pardon; to remit
conducción, kon-dook-the-**on**, s., conveyance; cartage; conduct [to guide
conducir, kon-doo-**theer**, v., to carry; to conduct;
conducta, kon-**dook** tah, s., behaviour; conveyance
conducto, kon-**dook**-to, s., conduit
conductor, kon-dook-**tor**, s., conductor
conectar, ko-nek-**tar**, v., to throw into gear
conejo, ko-**nay**-*Ho*, s., rabbit
conexionar, ko-nek-se-o-**nar**, v., to connect

conexo, ko-**nek**-so, a., connected [uary
confección, kon-fek-the-**on**, s., confection; elect-
confeccionar, kon-fek-the-o-**nar**, v., to make; to compound
conferencia, kon-fay-**ren**-the-ah, s., conference; lecture [to bestow
conferir, kon-fay-**reer**, v., to confer; to compare;
confesado, kon-fay-**sah**-do, a., confessed; penitent
confesar, kon-fay-**sar**, v., to confess [ional
confesionario, kon-fay-se-o-**nah**-re-o, s., confess-
confiado, kon-fe-**ah**-do, a., trusting
confianza, kon-fe-**ahn**-thah, s., confidence [in
confiar, kon-fe-**ar**, v., to confide; to hope; to trust
confidencia, kon-fe-**den**-the-ah, s., confidence; secret information [trusty
confidente, kon-fe-**den**-tay, s., confidant. a*.,
confín, kon-**feen**, s., limit; boundary; confine
confinar, kon-fe-**nar**, v., to banish; to border upon
confirmar, kon-feer-**mar**, v., to confirm
confite, kon-**fe**-tay, s., comfit; sugar-plum
confitera, kon-fe-**tay**-rah, s., sweatmeat-box
confitería, kon-fe-tay **ree**-ah, s., confectioner's shop
confitero, kon-fe-**tay**-ro, s., confectioner
confitura, kon-fe-**too**-rah, s., confiture; confection
conflicto, kon-**fleek**-to, s., conflict
confluir, kon-floo'**eer**, v., to meet (of rivers)
conformar, kon-for-**mar**, v., to conform; to suit; to fit; to comply [formable; congruent
conforme, kon-**for**-may, adv., agreeably. a., con-
confortar, kon-for-**tar**, v., to comfort
confraternidad, kon-frah-tair-ne-**dahd**, s., confraternity [front
confrontar, kon-fron-**tar**, v., to compare; to con-
confundir, kon-foon-**deer**, v., to confound; to confuse; to confute [plexed
confuso, kon-**foo**-so, a., confused; obscure; per-
confutar, kon-foo-**tar**, v., to confute
congelar, kon-*Hay*-**lar**, v., to congeal; to freeze
congénito, kon-***Hay***-ne-to, a., congenital
congerie, kon-***Hay***-re-ay, s., congeries
conglomerarse, kon-glo-may-**rar**-say, v., to conglomerate

congoja, kon-go-*H*ah, s., anguish ; heartbreaking
congojoso, kon-go-*H*o-so, a., painful ; distressing
congraciamiento, kon-grah-the-ah-me-en-to, s. obsequiousness ; flattery
congraciarse, kon-grah-the-ar-say, v., to ingratiate oneself [to compliment
congratular, kon-grah-too-lar, v., to congratulate ;
congregar, kon-gray-gar, v., to assemble ; to gather
congreso, kon-gray-so, s., congress
congrio, kon-gre-o, s., conger-eel [consistency
congruencia, kon-groo-en-the-ah, s., congruence ;
conjetura, kon-*H*ay-too-rah, s., conjecture ; guess
conjunción, kon-*H*oon-the-on, s., conjunction
conjunto,* kon-*H*oon-to, a., united ; conjunct
conjurado, kon-*H*oo-rah-do, s., conspirator
conjurador, kon-*H*oo-rah-dor, s., conjurer
conjurar, kon-*H*oo-rar, v., to conspire ; to exorcise ; to entreat
conjuro, kon-*H*oo-ro, s., conjuration ; exorcism
conmemorar, kon-may-mo-rar v., to commemorate
conmigo, kon-mee-go, pron., with me [mination
conminación, kon-me-nah-the-on, s., threat ; com-
conmutar, kon-moo-tar, v., to commute
connatural, kon-nah-too-rahl, a., inborn
connaturalizarse, kon-nah-too-rah-le-thar-say, v., to accustom oneself to labour, climate or food
connotar, kon-no-tar, v., to connote, to imply
cono, ko-no, s., cone
conocedor, ko-no-thay-dor, s., connoisseur ; expert
conocer, ko-no-thair, v., to know ; to be acquainted with ; to understand ; to surmise
conocible, ko-no-thee-blay, a., knowable
conocido, ko-no-thee-do, s., acquaintance. a., known [acquaintance ; bill of lading ; voucher
conocimiento, ko-no-the-me-en-to, s., knowledge ;
conquista, kon-kiss-tah, s., conquest
conquistador, kon-kiss-tah-dor, s., conqueror
conquistar, kon-kiss-tar, v., to conquer [tion
consabido, kon-sah-bee-do, a., aforesaid ; in ques-
consagrar, kon-sah-grar, v., to consecrate
consciente, kons-the-en-tay, a., conscious
consecución, kon-say-koo-the-on, s., attainment

consecuencia, kon-say-koo'en-the-ah, s., consequence
consecuente, kon-say-koo'en-tay, a., consequent
conseguir, kon-say-gheer, v., to attain ; to get
conseja, kon-say-*H*ah, s., fable
consejero, kon-say-*H*ay-ro, s., adviser ; counsellor
consejo, kon-say-*H*o, s., counsel ; advice ; council
consenso, kon-sen-so, s., consensus
consentimiento, kon-sen-te-me-en-to, s., consent
consentir, kon-sen-teer, v., to consent
conserje, kon-sair-*H*ay, s., doorkeeper
conserva, kon-sair-vah, s., preserve ; convoy of a warship [to keep
conservar, kon-sair-var, v., to preserve ; to candy ;
considerado,* kon-se-day-rah-do, a., prudent
considerar, kon-se-day-rar, v., to consider ; to meditate ; to think over
consigna, kon-sig-nah, s., watchword
consignación, kon-sig-nah-the-on, s., consignation ; consignment
consignador, kon-sig-nah-dor, s., consigner
consignar, kon-sig-nar, v., to consign ; to make over ; to deposit in trust [trustee
consignatario, kon-sig-nah-tah-re-o, s., consignee ;
consigo, kon-see-go, pron., with oneself
consiguiente, kon-se-ghee-en-tay, a., consequent
consistencia, kon-siss-ten-the-ah, s., consistence ;
consistir, kon-siss-teer, v., to consist [stability
consola, kon-so-lah, s., console
consolar, kon-so-lar, v., to console ; to cheer
consonante, kon-so-nahn-tay, a., concordant ; consonant [to agree
consonar, kon-so-nar, v., to harmonize ; to rhyme ;
consorcio, kon-sor-the-o, s., partnership ; friendly intercourse
consorte, kon-sor-tay, s., consort ; accomplice
conspirar, kons-pe-rar, v., to conspire ; to plot
constancia, kons-tahn-the-ah, s., constancy ; steadiness
constar, kons-tar, v., to be evident ; to consist of
consternar, kons-tair-nar, v., to terrify
constipación, kons-te-pah-the-on, s., constipation

constiparse, kons-te-par-say, v., to catch a cold
constituir, kons-te-too'eer, v., to constitute
constreñimiento, kons-tray-n'yee-me-en-to, s., constraint
constreñir, kons-tray-n'yeer, v., to compel
construir, kons-troo'eer, v., to construct
consuelo, kon-soo'ay-lo, s., consolation ; joy
consuetudinario, kon-soo'ay-too-de-nah-re-o, a., [habitual
cónsul, kon-sool, s., consul
consulado, kon-soo-lah-do, s., consulate
consulta, kon-sool-tah, s., consultation ; question
consultar, kon-sool-tar, v., to consult
consultivo, kon-sool-tee-vo, a., advisory
consultor, kon-sool-tor, s., adviser [mation
consumación, kon-soo-mah-the-on, s., consum-
consumado, kon-soo-mah-do, a., consummate ; complete
consumir, kon-soo-meer, v., to consume
consumo, kon-soo-mo, s., consumption (of provisions and merchandise) ; excise tax
consunción, kon-soon-the-on, s., consumption
contabilidad, kon-tah-be-le-dahd, s., bookkeeping
contacto, kon-tak-to, s., contact
contado, kon-tah-do, a., scarce ; rare. **de —**, day —, instantly. **al —**, ahl —, for cash
contador, kon-tah-dor, s., accountant ; counter
contagiar, kon-tah-*H*e-ar, v., to infect
contaminar, kon-tah-me-nar, v., to contaminate
contante, kon-tahn-tay, s., ready money ; cash
contar, kon-tar, v., to count ; to look upon ; to rely
contemplar, kon-tem-plar, v., to contemplate
contemporáneo, kon-tem-po-rah-nay-o, a., contemporary
contemporizar, kon-tem-po-re-thar, v., to tem- [porize
contención, kon-ten-the-on, s., contention ; emulation
contendiente, kon-ten-de-en-tay, s., litigant
contener, kon-tay-nair, v., to contain ; to hold
contenido, kon-tay-nee-do, s., content. a., moderate
contentar, kon-ten-tar, v., to content ; to please
contentible, kon-ten-tee-blay, a., contemptible

contestación, kon-tess-tah-the-on, s., reply ; contention [agree
contestar, kon-tess-tar, v., to reply ; to attest ; to
contienda, kon-te-en-dah, s., contest ; conflict
contigo, kon-tee-go, pron., with thee
contiguo, kon-tee-goo'o, a., contiguous
continente, kon-te-nen-tay, s., continent ; countenance. a., continent [emergency
contingencia, kon-tin-*H*en-the-ah, s., contingency;
continuar, kon-te-noo'ar, v., to continue
continuo*, kon-tee-noo'o, a., continuous
contonearse, kon-to-nay-ar-say, v., to strut
contorno, kon-tor-no, s., environs ; outline
contra, kon-trah, prep., against ; opposite to
contrabando, kon-trah-bahn-do, s., contraband ; smuggling [cotillon
contradanza, kon-trah-dahn-thah, s., quadrille ;
contradecir, kon-trah-day-theer, v., to contradict; to gainsay
contraer, kon-trah-air, v., to contract [to forge
contrahacer, kon-trah-ah-thair, v., to counterfeit ;
contralor, kon-trah-lor, s., comptroller [mand
contraluz, kon-trah-looth, s., counterlight
contramandar, kon-trah-mahn-dar, v., to counter-
contraorden, kon-trah-or-den, s., countermand
contrapelo kon-trah-pay-lo, adv., against the grain
contrapeso, kon-trah-pay-so, s., counterpoise
contraponer, kon-trah-po-nair, v., to compare ; to oppose [proof
contraprueba, kon-trah-proo'ay-bah, s., counter-
contrariar, kon-trah-re-ar, v., to contradict ; to thwart ; to disappoint
contrariedad, kon-trah-re-ay-dahd, s., contrariety
contrario*, kon-trah-re-o, a., contrary ; adverse
contrarrestar, kon-trah-rress-tar, v., to check; to counteract [watchword
contraseña, kon-trah-say-n'yah, s., countersign ;
contrastar, kon-trahs-tar, v., to contrast; to oppose
contraste, kon-trahs-tay, s., opposition ; contrast
contrata, kon-trah-tah, s., contract
contratante, kon-trah-tahn-tay, s., contractor
contratar, kon-trah-tar, v., to contract ; to trade

contratista, kon-trah-**tiss**-tah, s., contractor
contrato, kon-**trah**-to, s., contract ; agreement
contraveneno, kon-trah-vay-**nay**-no, s., antidote
contravenir, kon-trah-vay-**neer,** v., to contravene
contraventana, kon-trah-ven-**tah**-nah, s., outside window-shutter
contribución, kon-tre-boo-the-**on,** s., tax; duty; contribution
contribuir, kon-tre-boo'**eer,** v., to contribute
contrincante, kon-trin-**kahn**-tay, s., rival
contristar, kon-triss-**tar,** v., to sadden ; to grieve
contrito, kon-**tree**-to, a., penitent [to argue
controvertir, kon-tro-vair-**teer,** v., to controvert;
contumaz, kon-too-**mahth,** a., contumacious; stubborn [contusion
contundente, kon-toon-**den**-tay, a., producing a
conturbar, kon-toor-**bar,** v., to disturb ; to disquiet
convalecer, kon-vah-lay-**thair,** v., to regain health
convecino, kon-vay-**thee**-no, a., neighbouring
convencer, kon-ven-**thair,** v., to convince
convencimiento, kon-ven-the-me-**en**-to, s., conviction [cile
convenible, kon-vay-**nee**-blay, a., compliant ; do-
conveniencia, kon-vay-ne-**en**-the-ah, s., utility; convenience [venient
conveniente, kon-vay-ne-**en**-tay, a., useful ; con-
convenio, kon-**vay**-ne-o, s., agreement ; pact
convenir, kon-vay-**neer,** v., to agree; to correspond ; to convene
convento, kon-**ven**-to, s., convent
convergir, kon-vair-*H***eer,** v., to converge
conversable, kon-vair-**sah**-blay, a., sociable
conversar, kon-vair-**sar,** v., to converse ; to talk; to chat
converso, kon-**vair**-so, s., convert
convertir, kon-vair-**teer,** v., to convert
convexo, kon-**vek**-so, a., convex
convicto, kon-**veek**-to, a., convicted ; guilty
convidada, kon-ve-**dah**-dah, s., invitation to drink; treat
convidar, kon-ve-**dar,** v., to invite ; to treat
convincente, kon-vin-**then**-tay, a., convincing

convite, kon-**vee**-tay, s., invitation
convocar, kon-vo-**kar** v., to convoke ; to convene
convoyar, kon-vo-**yar,** v., to escort
conyugal, kon-yoo-**gahl,** a., conjugal
cónyuges, **kon**-yoo-*H*ess, s., husband and wife
cooperar, ko-o-pay-**rar,** v., to co-operate
cooperario, ko-o-pay-**rah**-re-o, s., co-operator
coopositor, ko-o-po-se-**tor,** s., competitor
coordenado, ko-or-day-**nah**-do, a., co-ordinate
coordinar, ko-or-de-**nar,** v., to class ; to co-ordinate
copa, **ko**-pah, s., cup ; goblet. pl., hearts (at cards)
copera, ko-**pay**-rah, s., cupboard
copete, ko-**pay**-tay, s., toupee ; tuft ; summit
copia, **ko**-pe-ah, s., abundance ; copy
copiar, ko-pe-**ar,** v., to copy ; to draw from life
copioso, ko-pe-**o**-so, a., copious ; plentiful
copla, **ko**-plah, s., couplet ; lampoon ; ballad
copo, **ko**-po, s., snowflake
copón, ko-**pon,** s., cibary ; ciborium
cópula, **ko**-poo-lah, s., coupling ; sexual union
coqueta, ko-**kay**-tah, s., coquette ; flirt [tion
coqueteria, ko-kay-tay-**ree**-ah, s., coquetry ; flirta-
coracero, ko-rah-**thay**-ro, s., cuirassier [passion
coraje, ko-**rah**-*H*ay, s., courage : bravery ; anger ;
corambre, ko-**rahm**-bray, s., hides and skins
coraza, ko-**rah**-thah, s., cuirass
corazón, ko-rah-**thon,** s., heart ; core
corbata, kor-**bah**-tah, s., cravat ; tie [crooked
corcovado, kor-ko-**vah**-do, a., humpbacked ;
corcovar, kor-ko-**var,** v., to crook
corcusir, kor-koo-**seer,** v., to darn ; to patch
corche, **kor**-chay, s., cork-soled sandal
corchete, kor-**chay**-tay, s., clasp ; crotch
corcho, **kor**-cho, s., cork
cordaje, kor-**dah**-*H*ay, s., cordage
cordel, kor-**del,** s., cord ; rope
cordero, kor-**day**-ro, s., lamb ; dressed lambskin
cordillera, kor-de-l'**yay**-rah, s., chain of mountains
cordobán, kor-do-**bahn,** s., Spanish leather
cordón, kor-**don,** s., cord ; twisted lace ; military cordon [maker
cordonero, kor-do-**nay**-ro, s., lace-maker ; rope-

cordura, kor-doo-rah, s., prudence ; judgment
corea, ko-ray-ah, s., dance accompanied with a chorus ; St. Vitus's dance
coriáceo, ko-re-ah-thay-o, a., leathery
corito, ko-ree-to, a., timid ; pusillanimous
cornada, kor-nah-dah, s., thrust with a horn
corneja, kor-nay-*H*ah, s., crow ; fetlock
cornerina, kor-nay-ree-nah, s., onyx ; cornelian
corneta, kor-nay-tah, s., cornet ; horn
cornijal, kor-ne-*H*ahl, s., corner ; angle
cornudo, kor-noo-do, a., horned
coro, ko-ro, s., choir ; chorus
corona, ko-ro-nah, s., crown ; coronet ; tonsure ; halo ; regal power
coronar, ko-ro-nar, v., to crown ; to complete
coronel, ko-ro-nel, s., colonel
coronilla, ko-ro-nee-l'yah, s., small crown ; top of the head [carcass
corpanchón, kor-pahn-chon, s., very big body or
corpiño, kor-pee-n'yo, s., waist ; corset-cover
corporal, kor-po-rahl, a., corporal ; bodily
corporeo, kor-po-ray-o, a., corporeal
corral, kor-rrahl, s., yard ; pen ; fold ; fish-pond
correa, kor-rray-ah, s., leather strap ; leash ; leather belt
correcto*, kor-rrek-to, a., correct
corredera, kor-rray-day-rah, s., slide ; cockroach
corredor, kor-rray-dor, s., runner ; race-horse broker ; corridor
corregidor, kor-rray-*H*e-dor, s., corregidor (mayor of a town) ; corrector [to mitigate
corregir, kor-rray-*H*eer, v., to correct ; to temper ;
correntío, kor-rren-tee-o, a., current ; running
correo, kor-rray-o, s., post ; postman ; post-office
correr, kor-rrair, v., to run ; to flow ; to expand ; to be current ; to flourish [correspondence
correspondencia, kor-rress-pon-den-the-ah, s.,
corresponder, kor-rress-pon-dair, v., to return a favour ; to correspond ; to regard
corresponsal, kor-rress-pon-sahl, s., correspondent ; agent
corretaje, kor-rray-tah-*H*ay, s., brokerage

corretear, kor-rray-tay-ar, v., to rove ; to ramble
corretero, kor-rray-tay-ro, s., gadder
corrida, kor-rree-dah, s., course ; race
corrido, kor-rree-do, a., experienced ; abashed
corriente, kor-rre-en-tay, s., current ; flow ; course. a., running
corrillo, kor-rree-l'yo, s., group of gossipers
corrimiento, kor-rre-me-en-to, s., running sore
corro, kor-rro, (see **corrillo**)
corroborar, kor-rro-bo-rar, v., to corroborate
corroer, kor-rro-air, v., to corrode
corromper, kor-rrom-pair, v., to corrupt
corruptela, kor-rroop-tay-lah, s., corruption
corruptor, kor-rroop-tor, s., corrupter
corsario, kor-sah-re-o, s., corsair
corsé, kor-say, s., corset
corta, kor-tah, s., felling of wood ; cutting
cortabolsas, kor-tah-bol-sahs, s., pickpocket
cortado, kor-tah-do, a., adapted ; proportioned ;
cortafrío, kor-tah-free-o, s., cold-chisel [exact
cortar, kor-tar, v., to cut ; to curtail ; to chop ; to interrupt
corte, kor-tay, s., cutting edge ; cut ; expedient ; notch. s.f., Court ; retinue ; levee ; yard
cortedad, kor-tay-dahd, s., smallness ; dulness ; timidity [escort
cortejar, kor-tay-*H*ar, v., to court ; to woo ; to
cortejo, kor-tay-*H*o, s., courtship ; gift ; lover
cortés, kor-tess, a., courteous ; polite
cortesana, kor-tay-sah-nah, s., courtesan
cortesanía, kor-tay-sah-nee-ah, s., courtesy
cortesano, kor-tay-sah-no, a., court-like ; courteous ; courtier [days of grace for payment
cortesía, kor-tay-see-ah, s., courtesy ; compliment ;
corteza, kor-tay-thah, s., bark ; rind ; crust ; rusticity
corto,* kor-to, a., short ; small ; dull [ticity
corva, kor-vah, s., bend of the knee
corvadura, kor-vah-doo-rah, s., curvature
corvo, kor-vo, a., bent ; crooked ; mean
cosa, koh-sah, s., thing, substance, object. — **de**,
coscoja, koss-ko-*H*ah, s., scarlet-oak [— day, about
cosecha, ko-say-chah, s., harvest ; crop

cosechar, ko-say-char, v., to reap; to gather
coselete, ko-say-lay-tay, s., corselet
coser, ko-sair, v., to sew
cosido, ko-see-do, s., sewing; needlework
cosquilloso, kos-ke-l'yo-so, a., ticklish
costa, kos-tah, s., cost; charge; coast
costado, kos-tah-do, s., side
costal, kos-tahl, s., sack. a., costal
costanero, kos-tah-nay-ro, a., sloping [los
costar, kos-tar, v., to cost; to cause detriment o
coste, kos-tay, s., cost; expense [the coa
costear, kos-tay-ar, v., to pay the cost; to sail alon
costilla, kos-tee-l'yah, s., rib; cutlet; stave
costo, kos-to, s., cost; price; charge
costoso,* kos-to-so, a., costly; difficult
costra, kos-trah, s., crust; scab
costumbre, kos-toom-bray, s., custom
costura, kos-too-rah, s., seam; needlework
costurera, kos-too-ray-rah, s., seamstress
costurero, kos-too-ray-ro, s., lady's work-box
costurón, kos-too-ron, s., coarse suture; large sca
cota, ko-tah, s., coat of mail
cotejar, ko-tay-*H*ar, v., to compare; to confront
cotejo, ko-tay-*H*o, s., comparison; collation
cotidiano, ko-te-de-ah-no, a., daily
cotilla, ko-tee-l'yah, s., stays [curren
cotización, ko-te-thah-the-on, s., quotation; price
cotizar, ko-te-thar, v., to quote prices
coto, ko-to, s., inclosure; district; landmark
cotón, ko-ton, s., printed cotton [woman
cotorra, ko-tor-rrah, s., small parrot; loquaciou
cotorrería, ko-tor-rray-ree-ah, s., loquacity
covacha, ko-vah-chah, s., small cave [portunity
coyuntura, ko-yoon-too-rah, s., articulation; op-
coz, koth, s., kick; drawback; recoil
cráneo, krah-nay-o, s., skull
crápula, krah-poo-lah, s., intoxication; debauchery
crasitud, krah-se-tood, s., fatness; stupidity
craso,* krah-so, a., fat; greasy; thick
creador, kray-ah-dor, s., the Creator; creator;
originator
crear, kray-ar, v., to create; to establish

crecer, kray-thair, v., to grow; to increase
creces, kray-thess, s., increase; excess
crecida, kray-thee-dah, s., swell of rivers; freshet
crecido, kray-thee-do, a., increased; large; grown
creciente, kray-the-en-tay, s., swell; leaven; crescent; flood-tide. a., growing [growth
crecimiento, kray-the-me-en-to, s., increase;
crédito, kray-de-to, s., credit
credulidad, kray-doo-le-dahd, s., credulity
crédulo, kray-doo-lo, a., credulous
creedero, kray-ay-day-ro, a., credible
creedor, kray-ay-dor, (see **crédulo**)
creencia, kray-en-the-ah, s., credence; belief; creed
creer, kray-air, v., to believe
creible, kray-ee-blay, a., credible
crema, kray-mah, s., cream; diæresis
crepitar, kray-pe-tar, v., to crackle; to crepitate
crepúsculo, kray-pooss-koo-lo, s., twilight
crespo, kress-po, a., crisp; curled
crespón, kress-pon, s., crape
cresta, kress-tah, s., cockscomb; top; crest
creta, kray-tah, s., chalk
creyente, kray-yen-tay, s., believer
cría, kree-ah, s., brood of animals; breeding
criada, kre-ah-dah, s., maid-servant
criadero, kre-ah-day-ro, s., nursery; plantation of young trees
criado, kre-ah-do, s., servant
criador, kre-ah-dor, s., creator; breeder. a., fecund
crianza, kre-ahn-thah, s., breeding; education; nursery
criar, kre-ar, v., to create; to breed; to rear
criatura, kre-ah-too-rah, s., creature
criba, kree-bah, s., sieve; riddle
cribar, kre-bar, v., to sift
crimen, kree-men, s., crime
criminar, kre-me-nar, v., to incriminate
criminoso, kre-me-no-so, a., criminal
crin, kreen, s., mane; horse-hair
criollo, kre-o-l'yo, s., creole
cripta, kreep-tah, s., crypt
crisis, kree-sis, s., crisis

crisol, kre-**sol**, s., crucible [traction of the muscle
crispar, kriss-**par**, v., to cause a convulsive con-
crispatura, kriss-pah-**too**-rah, s., spasmodic con-
traction
cristal, kriss-**tahl**, s., crystal ; looking-glass
Cristiandad, kriss-te-ahn-**dahd**, s., Christianity ;
Cristo, **kriss**-to, s., Christ [Christendom
criterio, kre-**tay**-re-o, s., criterion
crítica, **kree**-te-kah, s., criticism ; critique ; censure
criticar, kre-te-**kar**, v., to criticize ; to find fault
criticón, kre-te-**kon**, s., would-be critic
croar, kro-**ar**, v., to croak
crocino, kro-**thee**-no, a., of saffron
crónico, **kro**-ne-ko, a., chronic
cronicón, kro-ne-**kon**, s., brief chronicle
cronómetro, kro-**no**-may-tro, s., chronometer
croqueta, kro-**kay**-tah, s., croquette ; fritter
cruce, **kroo**-thay, s., cross-roads
crucero, kroo-**thay**-ro, s., transept ; cross-bearer ;
cruceta, kroo-**thay**-tah, s., cross-piece [cruiser
crucificar, kroo-the-fe-**kar**, v., to crucify
crucifijo, kroo-the-**fee**-*H*o, s., crucifix [boasting
crudeza, kroo-**day**-thah, s., crudity ; rudeness ; vain
crudo*, **kroo**-do, a., raw ; crude
cruel*, kroo'**el**, a., cruel
crueldad, kroo'el-**dahd**, s., cruelty
cruento, kroo'**en**-to, a., bloody ; cruel
crujía, kroo-*H*ee-ah, s., gangway
crujido, kroo-*H*ee-do, s., crack ; creak ; clash ;
crackling ; rustle
crujir, kroo-*H*eer, v., to crackle ; to rustle
crup, kroop, s., croup
cruz, krooth, s., cross [crossed
cruzado, kroo-**thah**-do, s., crusader. a., crosswise ;
cruzar, kroo-**thar**, v., to cross ; to cruise ; to be
knighted
cuaderna, koo'ah-**dair**-nah, s., fourth part
cuadernillo, koo'ah-dair-**nee**-l'yo, s., quire of paper
cuaderno, koo'ah-**dair**-no, s., writing-book
cuadra, koo'**ah**-drah, s., stable ; hall ; block of houses
cuadrado, koo'ah-**drah**-do, a., square ; perfect
cuadragésimo, koo'ah-drah-*H*ay-se-mo, a., fortieth

cuadrante, koo'ah-**drahn**-tay, s., quadrant ; sun
dial ; clock face [to accommodate
cuadrar, koo'ah-**drar**, v., to square ; to fit ; to adjust ;
cuadrilongo, koo'ah-dre-**lon**-go, a., oblong
cuadrilla, koo'ah-**dree**-l'yah, s., gang ; crew ; band
cuádruplo, koo'**ah**-droo-plo, a., fourfold [succeed
cuajar, koo'ah-*H*ar, v., to coagulate ; to curd ; to
cual, koo'**ahl**, adv., as. pron., which ; such
cualidad, koo'ah-le-**dahd**, s., quality
cualquiera, koo'ahl-ke-**ay**-rah, pron., any one ;
cuan, koo'**ahn**, adv., how ; as [whoever
cuando, koo'**ahn**-do, adv., when ; if ; although ; even
cuantía, koo'ahn-**tee**-ah, s., amount ; quantity ;
rank
cuantidad, koo'ahn-te-**dahd**, s., quantity [rich
cuantioso, koo'ahn-te-**o**-so, a., numerous ; copious ;
cuanto, koo'**ahn**-to, adv., respecting ; whilst. a.,
how much ; how many ; as much as ; the more.
—antes,**—ahn**-tess, immediately ; **—más**,**—**
mahs, moreover
cuarenta, koo'ah-**ren**-tah, s. & a., forty
cuarentena, koo'ah-ren-**tay**-nah, s., forty days,
months or years ; Lent ; quarantine
cuaresma, koo'ah-**ress**-mah, s., Lent
cuarta, koo'**ar**-tah, s., fourth ; quarter
cuartear, koo'ar-tay-**ar**, v., to divide into four parts
cuartel, koo'ar-**tel**, s., quarter ; district ; ward ;
barracks
cuarterón, koo'ar-tay-**ron**, s., quarter of a pound
cuarteto, koo'ar-**tay**-to, s., quartet [of paper
cuartilla, koo'ar-**tee**-l'yah, s., fourth part ; sheet
cuarto, koo'**ar**-to, s., fourth ; quarter ; room ; ap-
cuartos, koo'**ar**-tos, s., cash ; money [artment
cuatro, koo'**ah**-tro, s. & a., four
cuba, **koo**-bah, s., cask ; tub ; toper
cubeta, koo-**bay**-tah, s., small cask
cúbico, **koo**-be-ko, a., cubic ; cubical
cubierto, koo-be-**air**-to, s., cover (part of a table
service) ; shed ; dinner course [goblet
cubilete, koo-be-**lay**-tay, s., copper pan ; pastry ;
cúbito, **koo**-be-to, s., ulna
cubo, **koo**-bo, s., cube ; wooden pail

cubrir, koo-**breer**, v., to cover ; to screen
cucaña, koo-**kah**-n'yah, s., greased pole
cucaracha, koo-kah-**rah**-chah, s., cockroach
cuclillas, koo-**clee**-l'yahs, adv., **en—,en—**, in a cowering manner
cuclillo, koo-**klee**-l'yo, s., cuckoo ; cuckold
cuco, **koo**-ko, s., cuckoo. a., dainty; cunning; crafty
cucurucho, koo-koo-**roo**-cho, s., paper cornet
cuchara, koo-**chah**-rah, s., spoon
cucharón, koo-chah-**ron**, s., large spoon ; ladle
cuchichear, koo-che-chay-**ar**, v., to whisper
cuchilla, koo-**chee**-l'yah, s., large kitchen knife
cuchillero, koo-che-l'**yay**-ro, s., cutler
cuchillo, koo-**chee**-l'yo, s., knife
cuchitril, koo-che-**treel**, s., very small room ; den
cuchufleta, koo-choo-**flay**-tah, s., joke ; jest ; fun
cuelga, koo'**el**-gah, s., cluster of dried fruit [rack
cuelgacapas, koo'el-gah-**kah**-pahs, s., wardrobe ;
cuello, koo'**ay**-l'yo, s., neck ; collar of garments
cuenca, koo'**en**-kah, s., wooden bowl
cuenta, koo'**en**-tah, s., reckoning ; account ; bill ; narrative ; reason
cuentista, koo'**en-tiss**-tah, s., tale-bearer; informer
cuento, koo'**en**-to, s., relation ; tale ; fairy tale; fable
cuerda, koo'**air**-dah, s., cord ; rope ; string ; chain
cuerdo, koo'**air**-do, a., prudent ; discreet ; wise
cuerna, koo'**air**-nah, s., horn vessel
cuerno, koo'**air**-no, s., horn ; feeler
cuero, koo'**ay**-ro, s., pelt ; hide ; leather
cuerpo, koo'**air**-po, s., body ; the trunk
cuervo, koo'**air**-vo, s., raven ; crow
cuesco, koo'**ess**-ko, s., kernel
cuesta, koo'**ess**-tah, s., hill ; slope ; quest [blem
cuestión, koo'ess-te-**on**, s., question ; dispute ; pro-
cuestionar, koo'ess-te-o-**nar**, v., to question ; to dispute
cueva, koo'**ay**-vah, s., cave ; cellar
cuévano, koo'**ay**-vah-no, s., basket ; hamper
cugujada, koo-goo-*H***ah**-dah, s., sky-lark
cuidado, koo'e-**dah**-do, s., care ; custody ; anxiety
cuidadoso, koo'e-dah-**do**-so, a., careful ; mindful
cuidar, koo'e-**dar**, v., to heed ; to care

cuita, koo'**ee**-tah, s., care ; grief ; affliction
cuitado, koo'e-**tah**-do, a., anxious; wretched; timid
culata, koo-**lah**-tah, s., breech of a gun ; butt-end ; buttock
culebra, koo-**lay**-brah, s., snake ; joke ; fun
culebrear, koo-lay-bray-**ar**, v., to move along like
culero, koo-**lay**-ro, s., clout. a., slothful [a snake
culminar, kool-me-**nar**, v., to culminate
culo, **koo**-lo, s., rump ; bottom ; socket
culpa, **kool**-pah, s., fault ; sin ; guilt
culpable, kool-**pah**-blay, a., guilty
culpado, kool-**pah**-do, a., accused
culpar, kool-**par**, v., to impeach ; to reproach ; to
cultivar, kool-te-**var**, v., to cultivate [accuse
culto, **kool**-to, s., worship ; religion ; cult. a., elegant ; affected ; polished
cultura, kool-**too**-rah, s., culture
cumbre, **koom**-bray, s., top, summit [order
cúmplase, **koom**-plah-say, s., countersign of an
cumpleaños, koom-play-**ah**-n'yos, s., birthday
cumplido, koom-**plee**-do, s., compliment. a., large ; plentiful ; lapsed ; polished
cumplimiento, koom-ple-me-**en**-to, s., compliment ; completion [to fulfil
cumplir, koom-**pleer**, v., to discharge ; to perform;
cúmulo, **koo**-moo-lo, s., heap ; pile
cuna, **koo**-nah, s., cradle ; source ; origin
cundir, koon-**deer**, v., to spread (liquids or news)
cunear, koo-nay-**ar**, v., to rock a cradle
cuña, **koo**-n'yah, s., wedge ; quoin
cuñado, koo-n'**yah**-do, s., brother-in-law
cuñada, koo-n'**yah**-dah, s., sister-in-law
cuño, **koo**-n'yo, s., die ; coin
cuota, koo'**o**-tah, s., quota ; share
cupón, koo-**pon**, s., coupon
cúpula, **koo**-poo-lah, s., cupola ; dome ; vault
cura, **koo**-rah, s., parson
curación, koo-rah-the-**on**, s., cure ; healing
curador, koo-rah-**dor**, s., curator
curar, koo-**rar**, v., to cure ; to prescribe for ; to preserve
curia, **koo**-re-ah, s., ecclesiastical court

curiosear, koo-re-o-say-**ar**, v., to pry into others' affairs
[ness ; rarity
curiosidad, koo-re-o-se-**dahd**, s., curiosity ; neat-
cursado, koor-**sah**-do, a., skilled ; accustomed
cursar, koor-**sar**, v., to frequent a place ; to do a thing frequently ; to study
curso, **koor**-so, s., course ; career ; series
curtido, koor-**tee**-do, a., expert ; weather-beaten ;
curtidos, koor-**tee**-dos, s., tanned leather [tanned
curtir, koor-**teer**, v., to tan ; to harden
curva, **koor**-vah, s., curve ; bend
curvo, **koor**-vo, a., curved ; crooked
cusir, koo-**seer**, v., to sew clumsily
cúspide, **kooss**-pe-day, s., summit ; apex ; top
custodia, kooss-**to**-de-ah, s., custody ; guardian-ship ; guard
custodio, kooss-**to**-de-o, s., custodian
cúter, **koo**-tair, s., (ship) cutter
cutí, koo-**tee**, s., bed-ticking
cutis, **koo**-tiss, s., skin [which, of whom, whose
cuyo, **cuya**, **koo**-yo, **koo**-yah, pron. poss., of

chabacanería, chah-bah-kah-nay-**ree**-ah, s., coarse-
chabacano, chah-bah-**kah**-no, a., coarse [ness
chacota, chah-**ko**-tah, s., noisy mirth [mirth
chacotear, chah-ko-tay-**ar**, v., to indulge in noisy
cháchara, **chah**-chah-rah, s., prattle, chit-chat
chafallar, chah-fah-l'**yar**, v., to botch
chafallón, chah-fah-l'**yon**, s., botcher
chaflán, chah-**flahn**, s., bevel ; chamfer
chal, chahl, s., shawl
chalán, chah-**lahn**, s., hawker ; horse-dealer
chalanear, chah-lah-nay-**ar**, v., to buy or sell dex-terously ; to deal in horses [selling and buying
chalanería, chah-lah-nay-**ree**-ah, s., cunning in
chaleco, chah-**lay**-ko, s., waistcoat
chalina, chah-**lee**-nah, s., necktie ; scarf
chalote, chah-**lo**-tay, s., shallot
chalupa, chah-**loo**-pah, s., sloop
chamarasca, chah-mah-**rahs**-kah, s., brushwood fire
[old furniture
chamarillero, chah-mah-re-l'**yay**-ro, s., dealer in

chambelán, chahm-bay-**lan**, s., chamberlain
chambón, chahm-**bon**, a., awkward
chambra, **chahm**-brah, s., matinée
chamorro, chah-**mor**-rro, a., shorn
chamuscar, chah-mooss-**kar**, v., to singe ; to scorch
chanada, chah-**nah**-dah, s., joke ; trick
chancear, chahn-thay-**ar**, v., to jest ; to fool
canciller, chahn-the-l'**yair**, s., chancellor
chancla, **chahn**-klah, s., old shoe
chancleta, chahn-**klay**-tah, s., slipper
chanclo, **chahn**-klo, s., patten ; galosh
chanflón, chahn-**flon**, a., awkward ; clumsy
chantre, **chahn**-tray, s., precentor
chanza, **chahn**-thah, s., joke ; jest ; fun
chapa, **chah**-pah, s., thin metal plate [rain
chaparrón, chah-par-**rron**, s., violent shower of
chapear, chah-pay-**ar**, v., to cover with metal plates
chápiro, **chah**-pe-ro, word used only in: **¡voto al chápiro! ¡por vida del chápiro!** good gracious!
chapitel, chah-pe-**tel**, s., capital of a pillar ; spire
chapodar, chah-po-**dar**, v., to lop trees
chapón, chah-**pon**, s., blot of ink
chapotear, chah-po-tay-**ar**, v., to wet with a sponge; to dabble [bungle
chapucear, chah-poo-thay-**ar**, v., to botch ; to
chapucero, chah-poo-**thay**-ro, s., blacksmith ; botcher. a., clumsy ; bungling
chapurrar, chah-poor-**rrar**, v., to talk gibberish
chapuz, chah-**pooth**, s., ducking
chapuzar, chah-poo-**thar**, v., to duck ; to dive
chaqueta, chah-**kay**-tah, s., jacket
charanga, chah-**rahn**-gah, s., fanfare
charca. **charco**, **char**-kah, **char**-ko, s., pool ; puddle
charla, **char**-lah, s., prattle ; garrulity
charlar, char-**lar**, v., to chatter ; to prate
charlatán, char-lah-**tahn**, s., idle talker ; quack
charolar, chah-ro-**lar**, v., to varnish
charrada, char-**rrah**-dah, s., coarse speech or action
charretera, char-rray-**tay**-rah, s., epaulet
charro, **char**-rro, a., tawdry ; gaudy
chasco, **chahs**-ko, s., fun ; jest ; trick

chasquear, chahs-kay-**ar**, v., to crack with a whip; [to fool
chato, **chah**-to, a., flat; flat-nosed
chaveta, chah-**vay**-tah, s., bolt; forelock; key
chelín, chay-**leen**, s., shilling
chico, **chee**-ko, s., little boy. a., little; small
chicolear, che-ko-lay-**ar**, v., to pay compliments (to a woman)
chicote, che-**ko**-tay, s., fat boy
chicuelo, che-koo'**ay**-lo, s., little boy; urchin
chichear, che-chay-**ar**, v., to hiss
chichón, che-**chon**, s., bump on the head
chifla, **chee**-flah, s., whistle; paring-knife
chiflar, che-**flar**, v., to whistle; to pare leather
chilindrina, che-lin-**dree**-nah, s., trifle; joke; witticism [creak
chillar, che-l'**yar**, v., to scream; to shriek; to
chillido, che-l'**yee**-do, s., shriek; scream
chillón, che-l'**yon**, a., shrill; showy; tawdry
chimenea, che-may-**nay**-ah, s., chimney
chimpancé, chim-pahn-**thay**, s., chimpanzee
china, **chee**-nah, s., pebble; china-ware
chinche, **cheen**-chay, s., bug; thumb-tack
chinchoso, chin-**cho**-so, a., tiresome
chinela, che-**nay**-lah, s., slipper
chinero, che-**nay**-ro, s., china cupboard
chiquirritín, che-keer-rre-**teen**, s., infant
chiribitil, che-re-be-**teel**, s., crib; small room
chirigota, che-re-**go**-tah, s., jest; joke
chirimía, che-re-**mee**-ah, s., clarion
chiripa, che-**ree**-pah, s., (billiards) fluke; lucky hit
chirivía, che-re-**vee**-ah, s., parsnip
chirlar, cheer-**lar**, v., to prattle
chirle, **cheer**-lay, a., (fam.) insipid
chirlo, **cheer**-lo, s., large wound on the face
chirriar, cheer-rre-**ar**, v., to hiss; to creak; to chirp
chirrido, cheer-**rree**-do, s., chirping; chattering
chirrión, cheer-rre-**on**, s., tumbrel
¡chis! chiss, interj., hush!
chisgarabís, chiss-gah-rah-**biss**, s., busybody; meddler
chisme, **chiss**-may, s., misreport; lumber
chismear, chiss-may-**ar**, v., to tattle; to tell tales

chispa, **chiss**-pah, s., spark; very small diamond; acumen [sparks; to hiss
chisporrotear, chiss-por-rro-tay-**ar**, v., to sputter
chistar, chiss-**tar**, v., to mutter; to mumble
chiste, **chiss**-tay, s., witticism; joke
chistoso, chiss-**to**-so, a., gay; facetious
chiticalla, che-te-**kah**-l'yah, s., discreet person
¡chito! ¡chitón! **chee**-to, che-**ton**, interj., hush!
chivo, **chee**-vo, s., kid; he-goat
chocar, cho-**kar**, v., to collide; to clash; to fight; to disgust [coarse jest
chocarrería, cho-kar-rray-**ree**-ah, s., buffoonery;
chocolate, cho-ko-**lah**-tay, s., chocolate
chocha, **cho**-chah, s., woodcock
chochear, cho-chay-**ar**, v., to dote
chocho, **cho**-cho, a., doting
chofeta, cho-**fay**-tah, s., chafing-dish [dispute
choque, **cho**-kay, s., shock; collision; skirmish;
choricería, cho-re-thay-**ree**-ah, s., sausage shop
chorrera, chor-**rray**-rah, s., spout; shirt frill
chorro, **chor**-rro, s., jet; spurt. **a chorros**, ah **chor**-rros, abundantly
choza, **cho**-thah, s., hut; hovel; shanty
chozno, **choth**-no, s., great-grandson
chubasco, choo-**bahs**-ko, s., squall; shower
chuchería, choo-chay-**ree**-ah, s., bauble; trinket
chufar, choo-**far**, v., to mock
chufletear, choo-flay-tay-**ar**, v., to sneer; to taunt
chulada, choo-**lah**-dah, s., droll speech or action; breach of manners
chulear, choo-lay-**ar**, v., to jest; to sneer
chulería, choo-lay-**ree**-ah, s., pleasing manner
chuleta, choo-**lay**-tah, s., chop; cutlet
chulo, **choo**-lo, s., punster; artful person
chunga, **choon**-gah, s., jest; joke
chunguearse, choon-gay-**ar**-say, v., to chaff; to [gibe
chupa, **choo**-pah, s., waistcoat
chupar, choo-**par**, v., to suck; to sponge upon; [to fool
chupón, choo-**pon**, s., parasite
churre, **choor**-rray, s., thick, dirty grease
churro, **choor**-rro, s., sort of fritter. a., coarse-woolled

chus, chooss, adv., (fam.) **no decir chus ni mus**, no day-**theer** chooss ne mooss, not to say a [word
chuscada, chooss-**kah**-dah, s., buffoonery
chusco, **chooss**-ko, a., pleasant, droll
chusma, **chooss**-mah, s., rabble; mob
chuzo, **choo**-tho, s., pike. **llover a chuzos**, l'yo-**vair** ah **choo**-thos, to rain heavily

dable, **dah**-blay, a., practical, feasible
daca, **dah**-kah, contraction of **da acá**, give here, give me
dactilógrafo, dahk-te-**lo**-grah-fo, s., typist; type- [writer
dádiva, **dah**-de-vah, s., gift
dadivoso, dah-de-**vo**-so, a., generous
dado, **dah**-do, s., die. a., given. **— que**, **— kay**, provided; assuming that; as long as
dador, dah-**dor**, s., giver; bearer of a letter; drawer [of a bill
daga, **dah**-gah, s., dagger
¡dale! **dah**-lay, interjection expressing displeasure [at obstinacy
dalle, **dah**-l'yay, s., scythe
dama, **dah**-mah, s., lady; mistress; (draughts) queen
damajuana, dah-mah-*H*oo'**ah**-nah, s., demijohn
damasco, dah-**mahs**-ko, s., damask; damson
damería, dah-may-**ree**-ah, s., prudery
damisela, dah-me-**say**-lah, s., young lady; (fam.) courtesan
damnificar, dahm-ne-fe-**kar**, v., to hurt; to damage
danta, **dahn**-tah, s., tapir
danza, **dahn**-thah, s., dance
danzar, dahn-**thar**, v., to dance; to meddle
dañar, dah-n'**yar**, v., to hurt; to damage
daño, **dah**-n'yo, s., damage; harm; prejudice; loss
dañoso,* dah-n'**yo**-so, a., hurtful; injurious
dar, dar, v., to give; to bestow; to supply; to impart; to explain; to yield. **— a**, **—** ah, to be situated; **— con**, **—** kon, to find; **— de**, **—** day, to fall down; **— en**, **—** en, to fall into; to find; **— que**, **—** kay, to cause
dársena, **dar**-say-nah, s., dry-dock, basin
data, **dah**-tah, s., date; item; conditions; quan- [tity
datar, dah-**tar**, v., to date

dátil, **dah**-til, s., date
dato, **dah**-to, s., datum
de, day, prep., of; from; for; by
deán, day-**ahn**, s., dean
debajo, day-**bah**-*H*o, adv., under; beneath.**—de**,**—** day, prep., under
debate, day-**bah**-tay, s., debate
debatir, day-bah-**teer**, v., to debate
debe, **day**-bay, s., debtor side of an account; debit
deber, day-**bair**, v., to owe; to be obliged to. s., duty; obligation; debt
debido*, day-**bee**-do, a., due
débil, **day**-bil, a., feeble; weak; frail; pusillanimous
debilidad, day-be-le-**dahd**, s., debility; weakness
debilitar, day-be-le-**tar**, v., to debilitate; to weaken
débito, **day**-be-to, s., debt; duty
década, **day**-kah-dah, s., decade
decadencia, day-kah-**den**-the-ah, s., decay; decline
decaer, day-kah-**air**, v., to decline; to decay; to [fade
decano, day-**kah**-no, s., senior; dean
decantación, day-kahn-tah-the-**on**, s., decanting
decantar, day-kahn-**tar**, v., to exaggerate; to decant
decapitar, day-kah-pe-**tar**, v., to behead
decenal, day-thay-**nahl**, a., decennial
decencia, day-**then**-the-ah, s., decency; modesty
decenio, day-**thay**-ne-o, s., space of ten years; decennium
deceno, day-**thay**-no, a., tenth
decentar, day-**then**-tar, v., to put on for the first time; to make the first cut in
decente, day-**then**-tay, a., decent; honest; decor- [ous
decible, day-**thee**-blay, a., expressible; speakable
decidido*, day-the-**dee**-do, a., decided
decidir, day-the-**deer**, v., to decide
decidor, day-the-**dor**, s., fluent speaker
décimo, **day**-the-mo, a., tenth
decir, day-**theer**, v., to say; to tell; to speak; to state; to name; to denote
decisión, day-the-se-**on**, s., decision; judgment; [verdict
decisivo, day-the-**se**-vo, a., decisive
declamar, day-klah-**mar**, v., to declaim; to recite
declarar, day-klah-**rar**, v., to declare; to expound

declinar, day-kle-**nar**, v., to decline ; to decay ; to
declive, day-**klee**-vay, s., declivity ; slope [sink
decorar, day-ko-**rar**, v., to decorate
decoro, day-**ko**-ro, s., honour; circumspection; integrity ; decorum
decoroso, day-ko-**ro**-so, a., decorous ; decent
decrecer, day-kray-**thair**, v., to decrease
decremento, day-kray-**men**-to, s., decrease
decrépito, day-**kray**-pe-to, a., decrepit
decretar, day-kray-**tar**, v., to decree ; to resolve
decreto, day-**kray**-to, s., decree ; decision
décuplo, **day**-koo-plo, a., tenfold
decurso, day-**koor**-so, s., course of time
dechado, day-**chah**-do, s., sample ; pattern ; model
dedal, day-**dahl**, s., thimble
dedalera, day-dah-**lay**-rah, s., foxglove
dedicar, day-de-**kar**, v., to dedicate
dedicatoria, day-de-kah-**to**-re-ah, s., dedication
dedillo, day-**dee**-l'yo, s., little finger
dedo, **day**-do, s., finger ; toe [to deduct
deducir, day-doo-**theer**, v., to deduce ; to infer ;
defecto, day-**fek**-to, s., defect ; fault
defectuoso,* day-fek-too'**o**-so, a., defective
defender, day-fen-**dair**, v., to defend ; to protect ; to oppose
defendible, day-fen-**dee**-blay, a., defensible
defensa, day-**fen**-sah, s., defence ; vindication ; protection
[counsel;
defensor, day-fen-**sor**, s., defender ; supporter ;
deferente, day-fay-**ren**-tay, a., deferential ; deferring
yield
deferir, day-fay-**reer**, v., to defer ; to submit ; to
deficiente, day-fe-the-**en**-tay, a., deficient ; defec-
definible, day-fe-**nee**-blay, a., definable [tive
definir, day-fe-**neer**, v., to define ; to determine
deformar, day-for-**mar**, v., to deform
deforme, day-**for**-may, a., disfigured ; ugly [deceit
defraudación, day-frah'oo-dah-the-**on**, s., fraud ;
defraudar, day-frah'oo-**dar**, v., to defraud ; to cheat
defuera, day-foo'**ay**-rah, adv., outwardly
defunción, day-foon-the-**on**, s., decease [eracy
degeneración, day-*H*ay-nay-rah-the-**on**, s., degen-

degenerar, day-*H*ay-nay-**rar**, v., to degenerate
deglutir, day-gloo-**teer**, v., to swallow
degollar, day-go-l'**yar**, v., to behead ; to ruin to annihilate
degradar, day-grah-**dar**, v., to degrade
degüello, day-goo'**ay**-l'yo, s., decollation
dehesa, day-**ay**-sah, s., pasture-ground
deidad, day-e-**dahd**, s., deity ; divinity
deifico, day-ee-fe-ko, a. deific ; deifying
dejación, day-*H*ah-the-**on**, s., abandonment ; relinquishment
dejadez, day-*H*ah-**deth**, s., slovenliness ; neglect
dejado, day-*H***ah**-do, a., indolent ; dejected
dejar, day-*H***ar**, v., to leave ; to omit ; to forsake ; to yield ; to allow
delación, day-lah-the-**on**, s., denunciation
delantal, day-lahn-**tahl**, s., apron
delante, day-**lahn**-tay, adv., before. prep., in front of ; facing [advantage
delantera, day-lahn-**tay**-rah, s., front ; forefront ;
delantero, day-lahn-**tay**-ro, s., leader. a., foremost
delatar, day-lah-**tar**, v., to denounce
delator, day-lah-**tor**, s., informer ; denouncer
delegado, day-lay-**gah**-do, s. & a., delegate ; deputy
delegar, day-lay-**gar**, v., to delegate
deleitable, day-lay'e-**tah**-blay, a., delectable
deleite, day-**lay**'e-tay, s., delight
deletéreo, day-lay-**tay**-ray-o, a., deleterious
deletrear, day-lay-tray-**ar**, v., to spell
deleznable, day-leth-**nah**-blay, a., brittle ; fragile ; frail ; perishable
delfín, del-**feen**, s., dolphin ; dauphin
delgadez, del-gah-**deth**, s., thinness ; slenderness
delgado, del-**gah**-do, a., thin ; slim ; acute
deliberación, day-le-bay-rah-the-**on**, s., deliberation ; resolution
deliberar, day-le-bay-**rar**, v., to deliberate
delicadez, day-le-kah-**deth**, s., delicacy ; weakness
delicadeza, day-le-kah-**day**-thah, s., delicateness ; fineness ; subtlety
delicado*, day-le-**kah**-do, a., delicate ; weak ; exquisite ; thin ; arduous

delicia, day-lee-the-ah, s., delight
delicioso*, day-le-the-o-so, a., delicious [offender
delincuente, day-lin-koo'en-tay, a., delinquent;
delinear, day-le-nay-ar, v., to sketch
delinquir, day-lin-keer, v., to transgress the law
deliquio, day-lee-ke'o, s., swoon; extasy
delirar, day-le-rar, v., to rave
delirio, day-lee-re-o, s., delirium
delito, day-lee-to, s., transgression; delinquency
delusorio*, day-loo-so-re-o, a., deceitful
demacrado, day-mah-krah-do, a., emaciated
demanda, day-mahn-dah, s., demand; claim; request
demandador, day-mahn-dah-dor, s., (law) plaintiff
demandar, day-mahn-dar, v., to demand
demarcar, day-mar-kar, v., to mark out limits
demás, day-mahs, adv., besides; moreover. **lo, la, los, las—**, lo, lah, los, lahs—, the rest [acity
demasía, day-mah-see-ah, s., excess; surplus; aud-
demasiado, day-mah-se-ah-do, adv., excessively. a., excessive
demencia, day-men-the-ah, s., dementia
dementar, day-men-tar, v., to drive mad
demente, day-men-tay, a., demented; mad; insane
demérito, day-may-re-to, s., demerit
demisión, day-me-se-on, s., submission; humility
democrático, day-mo-krah-te-ko, a., democratic
demoler, day-mo-lair, v., to demolish
demonio, day-mo-ne-o, s., demon
demora, day-mo-rah, s., delay; demurrage [tarry
demorar, day-mo-rar, v., to delay; to remain; to
demostrar, day-mos-trar, v., to demonstrate; to prove
demudar, day-moo-dar, v., to alter; to disguise
denegar, day-nay-gar, v., to deny
dengue, den-gay, s., prudery; affectation; short veil; dengue [de-amation
denigración, day-ne-grah-the-on, s., denigration;
denigrar, day-ne-grar, v., to revile; to defame
denodado, day-no-dah-do, a., intrepid; da ing
denominar, day-no-me-nar, v., to denominate; to give name to

denotar, day-no-tar, v., to denote; to signify
densidad, den-se-dahd, s., density
denso, den-so, a., dense; thick; compact
dentado, den-tah-do a., indented; serrated
dentadura, den-tah-doo-rah, s., set of teeth
dentellear, den-tel-l'yay-ar, v., to bite
dentista, den-tiss-tah, s., dentist
dentro, den-tro, adv., inside; within
denuedo, day-noo'ay-do, s., boldness; intrepidity
denuesto, day-noo'ess-to, s., affront; insult
denunciar, day-noon-the-ar, v., to give notice; to denounce
deparar, day-pah-rar, v., to offer; to furnish
departamento, day-par-tah-men-to, s., depart- [ment
departir, day-par-teer, v., to converse
dependencia, day-pen-den-the-ah, s., dependence; business; staff
depender, day-pen-dair, v., to depend
dependiente, day-pen-de-en-tay, s., dependent; employee
deplorar, day-plo-rar, v., to deplore
deponer, day-po-nair, v., to depose; to attest
deportar, day-por-tar, v., to transport; to banish
deporte, day-por-tay s., amusement; diversion
deposición, day-po-se-the-on, s., deposition; declaration; degradation
depositador, day-po-se-tah-dor, s., depositor
depositar, day-po-se-tar, v., to deposit
depositario, day-po-se-tah-re-o, s., depositary; trustee; receiver [sediment
depósito, day-po-se-to, s., deposit; warehouse;
depravar, day-prah-var, v., to deprave [prayer
deprecación, day-pray-kah-the-on, s., petition;
deprecar, day-pray-kar, v., to implore
depreciar, day-pray-the-ar, v., to depreciate; to undervalue
depredar, day-pray-dar, v., to rob; to pillage
deprimir, day-pre-meer, v., to depress; to humble
depuesto, day-poo'ess-to, a., deposited; deprived
depurar, day-poo-rar, v., to depurate; to cleanse
derecha, day-ray-chah, s., right hand; right side
derechera, day-ray-chay-rah, s., direct road

derecho, day-**ray**-cho, s., right ; justice ; law ; tax ; duty. a., right ; straight [straightness
derechura, day-ray-**choo**-rah, s., right way ;
derivar, day-re-**var**, v., to derive ; to deflect
derogar, day-ro-**gar**, v., to derogate ; to annul ; to reform
derramamiento, dair-rrah-mah-me-**en**-to, s., overflow ; shedding ; effusion ; scattering
derramar, dair-rrah-**mar**, v., to pour ; to spill ; to spread ; to waste
derrame, dair-**rrah**-may, s., leakage ; declivity
derredor, dair-rray-**dor**, s., circumference. **en—**, en—, about [sprained
derrengado, dair-rren-**gah**-do, a., crooked ;
derrengar, dair-rren-**gar**, v., to sprain ; to wrench
derretir, dair-rray-**teer**, v., to dissolve ; to consume ; to melt [to throw down
derribar, dair-rre-**bar**, v., to demolish ; to ruin ;
derribo, dair-**rree**-bo, s., demolition
derrocar, dair-rro-**kar**, v., to pull down [squander
derrochar, dair-rro-**char**, v., to dissipate ; to
derrota, dair-**rro**-tah, s., ship's course ; road ; defeat of an army [defeat
derrotar, dair-rro-**tar**, v., to destroy ; to rout ; to
derruir, dair-rroo'**eer**, v., to demolish [crumble
derrumbar, dair-rroom-**bar**, v., to precipitate ; to
desabillé, day-sah-bee-l'**yay**, s., undress ; morning gown [subscription
desabonarse, day-sah-bo-**nar**-say, v., to cancel a
desabotonar, day-sah-bo-to-**nar**, v., to unbutton ; to blossom
desabrido, day-sah-**bree**-do, a., tasteless ; peevish
desabrigar, day-sah-bre-**gar**, v., to uncover
desabrigo, day-sah-**bree**-go, s., nudity ; destitution
desabrir, day-sah-**breer**, v., to vex ; to harass
desabrochar, day-sah-bro-**char**, v., to unclasp ; to unfasten [the fresh air
desacalorarse, dess-ah-kah-lo-**rar**-say, v., to take
desacato, day-sah-**kah**-to, s., disrespect
desacertar, day-sah-thair-**tar**, v., to commit a mistake ; to err
desacierto, day-sah-the-**air**-to, s., mistake ; blunder

desacomodado, day-sah-ko-mo-**dah**-do, a., destitute : out of employment
desacomodar, day-sah-ko-mo-**dar**, v., to incommode ; to molest
desaconsejar, day-sah-kon-say-*H***ar**, v., to dissuade
desacordar, day-sah-kor-**dar**, v., to untune
desacorde, day-sah-**kor**-day, a., discordant
desacostumbrado, day-sah-kos-toom-**brah**-do, a., unusual
desacreditar, day-sah-kray-de-**tar**, v., to discredit
desacuerdo, day-sah-koo'**air**-do, s., disagreement ; mistake [disaffected
desafecto, day-sah-**fek**-to, s., disaffection. a.,
desafiar, day-sah-fe-**ar**, v., to challenge
desafición, day-sah-fe-the-**on**, s., disaffection
desafío, day-sah-**fee**-o, s., challenge ; contest
desaforado, day-sah-fo-**rah**-do, a., lawless ; huge
desafortunado, day-sah-for-too-**nah**-do, a., unfortunate ; unlucky [outrage
desafuero, day-sah-foo'**ay**-ro, s., act of injustice ;
desagarrar, day-sah-gar-**rrar**, v., to release
desagradable, day-sah-grah-**dah**-blay, a., disagreeable ; unpleasant
desagradar, day-sah-grah-**dar**, v., to displease
desagradecer, day-sah-grah-day-**thair**, v., to be ungrateful
desagrado, day-sah-**grah**-do, s., displeasure
desagraviar, day-sah-grah-ve-**ar**, v., to make amends
desaguadero, day-sah-goo'ah-**day**-ro, s., drain
desaguar, day-sah-goo'**ar**, v., to drain [swarm
desahijar, day-sah'e-*H***ar**, v., to wean ; (bees) to
desahogado, day-sah-o-**gah**-do, a., impudent ; unencumbered [recover
desahogar, day-sah-o-**gar**, v., to ease pain ; to
desahogo, day-sah-**o**-go, s., alleviation ; freedom of speech [give over
desahuciar, day-sah-oo-the-**ar**, v., to despair ; to
desahumado, day-sah-oo-**mah**-do, a., faded ; vapid
desairado, day-sah'e-**rah**-do, a., disregarded ; slighted
desairar, day-sah'e-**rar**, v., to disregard ; to rebu

desaire, day-**sah**'e-ray, s., rebuff ; disdain
desalentar, day-sah-len-**tar**, v., to discourage
desaliento, day-sah-le-**en**-to, s., dismay ; dejection
desaliño, day-sah-**lee**-n'yo, s., slovenliness
desalmado,day-sahl-**mah**-do, a., soulless ; inhuman
desalojar, day-sah-lo-*H***ar**, v., to dislodge ; to move
desalterar, day-sahl-tay-**rar**, v., to allay
desamistarse, day-sah-miss-**tar**-say, v., to fall out
desamoldar, day-sah-mol-**dar**, v., to disfigure
desamparar, day-sahm-pah-**rar**, v., to forsake ; to abandon
[nish
desamueblar, day-sah-moo'ay-**blar**, v., to unfur-
desandar, day-sahn-**dar**, v., to retrograde
desandrajado, day-sahn-drah-*H***a**-do, a., ragged
desangrar, day-sahn-**grar**, v., to bleed to excess
desanimar, day-sah-ne-**mar**, v., to dishearten ; to discourage
desánimo, day-**sah**-ne-mo, s., discouragement
desanudar, day-sah-noo-**dar**, v., to untie ; to dis-entangle
[able
desapacible, day-sah-pah-**thee**-blay, a., disagree-
desaparecer, day-sah-pah-ray-**thair**, v., to dis-appear
[tion
desapego, day-sah-**pay**-go, s., alienation of affec-
desapercibido, day-sah-**pair**-the-**bee**-do, a., un-provided ; unprepared
desapiadado, day-sah-pe-ah-**dah**-do, a., merciless
desapoderado, day-sah-po-day-**rah**-do, a., impe-tuous
despreciar, day-sah-pray-the-**ar**, v., to depreciate
desaprender, day-sah-pren-**dair**, v., to unlearn
desapretar, day-sah-pray-**tar**, v., to slacken ; to loosen
desaprisionar, day-sah-pre-se-o-**nar**, v., to set free
desaprobar, day-sah-pro-**bar**, v., to disapprove
desaprovechar, day-sah-pro-vay-**char**, v., to turn
desarmar, day-sar-**mar**, v., to disarm [to bad use
desarraigar, day-sar-rrah'e-**gar**, v., to root out ; to eradicate
desarrapado, day-sar-rrah-**pah**-do, a., ragged
desarreglo, day-sar-**rray**-glo, s., disorder ; con-fusion

desarrimar, day-sar-rre-**mar**, v., to remove
desarrollar, day-sar-rro-l'**yar**, v., to develop ; to promote ; to expound
desaseado, day-sah-say-**ah**-do, a., slovenly ; untidy
desaseo, day-sah-**say**-o, s., slovenliness ; untidiness
desasir, day-sah-**seer**, v., to loosen
desasosiego, day-sah-so-se-**ay**-go, s., restlessness
desastrado, day-sahs-**trah**-do, a., unfortunate
desatacar, day-sah-tah-**kar**, v., to loosen ; to untie
desatar, day-sah-**tar**, v., to untie ; to undo ; to unfasten ; to loose
desatavío, day-sah-tah-**vee**-o, s., disarray
desatención, day-sah-ten-the-**on**, s., inattention ; incivility
desatender, day-sah-ten-**dair**, v., to disregard
desatentar, day-sah-ten-**tar**, v., to perplex
desatento, day-sah-**ten**-to, a., inattentive ; discour-teous
[wild
desatinado, day-sah-te-**nah**-do, a., extravagant ;
desatino, day-sah-**tee**-no, s., extravagance ; non-sense ; folly
desatracar, day-sah-trah-**kar**, v., to sheer off
desatrancar, day-sah-trahn-**kar**, v., to unbar
desautorizado, day-sah'oo-to-re-**thah**-do, a., un-authorized
[diate ; to disown
desautorizar, day-sah'oo-to-re-**thar**, v., to repu-
desavenencia, day-sah-vay-**nen**-the-ah, s., dis-cord
[profitable ; inferior
desaventajado, day-sah-ven-tah-*H***ah**-do, a., un-
desaviar, day-sah-ve-**ar**, v., to go astray ; to de-prive of necessaries
desayunarse, day-sah-yoo-**nar**-say, v., to breakfast
desayuno, day-sah-**yoo**-no, s., breakfast
desazón, day-sah-**thon**, s., insipidity ; disgust ; uneasiness
desbandarse, dess-bahn-**dar**-say, v., to disband
desbarajuste, dess-bah-rah-*H***ooss**-tay, s., dis-order ; confusion
[smash
desbaratar, dess-bah-rah-**tar**, v., to destroy ; to
desbarrar, dess-bar-**rrar**, v., to slip ; to talk non-sense
desbastar, dess-bahs-**tar**, v., to smooth ; to waste

desbocado, dess-bo-**kah**-do, a., runaway (horse)
desbordar, dess-bor-**dar**, v., to overflow
desbravar, dess-brah-**var**, v., to tame ; to break in (horse) ; to abate
desbroce, dess-**bro**-thay, s., clearing
descabellado, dess-kah-bay-l'**yah**-do, a., disheveled ; preposterous
descabezar, dess-kah-bay-**thar**, v., to behead
descaecer, dess-kah-ay-**thair**, v., to decline
descalabro, dess-kah-**lah**-bro, s., misfortune ; considerable loss
descalificar, dess-kah-le-fe-**kar**, v., to disqualify
descalzar, dess-kahl-**thar**, v., to pull off shoes and stockings
descaminar, dess-kah-me-**nar**, v., to lead astray ; [to misguide
descampado, dess-kahm-**pah**-do, a., free, clear
descansar, dess-kahn-**sar**, v., to rest ; to pause
descanso, dess-**kahn**-so, s., rest ; repose
descarado, dess-kah-**rah**-do, a., impudent
descararse, dess-kah-**rar**-say, v., to behave insolently
descarga, dess-**kar**-gah, s., unloading
descargadero, dess-kar-gah-**day**-ro, s., wharf
descargar, dess-kar-**gar**, v., to unload ; to discharge
descargo, dess-**kar**-go, s., unloading ; acquittal
descariño, dess-kah-**ree**-n'yo, s., loss of affection
descaro, dess-**kah**-ro, s., impudence ; effrontery
descarriar, dess-kar-rre-**ar**, v., to misguide; mislead
descarrio, dess-kar-**rree**-o, s., losing one's way
descartar, dess-kar-**tar**, v., to discard ; to dismiss
descasar, dess-kah-**sar**, v., to divorce
descascarar, dess-kahs-kah-**rar**, v., to decorticate
descastado, dess-kahs-**tah**-do, a., degenerate
descender, dess-then-**dair**, v., to descend ; to get down
descenso, dess-**then**-so, s., descent ; fall
desceñir, dess-thay-n'**yeer**, v., to ungird ; to take off
descifrar, dess-the-**frar**, v., to decipher
desclavar, dess-klah-**var**, v., to unnail
descocarse, dess-ko-**kar**-say, v., to be impudent
descoco, dess-**ko**-ko, s., impudence
descoger, dess-ko-*H***air**, v., to unfold ; to expand
descolgar, dess-kol-**gar**, v., to unhang
descollar, dess-ko-l'**yar**, v., to surpass

descombrar, dess-kom-**brar**, v., to disencumber
descomedido, dess-ko-may-**dee**-do, a., insolent ; excessive ; rude
descompasado, dess-kom-pah-**sah**-do, a., disproportionate
descomponer, dess-kom-po-**nair**, v., to discompose ; to decompose ; to disturb ; to upset
descompuesto, dess-kom-poo'**ess**-to, a., out of order ; insolent
descomunal, dess-ko-moo-**nahl**, a., uncommon ; huge ; colossal
desconcertar, dess-kon-thair-**tar**, v., to disturb ; to baffle
desconfiar, dess-kon-fe-**ar**, v., to distrust
desconocer, dess-ko-no-**thair**, v., to disregard ; to ignore ; to disown
desconocido, dess-ko-no-**thee**-do, a., unknown
desconsiderado, dess-kon-se-day-**rah**-do, a., inconsiderate
desconsolado, dess-kon-so-**lah**-do, a., disconsolate; dejected
desconsuelo, dess-kon-soo'**ay**-lo, s., affliction
descontar, dess-kon-**tar**, v., to discount ; to take for granted
descontento, dess-kon-**ten**-to, s., discontent
descontinuo, dess-kon-**tee**-noo'o, a., disjoined
desconvenir, dess-kon-vay-**neer**, v., to disagree
descorazonar, dess-ko-rah-tho-**nar**, v., to dishearten
descorrer, dess-kor-**rrair**, v., to run back ; to draw (a curtain)
descortés, dess-kor-**tess**, a., unpolite ; discourteous
descortesía, dess-kor-tay-**see**-ah, s., incivility
descoser, dess-ko-**sair**, v., to unstitch ; to disjoin ; to unseam
descosido, dess-ko-**see**-do, s., idle talker
descoyuntar, dess-ko-yoon-**tar**, v., to luxate bones; to molest
descrédito, dess-**kray**-de-to, s., discredit
descreer, dess-kray-**air**, v., to disbelieve ; to discredit
describir, dess-kre-**beer**, v., to draw ; to describe
descripción, dess-krip-the-**on**, s., delineation ; description
descuartizar, dess-koo'ar-te-**thar**, v., to quarter ; to carve
descubierto, dess-koo-be-**air**-to, s., deficiency ; overdraft. a., bareheaded ; uncovered

descubrir, dess-koo-**breer**, v., to discover
descuello, dess-koo'**ay**-l'yo, s., excessive height; pre-eminence; haughtiness
descuento, dess-koo'**en**-to, s., discount
descuidar, dess-koo'e-**dar**, v., to neglect [gence
descuido, dess-koo'**ee**-do, s., carelessness; negli-
desde, **dess**-day, prep., from; since; after
desdén, dess-**den**, s., disdain; contempt
desdentado, dess-den-**tah**-do, a., toothless
desdeñar, dess-day-n'**yar**, v., to disdain
desdeñoso, dess-day-n'**yo**-so, a., disdainful
desdicha, dess-**dee**-chah, s., misfortune
desdoblar, dess-do-**blar** v., to unfold
desdoro, dess-**do**-ro, s., dishonour; blemish
deseable, day-say-**ah**-blay, a., desirable
desear, day-say-**ar**, v., to desire; to wish
desecar, day-say-**kar**, v., to dry; to desiccate
desechar, day-say-**char**, v., to depreciate; to reject; to cast off
desecho, day-**say**-cho, s., residue; refuse; disregard
desembalar, day-sem-bah-**lar**, v., to unpack
desembarazar, day-sem-bah-rah-**thar**, v., to clear; to free; to ease [disembark
desembarcar, day-sem-bar-**kar**, v., to land; to
desembarco, day-sem-**bar**-ko, s., landing; unshipment
desembolsar, day-sem-bol-**sar**, v., to disburse [gle
desembrollar, day-sem-bro-l'**yar**, v., to disentan-
desemejante, day-say-may-*H*a**hn**-tay, a., dissimilar [milarity
desemejanza, day-say-may-*H*a**hn**-thah, s., dissi-
desempapelar, day-sem-pah-pay-**lar**, v., to unwrap
desempaquetar, day-sem-pah-kay-**tar**, v., to unpack [to clear from debt; to fulfil
desempeñar, day-sem-pay-n'**yar**, v., to redeem;
desempeño, day-sem-**pay**-n'yo, s., redeeming a pledge; fulfilment [disconnect
desencajar, day-sen-kah-*H*a**r**, v., to disjoint; to
desencantar, day-sen-kahn-**tar**, v., to disenchant
desenconar, day-sen-ko-**nar**, v., to allay an inflammation
desenfadar, day-sen-fah-**dar**, v., to appease

desenfado, day-sen-**fah**-do, s., freedom; ease; relaxation [tiousness
desenfreno, day-sen-**fray**-no, s., looseness; licen-
desenganchar, day-sen-gahn-**char**, v., to unhook; to unfasten [to disappoint
desengañar, day-sen-gah-n'**yar**, v., to undeceive;
desenlace, day-sen-**lah**-thay, s., denouement
desenmarañar, day-sen-mah-rah-n'**yar**, v., to disentangle [mask
desenmascarar, day-sen-mahs-kah-**rar**, v., to un-
desenojar, day-say-no-*Har*, v., to appease anger
desenredar, day-sen-ray-**dar**, v., to disentangle; to extricate
desenrollar, day-sen-ro-l'**yar**, v., to unroll
desensartar, day-sen-sar-**tar**, v., to unthread; to unstring [placed
desensortijado, day-sen-sor-te-*H*a**h**-do, a., dis-
desentenderse, day-sen-ten-**dair**-say, v., to feign ignorance; to take no notice
desenterrar, day-sen-tair-**rrar**, v., to unearth
desentono, day-sen-**to**-no, s., disharmony
desentrañar, day-sen-trah-n'**yar**, v., to gut; to penetrate into difficult matters
desenvainar, day-sen-vah'e-**nar**, v., to unsheathe
desenvoltura, day-sen-vol-**too**-rah, s., effrontery; sprightliness
desenvolver, day-sen-vol-**vair**, v., to unroll
desenvuelto, day-sen-voo'**el**-to, a., free; easy;
deseo, day-**say**-o, s., desire [sprightly
deseoso, day-say-**o**-so, a., desirous
desertar, day-sair-**tar**, v., to desert
desesperación, day-sess-pay-rah-the-**on**, s., despair
desesperado, day-sess-pay-**rah**-do, a., desperate
desesperanzar, day-sess-pay-rahn-**thar**, v., to deprive of hope; to discourage
desfachatado, dess-fah-chah-**tah**-do, a., shameless
desfalcar, dess-fahl-**kar**, v., to cut off; to embezzle
desfallecer, dess-fah-l'yay-**thair**, v., to pine away; to faint [able
desfavorable, dess-fah-vo-**rah**-blay, a., unfavour-
desfavorecer, dess-fah-vo-ray-**thair**, v., to discountenance

desfigurar, dess-fe-goo-**rar**, v., to disfigure
desfiladero, dess-fe-lah-**day**-ro, s., defile; gorge
desflorar, dess-flo-**rar**, v., to tarnish; to sully
desgaire, dess-**gah**'e-ray, s., slovenliness; gestu
of contempt
desgajar, dess-gah-*H***ar**, v., to lop; to break in pie
desgana, dess-**gah**-nah, s., aversion: reluctance
desgarbado, dess-gar-**bah**-do, a., uncouth; gaw
desgarrado, dess-gar-**rrah**-do, a., dissolute
desgarrar, dess-gar-**rrar**, v., to rend; to tear
desgastar, dess-gahs-**tar**, v., to consume; to wea
away [manageme
desgobierno, dess-go-be-**air**-no, s., misrule; m
desgracia, dess-**grah**-the-ah, s., misfortune; di
grace
desgraciadamente, dess-grah-the-ah-dah-**men**-
tay, adv., unfortunately
desgraciar, dess-grah-the-**ar**, v., to displease
desgranar, dess-grah-**nar**, v., to thrash grain; t
shell (as peas)
desgrasar, dess-grah-**sar**, v., to remove the gre
desguarnecer, dess-goo'ar-nay-**thair**, v., to st
of ornaments; to disgarnish
deshabitado, day-sah-be-**tah**-do, a., uninh
deshabituar, day-sah-be-too'**ar**, v., to disacc
deshacer, day-sah-**thair**, v., to undo; to de
to liquefy; to cancel
deshacerse, day-sah-**thair**-say, v., to get rid; t
with; to decay; to go bad
desharrapado, day-sar-rrah-**pah**-do, a., sha
deshecha, day-**say**-chah, s., simulation; eva
deshelar, day-say-**lar**, v., to thaw
desheredar, day-say-ray-**dar**, v., to disinherit
deshielo, day-se-**ay**-lo, s., thaw
deshilar, day-se-**lar**, v., to ravel
deshincar, day-sin-**kar**, v., to draw out; to remov
deshoje, day-**so**-*H*ay, s., fall of leaves [sweep
deshollinador, day-so-l'yee-nah-**dor**, s., chimney-
deshonestidad, day-so-ness-te-**dahd**, s., immod-
esty; dishonesty
deshonesto*, day-so-**ness**-to, a., immodest; dis-
honest

eshonorar, day-so-no-**rar**, v., to dishonour; to
deprive of office [affront
shonra, day-**sonn**-rah, s., dishonour; disgrace;
shonrar, day-sonn-**rar**, v., to defame; to dis-
grace; to insult
shora, day-**so**-rah, s., unseasonable time
shuesar, day-soo'ay-**sar**, v., to take out the bones
sidia, day-**see**-de-ah, s., idleness; laziness
sierto, day-se-**air**-to, s., wilderness. a., deserted
signar, day-sig-**nar**, v., to purpose; to appoint;
to designate
signio, day-**seeg**-ne-o, s., design; intention
sigual, day-se-goo'**ahl**, a., unequal; uneven
esinencia, day-se-**nen**-the-ah, s., termination
desinterés, day-sin-tay-**ress**, s., disinterestedness
esistir, day-siss-**teer**, v., to desist; to give up
desjuntar, dess-*H*oon-**tar**, v., to disjoint; to sepa-
eslavado, dess-lah-**vah**-do, a., barefaced [rate
esleal, dess-lay-**ahl**, a., disloyal
esleir, dess-lay-**eer**, v., to dilute
slenguado, dess-len-goo'**ah**-do, a., foul-mouthed
sliar, dess-le-**ar**, v., to untie [tangle
ligar, dess-le-**gar**, v., to loose; to untie; to disen-
dar, dess-lin-**dar**, v., to set land-marks
nde, dess-**leen**-day, s., demarcation
, dess-**leeth**, s., false step; slip; fault
adizo, dess-le-thah-**dee**-tho, a., slippery
cir, dess-loo-**theer**, v., to tarnish
mbrar, dess-loom-**brar**, v., to dazzle
ustrar, dess-looss-**trar**, v., to tarnish; to dim
madejar, dess-mah-day-*H***ar**, v., to enervate
mán, dess-**mahn**, s., misbehaviour
mandar, dess-mahn-**dar**, v., to countermand;
to transgress
esmanotado, dess-mah-no-**tah**-do, a., awkward
esmaña, dess-**mah**-n'yah, s., clumsiness
desmarañar, dess-mah-rah-n'**yar**, v., to disentangle
desmayar, dess-mah-**yar**, v., to dismay; to be
dispirited; to faint
desmayo, dess-**mah**-yo, s., swoon; dismay
desmedido, dess-may-**dee**-do, a., out of proportion
desmedro, dess-**may**-dro, s., diminution; decay

desmejora, dess-may-*Ho*-rah, s., deterioration
desmejorar, dess-may-*Ho*-**rar**, v., to debase; to impair
desmembrar, dess-mem-**brar**, v., to dismember
desmentir, dess-men-**teer**, v., to give the lie; to contradict [to break in bits
desmenuzar, dess-may-noo-**thar**, v., to crumble,
desmerecer, dess-may-ray-**thair**, v., to become unworthy of; to deteriorate
desmesurado, dess-may-soo-**rah**-do, a., immeasurable; excessive
desmigar, dess-me-**gar**, v., to crumble bread
desmochar, dess-mo-**char**, v., to lop; to mutilate
desmontar, dess-mon-**tar**, v., to fell wood; to dismount; to take apart [ralize
desmoralizar, dess-mo-rah-le-**thar**, v., to demo-
desnatar, dess-nah-**tar**, v., to skim milk
desnivel, dess-ne-**vel**, s., unevenness
desnudar, dess-noo-**dar**, v., to denude; to undress
desnudo, dess-**noo**-do, a., naked; bare
desobedecer, day-so-bay-day-**thair**, v., to disobey
desobediencia, day-so-bay-de-**en**-the-ah, s., disobedience
desobligar, day-so-ble-**gar**, v., to relieve from an obligation; to disoblige [empty
desocupado, day-so-koo-**pah**-do, a., disengaged;
desoir, day-so-**eer**, v., not to heed
desolado, day-so-**lah**-do, a., desolate
desollado, day-so-l'**yah**-do, a., impudent
desollar, day-so-l'**yar**, v., to flay; to skin
desorden, day-**sor**-den, s., disorder; confusion; disturbance [disarrange
desordenar, day-sor-day-**nar**, v., to disturb; to
desorientar, day-so-re-en-**tar**, v., to bewilder; to disconcert
desorejado, day-so-ray-*Hah*-do, a., degraded
desorganizar, day-sor-gah-ne-**thar**, v., to disor-
desosar, day-so-**sar**, v., to bone [ganize
desovar, day-so-**var**, v., to spawn
despabilar, dess-pah-be-**lar**, v., to snuff a candle
despacio, dess-**pah**-the-o, adv., slowly; gently
despacito, dess-pah-**thee**-to, adv., very gently

despachaderas, dess-pah-chah-**day**-rahs, s., surly rejoinder [pedite
despachar, dess-pah-**char**, v., to forward; to ex-
despacho, dess-**pah**-cho, s., dispatch; expedient; custom; counting-house; office
desparejar, dess-pah-ray-*Har*, v., to make uneven
despavorido, dess-pah-vo-**ree**-do, a., terrified
despechar, dess-pay-**char**, v., to enrage; to excite indignation; to fret
despedida, dess-pay-**dee**-dah, s., leave-taking
despedir, dess-pay-**deer**, v., to emit; to discharge; to dismiss
despedirse, dess-pay-**deer**-say, v., to take leave
despegado, dess-pay-**gah**-do, a., unglued; harsh; unaffectionate
despego, dess-**pay**-go, s., asperity; aversion
despejado, dess-pay-*Hah*-do, a., sprightly; dexterous
despejar, dess-pay-*Har*, v., to clear away obstructions; to become bright
despejo, dess-**pay**-*Ho*, s., clearing; sprightliness
despenar, dess-pay-**nar**, v., to relieve from pain
despender, dess-pen-**dair**, v., to spend; to squan-
despensa, dess-**pen**-sah, s., pantry [der
despensero, dess-pen-**say**-ro, s., butler; steward
despeñadero, dess-pay-n'yah-**day**-ro, s., precipice; dangerous undertaking
despeñar, dess-pay-n'**yar**, v., to precipitate
desperdiciar, dess-pair-de-the-**ar**, v., to squander; to waste [scatter
desperdigar, dess-pair-de-**gar**, v., to separate; to
desperezarse, dess-pay-ray-**thar**-say, v., to stretch one's limbs [rioration
desperfecto, dess-pair-**fek**-to, s., blemish; dete-
despernado, dess-pair-**nah**-do, a., weary
despertar, dess-pair-**tar**, v., to awake
despiadado, dess-pe-ah-**dah**-do, a., unmerciful
despicar, dess-pe-**kar**, v., to gratify
despierto, dess-pe-**air**-to, a., awake
despilfarrar, dess-pil-far-**rrar**, v., to squander
despintar, dess-pin-**tar**, v., to efface; to blot; to
despique, dess-**pee**-kay, s., revenge [fade

desplacer, dess-plah-thair, v., to displease. s
displeasure
desplegar, dess-play-gar, v., to unfold; to displa
desplomarse, dess-plo-mar-say, v., to fall to th
ground; to collapse [pluck
desplumar, dess-ploo-mar, v., to deplume; to
despoblar, dess-po-blar, v., to depopulate
despojar, dess-po-*H*ar, v., to despoil
despojo, dess-po-*H*o, s., spoliation. pl., giblets
desposado, dess-po-sah-do, a., handcuffed; newly
married
desposar, dess-po-sar, v., to marry; to betroth
desposeer, dess-po-say-air, v., to dispossess
desposorios, dess-po-so-re-os, s., betrothal
déspota, dess-po-tah, s., despot
despreciable, dess-pray-the-ah-blay, a., despicable;
contemptible [despise
despreciar, dess-pray-the-ar, v., to depreciate; to
desprecio, dess-pray-the-o, s., scorn; contempt
desprender, dess-pren-dair, v., to unfasten; to
separate
desprendimiento, dess-pren-de-me-en-to, s., alie-
nation; di interestedness; landslide
desprevención, dess-pray-ven-the-on, s., improvi-
dence [vided; unprepared
desprevenido, dess-pray-vay-nee-do, a., unpro-
desproporción, dess-pro-por-the-on, s., dispropor-
despropósito, dess-pro-po-se-to, s., absurdity [tion
desprovisto, dess-pro-viss-to, a., unprovided
después, dess-poo'ess, adv., after; afterwards, next
despuntar, dess-poon-tar, v., to blunt; to bud
desquitar, dess-ke-tar, v., to retrieve a loss; to
retaliate [venge
desquite, dess-kee-tay, s., recovery of a loss: re-
destacamento, dess-tah-kah-men-to, s., detach-
destacar, dess-tah-kar, v., to detach [ment
destajo, dess-tah-*H*o, s., job, task, work
destapar, dess-tah-par, v., to uncover
destello, dess-tay-l'yo, s., sparkle; flash
destemplanza, dess-tem-plahn-thah, s., disorder;
distemper; excess
desteñir, dess-tay-n'yeer, v., to discolour

desterrar, dess-tair-rrar, v., to banish
destiempo, dess-te-em-po, adv. **a** —, ah —, un-
seasonably
destierro, dess-te-air-rro, s., banishment
destilar, dess-te-lar, v., to distil
destinar, dess-te-nar, v., to destine
destino, dess-tee-no, s., destiny; fate; profession
destituir, dess-te-too'eer, v., to deprive; to dis-
destorcer, dess-tor-thair, v., to untwist [miss
destornillado, dess-tor-ne-l'yah-do, a., heedless
destornillador, dess-tor-ne-l'yah-dor, s., screw-
driver [act or speak rashly
destornillar, dess-tor-ne-l'yar, v., to unscrew; to
destrabar, dess-trah-bar, v., to unfasten; to sepa-
destral, dess-trahl, s., hatchet [rate
destramar, dess-trah-mar, v., to unweave
destreza, dess-tray-thah, s., dexterity; skill
destripar, dess-tre-par, v., to eviscerate; to crush
destrozar, dess-tro-thar, v., to destroy; to squan-
der: to break into pieces
destrucción, dess-trook-the-on, s., destruction
destruir, dess-troo'eer, v., to destroy; to waste
desunir, day-soo-neer, v., to separate
desusar, day-soo-sar, v., to disuse
desvaido, dess-vah'ee-do, a., gaunt
desvalido, dess-vah-lee-do, a., helpless; destitute
desván, dess-vahn, s., garret; loft
desvanecer, dess-vah-nay-thair, v., to disinteg-
rate; to cause to evanesce; to vanish
desvanecimiento, dess-vah-nay-the-me-en-to, s.,
giddiness; dizziness
desvariar, dess-vah-re-ar, v., to rave
desvario, dess-vah-ree-o, s., delirium; caprice
desvelar, dess-vay-lar, v., to keep awake [shaky
desvencijado, dess-ven-the-*H*ah-do, a., rickety;
desventaja, dess-ven-tah-*H*ah, s., disadvantage
desventajoso, dess-ven-tah-*H*o-so, a., disadvanta-
geous
desventura, dess-ven-too-rah, s., misfortune
desventurado, dess-ven-too-rah-do, a., unfortu-
nate [dent; shameless
desvergonzado, dess-vair-gon-thah-do, a., impu-

desvergüenza, dess-vair-goo'en-thah, s., shame-
lessness ; effrontery [track
desvio. dess-vee-o, s., deviation ; aversion ; side-
detallar, day-tah-l'yar, v., to detail ; to relate mi-
detalle, day-tah-l'yay, s., detail [nutely
detallista, day-tah-l'yiss-tah, s., retailer
detener, day-tay-nair, v., to detain ; to tarry
detenido, day-tay-nee-do, a., niggardly ; irresolute
detentar, day-ten-tar, v., to keep unlawfully
deteriorar, day-tay-re-o-rar, v., to deteriorate
determinar, day-tair-me-nar, v., to determine
detersión, day-tair-se-on, s., cleansing a sore
detestar, day-tess-tar, v., to detest
detractar, day-trak-tar, v., to detract
detraer, day-trah-air, v., to take away ; to defame
detrás, day-trahs, adv., behind ; after ; in the
absence
detrimento, day-tre-men-to, s., detriment
deuda, day'oo-dah, s., debt ; fault ; offence
deudo, day'oo-do, s., parent
deudor, day'oo-dor, s., debtor
devanar, day-vah-nar, v., to reel ; to spool
devanear, day-vah-nay-ar, v., to rave
devastar, day-vahs-tar, v., to devastate ; to ravage
devengar, day-ven-gar, v., to earn
devoción, day-vo-the-on, s., devotion ; piety
devolver, day-vol-vair, v., to return ; to restore
devorar, day-vo-rar, v., to devour
devoto. day-vo-to, a., devout ; devoted
devuelto, day-voo'el-to, a., returned
dia, dee-ah, s., day. — **de años,** — day ah-n'yos,
birthday. — **útil,** — oo-til, working day
diablo, de-ah-blo, s., devil
diáfano. de-ah-fah-no, a., transparent
dialéctica, de-ah-lek-te-kah, s., dialectics
diálogo, de-ah-lo-go, s., dialogue
diamante, de-ah-mahn-tay, s., diamond
¡diancho!, ¡diantre!, de-ahn-chay, de-ahn-tray,
interj., the deuce !
diario, de-ah-re-o, s., daily paper ; diary. a., daily
diarrea, de-ar-rray-ah, s., diarrhœa [sketch
dibujar, de-boo-*H*ar, v., to draw ; to design ; to

diccionario, dik-the-o-nah-re-o, s., dictionary
diciembre, de-the em-bray, s., December
dictado, dik-tah-do, s., dictation
dictamen, dik-tah-men, s., opinion ; judgment
dictar. dik-tar, v., to dictate
dicterio dik-tay-re-o, s., sarcasm ; taunt ; insult
dicharacho, de-chah-rah-cho, s., vulgar, low ex-
pression [a., said
dicho, dee-cho, s., saying ; sentence ; declaration.
dichoso, de-cho-so, a., happy ; prosperous
diecinueve, de-eth-e-noo'ay-vay, s. & a., nineteen
diente, de-en-tay, s., tooth ; fang
diestra, de-ess trah, s., right hand
diestro*, de-ess-tro, a., right ; dexterous ; skilful
dieta. de-ay-tah, s., diet
dietario, de-ay-tah-re-o, s., record book
diez, de-eth s. & a., ten
diezmo, de-eth-mo, s., tithe ; tenth part
difamar, de-fah-mar, v., to defame
diferente*, de-fay-ren-tay, a. different
diferir, de-fay-reer, v., to delay ; to differ
difícil, de-fee-thil, a., difficult ; hard
dificultad, de-fe-kool-tahd, s., difficulty
dificultoso, de-fe-kool-to-so, a., difficult
difidente, de-fe-den-tay, a., diffident ; distrustful
difundir, de-foon-deer, v., to diffuse ; to divulge
difunto, de-foon-to, a., defunct ; late
difuso, de-foo-so, a., diffuse
digerible, de-*H*ay-ree-blay, a., digestible
digerir, de-*H*ay-reer, v., to digest
digital, de-*H*e-tahl, s., foxglove. a., digital
digito, dee-*H*e-to, s., digit
dignarse, dig-nar-say, v., to deign
dignidad dig-ne-dahd s., dignity
dignificar, dig-ne-fe-kar, v., to dignify
digno, dig-no, a., worthy ; deserving
dije, dee-*H*ay, s., relic ; child's trinkets. pl., toys
dilacerar, de-lah-thay-rar, v., to dilacerate
dilación, de-lah-the-on, s., delay
dilapidar, de-lah-pe-dar, v., to dilapidate
dilatar, de-lah-tar, v., to dilate ; to protract
dilección, de-lek-the-on, s., affection ; love

dilecto, de-lek-to, a., loved; beloved
diligenciar, de-le-*H*en-the-ar, v., to exert oneself
diligente*, de-le-*H*en-tay, a., diligent
dilogía, de-lo-*H*ee-ah, s., ambiguity
diluir, de-loo'eer, v., to dilute
diluviar, de-loo-ve-ar, v., to rain like a deluge
diluvio, de-loo-ve-o, s., deluge; flood
dimanación, de-mah-nah-the-on, s., issuing from
dimanar, de-mah-nar, v., to emanate; to spring
diminuir, de-me-noo'eer, v., to diminish [from
diminuto*, de-me-noo-to, a., very small
dimisión, de-me-se-on, s., resignation
dimitir, de-me-teer, v., to resign
dinero, de-nay-ro, s., coin; money; coinage
dintel, din-tel, s., lintel
diócesis, de-o-thay-siss, s., diocese
Dios, de-os, s., God
diosa, de-o-sah, s., goddess
diplomático, de-plo-mah-te-ko, a., diplomatic
diputado, de-poo-tah-do, s., deputy; assignee
diputar, de-poo-tar, v., to depute; to constitute
dique, dee-kay, s., dike
dirección, de-rek-the-on, s., direction; guidance; order; address
directo, de-rek-to, a., straight; direct; clear [age
dirigir, de-re-*H*eer, v., to direct; to guide; to man-
dirimir, de-re-meer, v., to dissolve; to disjoin; to annul [cernment
discernimiento, diss-thair-ne-me-en-to, s., dis-
discernir, diss-thair-neer, v., to discern; to discriminate [tion; correction
disciplina, diss-the-plee-nah, s., discipline; instruc-
discípulo, diss-thee-poo-lo, s., disciple
disco, diss-ko, s., disk
discordar, diss-kor-dar, v., to disagree; to discord
discorde, diss-kor-day, a., discordant
discrecional, diss-kray-the-o-nahl, a., optional
discrepar, diss-kray-par, v., to differ
disculpa, diss-kool-pah, s., excuse; apology
disculpar, diss-kool-par, v., exculpate; to apologize
discurrir, diss-koor-rreer, v., to ramble about; to discuss; to contrive

discursar, diss-koor-sar, v., to discourse
discurso, diss-koor-so, s., discourse; space of time
discutible, diss-koo-tee-blay, a., controvertible; disputable
discutir, diss-koo-teer, v., to discuss
disecar, de-say-kar, v., to dissect
diseminar, de-say-me-nar, v., to disseminate
disensión, de-sen-se-on, s., dissension
disentería, de-sen-tay-ree-ah, s., dysentery
disentimiento, de-sen-te-me-en-to, s., dissent
diseñar, de-say-n'yar, v., to sketch; to outline
diseño, de-say-n'yo, s., drawing; design; sketch
disertar, de-sair-tar, v., to discourse; to debate; to argue
diserto, de-sair-to, a., eloquent; fluent [ed
disforme, diss-for-may, a., hideous; huge; deform-
disfraz, diss-frath, s., mask; disguise; dissimula-
disfrute, diss-froo-tay, s., use; enjoyment [tion
disgustar, diss-gooss-tar, v., to disgust; to displease; to dislike
disgusto, diss-gooss-to, s., disgust; displeasure
disidente, de-se-den-tay, s. & a., dissident; dissenter
disimular, de-se-moo-lar, v., to dissemble; to over-
disipar, de-se-par, v., to dissipate [look
dislate, diss-lah-tay, s., absurdity
dislocar, diss-lo-kar, v., to dislocate
disoluto, de-so-loo-to, a., dissolute
disolver, de-sol-vair, v., to untie; to dissolve
disparado*, diss-pah-rah-do, a., precipitate
disparar, diss-pah-rar, v., to shoot; to fire [ish
disparatado, diss-pah-rah-tah-do, a., absurd; fool-
disparatar, diss-pah-rah-tar, v., to act or talk absurdly; to blunder [dity; blunder
disparate, diss-pah-rah-tay, s., nonsense; absur-
disparidad, diss-pah-re-dahd, s., disparity
disparo, diss-pah-ro, s., discharge; nonsense
dispendioso, diss-pen-de-o-so, a., expensive
dispensa, diss-pen-sah, s., exemption; dispensation
dispensar, diss-pen-sar, v., to dispense; to dispense with; to deal out
dispersar, diss-pair-sar, v., to scatter; to rout

disperso, diss-pair-so, a., dispersed; scattered
displicencia, diss-ple-then-the-ah, s., displeasure
displicente, diss-ple-then-tay, a., displeasing; peevish; fretful
disponer, diss-po-nair, v., to dispose; to arrange; to prepare; to distribute; to regulate
disponible, diss-po-nee-blay, a., disposable
dispuesto, diss-poo'ess-to, a., disposed; ready; comely
disputa, diss-poo-tah, s., dispute; controversy
disputar, diss-poo-tar, v., to dispute; to argue
distancia, diss-tahn-the-ah, s., distance; difference
distar, diss-tar, v., to be distant; to be different
distinción, diss-tin-the-on, s., distinction
distinguir, diss-tin-gheer, v., to distinguish
distinto*, diss-teen-to, a., distinct
distraer, diss-trah-air, v., to distract; to amuse [less
distraido, diss-trah'ee-do, a., absent-minded; heed-
distribuir, diss-tre-boo'eer v., to distribute; to sort
distrito, diss-tree-to, s., district
disturbio, diss-toor-be-o, s., disturbance
disuadir, de-soo'ah-deer, v., to dissuade
disyunción, diss-yoon-the-on, s., disjunction
dita, dee-tah, s., security; credit. vender a —, ven-dair ah —, to sell on credit
diurno, dee'oor-no, a., diurnal
divagar, de-vah-gar, v., to ramble; to digress
divergente, de-vair-*H*en-tay, a., divergent
divergir, de-vair-*H*eer, v., to diverge
diversidad, de-vair-se-dahd, s., diversity
diversión, de-vair-se-on, s., diversion; recreation
diverso, de-vair-so, a., diverse; different
diversos, de-vair-sos, a., several; sundry
divertir, de-vair-teer, v., to divert; to amuse
dividendo, de-ve-den-do, s., dividend
dividir, de-ve-deer, v., to divide; to separate
divieso, de-ve-ay-so, s., furuncle; boil
divino, de-vee-no, a., divine
divisa, de-vee-sah, s., badge; motto; mark
divisar, de-ve-sar, v., to perceive indistinctly
divorciar, de-vor-the-ar, v., to divorce
divorcio, de-vor-the-o, s., divorce; disunion

divulgar, de-vool-gar, v., to divulge
dobladillo, do-blah-dee-l'yo, s., hem
doblado, do-blah-do, a., thick-set; deceitful
dobladura, do-blah-doo-rah, s., fold, crease
doblar, do-blar, v., to double; to fold; to toll
doble,* do-blay, a., double; thick-set; artful
doblez, do-bleth, s., fold; crease; duplicity
doblón, do-blon, s., doubloon (ancient Spanish gold [coin)
doce, do-thay, s. & a., twelve
docena, do-thay-nah, s., dozen
doceno, do-thay-no, a., twelfth
dócil, do-thil, a., docile
docto, dok-to, a., learned
doctor, dok-tor, s., doctor; physician
doctrina, dok-tree-nah, s., doctrine
doctrinar, dok-tre-nar, v., to teach; to instruct
doctrinero, dok-tre-nay-ro, s., catechist
documento, do-koo-men-to, s., document
dogal, do-gahl, s., halter; noose
dogo, do-go, s., terrier; bulldog
dolar, do-lar, v., to plane; to smooth
dolencia, do-len-the-ah, s., affliction; ailment
doler, do-lair, v., to ache; to hurt [complain
dolerse, do-lair-say, v., to repent; to feel for; to
doliente, do-le-en-tay, a., suffering; sorrowful
dolor, do-lor, s., pain; aching; grief
dolorido, do-lo-ree-do, a., doleful
doloroso, do-lo-ro-so, a., sorrowful; painful
doloso, do-lo-so, a., deceitful
domador, do-mah-dor, s., tamer; horse-breaker
domar, do-mar, v., to tame; to subdue
domeñar, do-may-n'yar, v., to reclaim; to master
domesticar, do-mess-te-kar, v., to domesticate
doméstico, do-mess-te-ko, s., domestic servant. a., domestic
domiciliarse, do-me-the-le-ar-say, v., to take up residence
domicilio, do-me-thee-le-o, s., domicile
dominar, do-me-nar, v., to domineer; to sway
domingo, do-meen-go, s., Sunday [estate
dominio, do-mee-ne-o, s., dominion; territory;
dominó, do-me-no, s., domino

don, don, s., title for a gentleman; equivalent to Mr., but used only before Christian names
donador, do-nah-**dor**, s., donor; giver
donaire, do-**nah**'e-ray, s., grace; elegance
donatario, do-nah-**tah**-re-o, s., grantee
donativo, do-nah-**tee**-vo, s., free contribution; gift
doncella, don-**thel**-l'yah, s., maid; virgin; lass
doncellez, don-thel-l'**yeth**, s., maidenhood
donde, **don**-day, adv., where. **de—,** day—, from what place? **—quiera,—** ke-**ay**-rah, anywhere
dondiego, don-de-**ay**-go, s., jalap; marvel of Peru
donoso, do-**no**-so, a., graceful; pleasant
doña, **do**-n'yah, s., lady; Mrs. (used only before a Christian name)
dorado, do-**rah**-do, a., gilt; gilded
dorar, do-**rar**, v., to gild; to palliate
dormidero, dor-me-**day**-ro, a., sleepy; narcotic
dormir, dor-**meer**, v., to sleep
dormitar, dor-me-**tar**, v., to doze
dormitorio, dor-me-**to**-re-o, s., dormitory; bed-room
dornajo, dor-**nah**-*H*o, s., trough; tray
dorso, **dor**-so, s., back part
dos, doss, s. & a., two
dosel, do-**sel**, s., canopy
dosis, **do**-siss, s., dose
dotar, do-**tar**, v., to endow
dote, **do**-tay, s., dowry. pl., talents
dozavo, do-**thah**-vo, s. & a., twelfth part
draga, **drah**-gah, s., dredge
dragón, drah-**gon**, s., dragon; dragoon
dramático, drah-**mah**-te-ko, a., dramatical
drástico, **drahs**-te-ko, a., drastic
drenaje, dray-**nah**-*H*ay, s., draining; drainage
dril, dril, s., strong cloth; drill
droga, **dro**-gah, s., drug; stratagem; deceit
droguería, dro-gay-**ree**-ah, s., drug store or trade
droguero, dro-**gay**-ro, s., druggist; cheat
dual, doo-**ahl**, a., dual
dualidad, doo-ah-le-**dahd**, s., duality
dubitativo, doo-be-tah-**tee**-vo, a., doubtful
ducado, doo-**kah**-do, s., duchy; dukedom; ducat

ducéntesimo, doo-**then**-tay-se-mo, a., two hundredth
dúctil, **dook**-til, a., ductile
ducha, **doo**-chah, s., shower-bath; stripe in cloth
duda, **doo**-dah, s., doubt; suspense
dudable, doo-**dah**-blay, a., dubious; doubtful
dudar, doo-**dar**, v., to doubt
dudoso, doo-**do**-so, a., doubtful; uncertain
duelo, doo'**ay**-lo, s., duel; sorrow; mourning
duende, doo'**enn**-day, s., elf; hobgoblin; ghost
dueña, doo'**ay**-n'yah, s., duenna; married lady; proprietress
dueño, doo'**ay**-n'yo, s., owner; master
dueto, doo'**ay**-to, s., duet
dulce*, **dool**-thay, a., sweet; mild; gentle
dulcedumbre, dool-thay-**doom**-bray, s., sweetness
dulzura, dool-**thoo**-rah, s., sweetness; gentleness; graciousness
duna, **doo**-nah, s., dune
dúo, **doo**'o, s., duet
duodécimo, doo'o-**day**-the-mo, a., twelfth
duplicado, doo-ple-**kah**-do, s., duplicate
duplicar, doo-ple-**kar**, v., to double; to duplicate; to repeat
duplicidad, doo-ple-the-**dahd**, s., duplicity
duplo, **doo**-plo, s., double; duplicate
duque, **doo**-kay, s., duke
duquesa, doo-**kay**-sah, s., duchess
durable, doo-**rah**-blay, a., lasting, durable
duración, doo-rah-the-**on**, s., duration
duradero, doo-rah-**day**-ro, a., lasting
durante, doo-**rahn**-tay, adv., while; during
durar, doo-**rar**, v., to last; to endure
durazno, doo-**rath**-no, s., peach
dureza, doo-**ray**-thah, s., hardness; obstinacy; callosity
durmiente, door-me-**en**-tay, s., girder; dormant; (railways) sleeper
duro, **doo**-ro, s., dollar. a*., hard; harsh; stubborn; rude

¡ea! **ay**-ah, interj., come now!
ebanista, ay-bah-**niss**-tah, s., cabinet-maker
ébano, **ay**-bah-no, s., ebony
ebrio, **ay**-bre-o, a., intoxicated
ebúrneo, ay-**boor**-nay-o, a., of ivory; ivory-like

eclipse, ay-**kleep**-say, s., eclipse
eco, **ay**-ko, s., echo
economía, ay-ko-no-**mee**-ah, s., economy
ecónomo, ay-**ko**-no-mo, s., curator ; trustee
ecuador, ay-koo'ah-**dor**, s., equator [mi
ecuanimidad, ay-koo'ah-ne-me-**dahd**, s., equan
ecuestre, ay-koo **ess**-tray, a., equestrian
echada, ay-**chah**-dah, s., cast ; throw
echar, ay-**char**, v., to cast ; to throw ; to cast away
edad, ay-**dahd**, s., age [to bud ; to impose a ta
edecán, ay-day-**kahn**, s., aide-de-camp
edición, ay-de-the-**on**, s., edition ; issue
edicto, ay-**deek**-to, s., edict
edificar, ay-de-fe-**kar**, v., to build ; to edify
edificio, ay-de-**fee**-the-o, s., edifice, building
editor, ay-de-**tor**, s., publisher ; editor
educar, ay-doo-**kar**, v., to educate
educir, ay-doo-**theer**, v., to educe ; to bring out
efectivo, ay-fek-**tee**-vo, a., effective
efecto, ay-**fek**-to, s., effect
efectos, ay-**fek**-tos, s., effects ; goods ; drafts
efectuación, ay-fek-too'ah-the-**on**, s., execution
efectuar, ay-fek-too'**ar**, v., to execute ; to effect
efemérides, ay-fay-**may**-re-dess, s., ephemeris
eficacia, ay-fe-**kah**-the-ah, s., efficacy
eficaz, ay-fe-**kath**, a., efficacious
eficiencia, ay-fe-the-**en**-the-ah, s., efficiency
eficiente*, ay-fe-the-**en**-tay, a., efficient
efímero, ay-**fee**-may-ro, a., ephemeral
efugio, ay-**foo**-*H*e-o, s., subterfuge
egoismo, ay-go-**iss**-mo, s., selfishness
egregio, ay-**gray**-*H*e-o, a., egregious ; eminent
egreso, ay-**gray**-so, s., expense ; debit
eje, **ay**-*H*ay, s., axis ; axle-tree [formance
ejecución, ay-*H*ay-koo-the-**on**, s., execution ; per-
ejecutar, ay-*H*ay-koo-**tar**, v., to execute ; to perform
ejecutor, ay-*H*ay-koo-**tor**, s., executor ; executioner
ejemplar, ay-*H*em-**plar**, s., exemplar ; copy ; pat-
tern, a., exemplary
ejemplo, ay-*H*em-plo, s., example ; pattern
ejercer, ay-*H*air-**thair**, v., to exercise ; to practise
ejercicio, ay-*H*air-**thee**-the-o, s., exercise ; office

ejercitar, ay-*H*air-the-**tar**, v., to exercise
ejército, ay-*H*air-the-to, s., army
ejido, ay-*H*ee-do, s., common ; public land
el, ell, masculine article, the
elaborar, ay-lah-bo-**rar**, v., to elaborate
elación, ay-lah-the-**on**, s., elation
elástico, ay-**lahs**-te-ko, a., elastic
elección, ay-lek-the-**on**, s., election ; choice
electo, ay-**lek**-to, s., elect. a., chosen ; elect
electricidad, ay-lek-tre-the-**dahd**, s., electricity
eléctrico, ay-**lek**-tre-ko, a., electric [ness
elefante, ay-lay-**fahn**-tay, s., elephant
elegancia, ay-lay-**gahn**-the-ah, s., elegance ; neat-
elegante, ay-lay-**gahn**-tay, a., elegant ; graceful
elegible, ay-lay-*H*ee-blay, a., eligible
elegir, ay-lay-*H***eer**, v., to elect ; to select
elemento, ay-lay-**men**-to, s., element
elenco, ay-**len**-ko, s., catalogue ; index ; list [rise
elevación, ay-lay-vah-the-**on**, s., elevation ; height ;
elevado, ay-lay-**vah**-do, a., elevated ; exalted ; tall
elevar, ay-lay-**var**, v., to raise ; to lift ; to exalt
elidir, ay-le-**deer**, v., to weaken ; to elide
elocución, ay-lo-koo-the-**on**, s., elocution
elocuente, ay-lo-koo'**en**-tay, a., eloquent
elogiar, ay-lo-*H*e-**ar**, v., to praise
elogio, ay-**lo**-*H*e-o, s., eulogy ; praise
elucidar, ay-loo-the-**dar**, v., to elucidate
eludir, ay-loo-**deer**, v., to elude
ella, **ell**-yah, pron., she
ello, **ell**-yo, pron., it
emanar, ay-mah-**nar**, v., to emanate
embadurnar, em-bah-door-**nar**, v., to besmear
embaidor, em-bah'e-**dor**, s., sharper ; swindler
embaimiento, em-bah'e-me-**en**-to, s., delusion, impo ture
embajada, em-bah-*H***ah**-dah, s., embassy
embajador, em-bah-*H*ah-**dor**, s., ambassador
embalaje, em-bah-**lah**-*H*ay, s., packing ; package
embalar, em-bah-**lar**, v., to pack [perfume
embalsamar, em-bahl-sah-**mar**, v., to embalm ; to
embarazada, em-bah-rah-**thah**-dah, a., pregnant
embarazar, em-bah-rah-**thar**, v., to embarrass

embarazo, em-bah-rah-tho, s., embarrassme
pregnancy [tangled ; embarrassin
embarazoso, em-bah-rah tho-so, a., difficult ; e
embarcación, em-bar-kah-the-on, s., embarkatio
craft ; ship [wha
embarcadero, em-bar-kah-day-ro, s., qua
embarcar, em-bar-kar, v., to embark
embargador, em-bar-gah-dor, s., sequestrator
embargar, em-bar-gar, v., to attach ; to restrai
embargo, em-bar-go, s., embargo ; sequestratio
embarnizar, em-bar-ne-thar, v., to varnish
embarque, em-bar-kay, s., shipment [agroun
embarrancarse, em-bar-rrahn-kar-say, v., to ru
embarrar, em-bar-rrar, v., to plaster ; to beda
embastar, em-bahs-tar, v., to baste ; to stitch
embate, em-bah-tay, s., dashing of the waves
embaucar, em-bah'oo-kar, v., to impose upon
embaular, em-bah'oo-lar, v., to cram [to tric
embeber, em-bay-bair, v., to imbibe ; to contain
embelecar, em-bay-lay-kar, v., to deceive
embeleco, em-bay-lay-ko, s., fraud ; imposition
embelesar, em-bay-lay-sar, v., to charm ; to fascinate
embellecer, em-bay-l'yay-thair, v., to embellish
embellecimiento, em-bay-l'yay-the-me-en-to, s., adornment
embestida, em-bess-tee-dah, s., assault, onset
embestir, em-bess-teer, v., to assail
embobado, em-bo-bah-do, a., astonished
embobar, em-bo-bar, v., to amuse
embobarse, em-bo-bar-say, v., to stand gaping
embocadura, em-bo-kah-doo-rah, s., mouth-piece
embocar, em-bo-kar, v., to put in the mouth ; to impose upon [to imburse
embolsar, em-bol-sar, v., to put money in a purse ;
emborrachar, em-bor-rrah-char, v., to intoxicate
emboscada, em-boss-kah-dah, s., ambuscade ; am-
embotado, em-bo-tah-do, a., blunt, dull [bush
embotar, em-bo-tar, v., to blunt ; to enervate
embotellar, em-bo-tay-l'yar, v., to bottle
embozo, em-bo-tho, s., muffler
embragar, em-brah-gar, v., to clutch

embravecer, em-brah-vay-thair, v., to irritate
embriagar, em-bre-ah-gar, v., to intoxicate ; to
embridar, em-bre-dar, v., to bridle [enrapture
embrión, em-bre-on, s., embryo
embrocar, em-bro-kar, v., to decant
embrollar, em-bro-l'yar, v., to embroil
embrollo, em-bro-l'yo, s., trickery ; tangle
embromado, em-bro-mah-do, a., misty ; hazy ; vexed
embromar, em-bro-mar, v., to wheedle ; to chaff
embrujar, em-broo-*H*ar, v., to bewitch
embrutecer, em-broo-tay-thair, v., to stupefy
embuchado, em-boo-chah-do, s., large pork saus-
embudo, em-boo-do, s., funnel ; artifice [age
embuste, em-booss-tay, s., artful tale ; lie
embustero, em-booss-tay-ro, s., liar ; cheat
embutido, em-boo-tee-do, s., inlaid work ; sausage
emergencia, ay-mair-*H*en-the-ah, s., emergency
emético, ay-may-te-ko, s. & a., emetic
emigrar, ay-me-grar, v., to emigrate
eminencia, ay-me-nen-the-ah, s., eminence
eminente*, ay-me-nen-tay, a., eminent
emisario, ay-me-sah-re-o, s., emissary
emisión, ay-me-se-on, s., emission ; issue
emitir ay-me-teer, v., to emit ; to issue
emoción, ay-mo-the-on, s., emotion
emoliente, ay-mo-le-en-tay, a., emollient
empacar, em-pah-kar, v., to pack up
empachar, em-pah-char, v., to embarrass ; to cram
empacho, em-pah-cho, s., bashfulness ; embarrassment [payers
empadronar, em-pah-dro-nar, v., to register tax-
empalagar, em-pah-lah-gar, v., to loathe ; to disgust
empalagoso, em-pah-lah-go-so, a., cloying ; annoy-
empalar, em-pah-lar, v., to empale [ing
empalizada, em-pah-le-thah-dah, s., palisade
empalmar, em-pahl-mar, v., to dovetail
empalme, em-pahl-may, s., (railway) branch-line ; junction
empanada, em-pah-nah-dah, s., meat-pie
empañar, em-pah-n'yar, v., to swaddle ; to blur
empapar, em-pah-par, v., to imbibe ; to soak

empapelar, em-pah-pay-**lar**, v., to wrap in pa[per]
empaque, em-**pah**-kay, s., packing; appearance
empaquetar, em-pah-kay-**tar**, v., to pack [mu...
emparedar, em-pah-ray-**dar**, v., to confine; to im...
emparejar, em-pah-ray-*H***ar**, v., to level; to match; to equal
emparrado, em-par-**rrah**-do, s., bower
empastar, em-pahs-**tar**, v., to paste; to impas[te]
empatar, em-pah-**tar**, v., to equal; to check; to suspend
empate, em-**pah**-tay, s., equality of votes; suspen[sion]
empavesar, em-pah-vay-**sar**, v., to dress ships
empedernir, em-pay-dair-**neer**, v., to harden
empedrado, em-pay-**drah**-do, s., stone pavement
empedrar, em-pay-**drar**, v., to pave
empegado, em-pay-**gah**-do, s., tarpaulin
empegar, em-pay-**gar**, v., to pitch
empeine, em-**pay**'e-nay, s., groin; instep; hoof
empellón, em-pay-l'**yon**, s., push; heavy blow
empeñado, em-pay-n'**yah**-do, a., in debt
empeñar, em-pay-n'**yar**, v., to pawn; to oblige
empeño, em-**pay**-n'yo, s., pledge; engagement; determination
empeorar, em-pay-o-**rar**, v., to impair
emperador, em-pay-rah-**dor**, s., emperor
emperatriz, em-pay-rah-**treeth**, s., empress
empero, em-**pay**-ro, conj., yet; however
emperrarse, em-pair-**rrar**-say, v., to persist obstinately in
empezar, em-pay-**thar**, v., to begin [much
empinar, em-pe-**nar**, v., to raise; to exalt; to drink
emplastar, em-plahs-**tar**, v., to plaster; to obstruct
emplazar, em-plah-**thar**, v., to summon
empleado, em-play-**ah**-do, s., employee
emplear, em-play-**ar**, v., to employ; to invest
empleo, em-**play**-o, s., employment; investment
emplomador, em-plo-mah-**dor**, s., plumber
emplomar, em-plo-**mar**, v., to plumb
empobrecer, em-po-bray-**thair**, v., to impoverish
empolvar, em-pol-**var**, v., to powder
emponzoñamiento, em-pon-tho-n'yah-me-**en**-to, s., poisoning

emponzoñar, em-pon-tho-n'**yar**, v., to poison
emporcar, em-por-**kar**, v., to soil; to foul
emporio, em-**po**-re-o, s., emporium
emprender, em-pren-**dair**, v., to undertake
empresa, em-**pray**-sah, s., undertaking; motto
empresario, em-pray-**sah**-re-o, s., manager (of a theatre)
empréstito, em-**press**-te-to, s., loan
empujar, em-poo-*H***ar**, v., to push; to impel
empuje, em-**poo**-*H*ay, s., impulsion; push
empujón, em-poo-*H***on**, s., violent shove; push
empuñar, em-poo-n'**yar**, v., to grasp; to gripe with the fist
emular, ay-moo-**lar**, v., to emulate
émulo, **ay**-moo-lo, s., competitor; rival
emulsión, ay-mool-se-**on**, s., emulsion
en, en, prep., in; for; on; upon
enaguas, ay-**nah**-goo'ahs, s., under-skirt
enajenación, ay-nah-*H*ay-nah-the-**on**, s., alienation; absence of mind
enajenar, ay-nah-*H*ay-**nar**, v., to alienate
enamorado*, ay-nah-mo-**rah**-do, a., in love
enamorar, ay-nah-mo-**rar**, v., to inspire love
enano, ay-**nah**-no, s., dwarf. a., dwarfish
enarbolar, ay-nar-bo-**lar**, v., to hoist
enardecer, ay-nar-day-**thair**, v., to inflame
encabezamiento, en-kah-bay-thah-me-**en**-to, s., heading; title; tax-roll
encabezar, en-kah-bay-**thar**, v., to draw up a tax-roll; to put a heading or title
encabritarse, en-kah-bre-**tar**-say, v., to rear
encadenar, en-kah-day-**nar**, v., to chain; to link; to shackle
encajar, en-kah-*H***ar**, v., to incase; to insert
encaje, en-**kah**-*H*ay, s., incasing; lace; inlaid work
encajonar, en-kah-*H*o-**nar**, v., to pack in a box
encamarse, en-kah-**mar**-say, v., to keep one's bed
encandilar, en-kahn-de-**lar**, v., to dazzle; to deceive
encantador, en-kahn-tah-**dor**, s., enchanter. a., charming
encantar, en-kahn-**tar**, v., to enchant; to delight
encanto, en-**kahn**-to, s., enchantment; delight
encañonar, en-kah-n'yo-**nar**, v., to put in a tube; to plait

encapotar, en-kah-po-**tar**, v., to cloak ; to become
cloudy
encapricharse, en-kah-pre-**char**-say, v., to become
stubborn
encapuchar, en-kah-poo-**char**, v., to cover with a
[hood
encarado, en-kah-**rah**-do, a., faced. **bien**, **mal—**,
be-**en**, mahl—, good looking, ill looking
encaramar, en-kah-rah-**mar**, v., to extol ; to climb
encarar, en-kah-**rar**, v., to face
[onment
encarcelación, en-kar-thay-lah-the-**on**, s., impris-
encarcelar, en-kar-thay-**lar**, v., to imprison
encarecer, en-kah-ray-**thair**, v., to raise the price;
to overrate
[hancement
encarecimiento, en-kah-ray-the-me-**en**-to, s., en-
encargado de negocios, en-kar-**gah**-do day nay-
go-the-os, s., chargé d'affaires ; agent
encargar, en-kar-**gar**, v., to charge ; to commission
encargo, en-**kar**-go, s., charge ; commission
encariñarse, en-kah-re-n'**yar**-say, v., to become
fond of
[coloured
encarnado, en-kar-**nah**-do, a., incarnate ; flesh-
encarnecer, en-kar-nay-**thair**, v., to grow fat
encarnizar, en-kar-ne-**thar**, v., to irritate
encarrilar, en-kar-rre-**lar**, v., to direct ; to set right
encarrujarse, en-kar-rroo-*H***ar**-say, v., to curl
encartar, en-kar-**tar**, v., to proscribe ; to summon
encastrar, en-kahs-**trar**, v., to enchase
encenagarse, en-thay-nah-**gar**-say, v., to wallow
in mire
encender, en-then-**dair**, v., to kindle ; to light
encendido, en-then-**dee**-do, a., inflamed ; red
encendimiento, en-then-de-me-**en**-to, s., confla-
gration
encerado, en-thay-**rah**-do, s., oil-cloth ; blackboard
encerrar, en-thair-**rrar**, v., to lock or shut up ;
to contain
encía, en-**thee**-ah, s., gum (of the teeth)
encierro, en-the-**air**-rro, s., confinement ; prison
encima, en-**thee**-mah, adv., above ; over
encina, en-**thee**-nah, s., evergreen oak
enclavar, en-klah-**var**, v., to nail ; to embed
enclenque, en-**klen**-kay, s. & a., weak ; sickly

encoger, en-ko-*H***air**, v., to contract ; to shrink
encogido*, en-ko-*H***ee**-do, a., pusillanimous
encojar, en-ko-*H***ar**, v., to cripple
encolar, en-ko-**lar**, v., to glue
encolerizar, en-ko-lay-re-**thar**, v., to anger
encomendable, en-ko-men-**dah**-blay, a., commen-
dable
[entrust
encomendar, en-ko-men-**dar**, v., to commend ; to
encomiar, en-ko-me-**ar**, v., to praise
encomienda, en-ko-me-**en**-dah, s., commission ;
patronage. pl., compliments
enconar, en-ko-**nar**, v., to inflame ; to irritate
encontrar, en-kon-**trar**, v., to meet ; to encounter
encopetado, en-ko-pay-**tah**-do, a., boastful
encorvar, en-kor-**var**, v., to bend ; to curve
encovar, en-ko-**var**, v., to put in a cellar ; to conceal
encrespar, en-kress-**par**, v., to curl ; to ruffle
encrucijada, en-kroo-the-*H***ah**-'ah, s., crossway
encrudecer, en-kroo-day-**thair**, v., to exasperate
encuadernar, en-koo'ah-dair-**nar**, v., to bind books
encubierto*, en-koo-be-**air**-to, a., hidden
encubrir, en-koo-**breer**, v., to hide ; to cloak
encuentro, en-koo'**en**-tro, s., encounter ; collision
encumbrado, en-koom-**brah**-do, a., elevated; lofty
encurtidos, en-koor-**tee**-dos, s., pickles
endeble, en-**day**-blay, a., feeble ; weak
endecha, en-**day**-chah, s., dirge
endemoniado, en-day-mo-ne-**ah**-do, a., devilish
enderezado,* en-day-ray-**thah**-do, a., fit ; appro-
priate
[address
enderezar, en-day-ray-**thar**, v., to straighten ; to
endiablado, en-de-ah-**blah**-do, a., devilish ; de-
endibia, en-**dee**-be-ah, s., endive
[formed
endiosamiento, en-de-o-sah-me-**en**-to, s., haugh-
tiness ; ecstasy
endosador, en-do-sah-**dor**, s., endorser
endoso, en-**do**-so, s., endorsement
endrina, en-**dree**-nah, s., sloe
endulzar, en-dool-**thar**, v., to sweeten ; to soften
endurecer, en-doo-ray-**thair**, v., to indurate ; to
enebro, ay-**nay**-bro, s., juniper
[harden
enemiga, ay-nay-**mee**-gah, s., enmity ; ill-will

enemigo, ay-nay-mee-go, s., enemy. a., inimical
enemistad, ay-nay-miss-tahd, s., enmity
energía, ay-nair-*H*ee-ah, s., energy
enérgico, ay-nair-*H*e-ko, a., energetic
enero, ay-nay-ro, s., January
enervar, ay-nair-var, v., to enervate
enfadar, en-fah-dar, v., to vex; to molest; to in-
enfado, en-fah-do, s., vexation; trouble [cense
enfadoso, en-fah-do-so, a., troublesome; vexatious
énfasis, en-fah-siss, s., emphasis
enfermar, en-fair-mar, v., to fall ill
enfermedad, en-fair-may-dahd, s., illness
enfermo, en-fair-mo, a., ill; sick; infirm
enfilar, en-fe-lar, v., to place in a line
enflaquecer, en-flah-kay-thair, v., to weaken; to become thin
enfrenar, en-fray-nar, v., to bridle; to curb
enfrente, en-fren-tay, adv., opposite
enfriar, en-fre-ar, v., to cool
enfurecer, en-foo-ray-thair, v., to make furious
engalanar, en-gah-lah-nar, v., to adorn
engallado, en-gah-l'yah-do, a., erect; upright; haughty [to enlist
enganchar, en-gahn-char, v., to hook; to ensnare;
engañabobos, en-gah-n'yah-bo-bos, s., impostor;
engañador, en-gah-n'yah-dor, s., cheat [fooltrap
engañar, en-gah-n'yar, v., to cheat; to fool
engaño, en-gah-n'yo, s., mistake; deceit; hoax
engaste, en gahs-tay, s., enchasing
engatusar, en-gah-too-sar, v., to coax; to inveigle
engendrar, en-*H*en-drar v., to engender
engolfado, en-gol-fah-do, a., engrossed; absorbed
engolosinar, en-go-lo-se-nar, v., to inspire a longing for; to allure
engomar, en-go-mar, v., to gum; to size
engordar, en-gor-dar, v., to fatten
engorro, en-gor-rro, s., embarrassment
engranaje, en-grah-nah-*H*ay, s., gear; gearing
engranar, en-grah-nar, v., to gear
engrandecer, en-grahn-day-thair, v., to enlarge
engrasar, en-grah-sar, v., to grease; to lubricate
engreimiento, en-gray'e-me-en-to, s., conceit

engrudar, en-groo-dar, v., to paste
engullir, en-goo-l'yeer, v., to swallow
enharinar, en-ah-re-nar, v., to cover with flour
enhestar, en-ess-tar, v., to set upright
enhilar, en-e-lar, v., to thread: to direct
enhorabuena, en-o-rah-boo'ay-nah, adv., well and good. s., congratulation [hour
enhoramala, en-o-rah-mah-lah, adv., in an evil
enigmático, ay-nig-mah-te-ko, a., enigmatical
enjabonar, en-*H*ah-bo-nar, v., to soap [swarm
enjambrar, en-*H*am-brar, v., to hive bees: to
enjaular, en-*H*ah'oo-lar, v., to cage; to imprison
enjoyar, en-*H*o-yar, v., to adorn with jewels
enjuagar, en-*H*oo'ah-gar, v., to rinse
enjugador, en-*H*oo-gah-dor, s., clothes-horse
enjutar, en-*H*oo-tar, v., to dry
enjuto, en-*H*oo-to, a., dried; lean [link; affinity
enlace, en-lah-thay, s., connection; coherence;
enladrillado, en-lah-dre-l'yah-do, s., brick pavement [lace
enlazar, en-lah-thar, v., to unite; to bind; to
enlodar, en-lo-dar, v., to bemire
enloquecer, en-lo-kay-thair, v., to madden
enlucido, en-loo-thee-do, s., color-wash
enlutar, en-loo-tar, v., to put into mourning
enmaderación, en-mah-day-rah-the-on, s., woodwork
enmarañar, en-mah-rah-n'yar, v., to entangle
enmascarar, en-mahs-kah-rar, v., to mask
enmendación, en-men-dah-the-on, s., emendation
enmendar, en-men-dar, v., to amend: to correct; to improve [ward
enmienda, en-me-en-dah, s., amendment; re-
enmohecer, en-mo-ay-thair, v., to mould
enmudecer, en-moo-day thair, v., to be silent
ennegrecer, en-nay-gray-thair, v., to blacken
enojadizo, ay-no-*H*ah-dee-tho, a., fretful; peevish
enojar, ay-no-*H*ar, v., to anger; to tease; to offend
enojoso, ay-no-*H*o-so, a., vexatious; offensive
enorme, ay-nor-may, a., enormous
enormidad, ay-nor-me-dahd, s., enormity
enramada, en-rah-mah-dah, s., arbour; grove

enranciarse, en-rahn-the-ar-say, v., to grow rancid

enrarecer, en-rah-ray-thair, v., to rarefy

enrayar, en-rah-yar, v., to fix spokes in a wheel

enredar, en-ray-dar, v., to entangle; to ensnare; to puzzle

enredo, en-ray-do, s., entanglement; intricacy

enrejado, en-ray-*H*ah-do, s., trellis

enriquecer, en-re-kay-thair, v., to enrich

enriscado, en-riss-kah-do, a., craggy

enrizar, en-re-thar, v., to curl

enrojecer, en-ro-*H*ay-thair, v., to make red-hot; to redden; to blush

enrollar, en-ro-l'yar, v., to roll; to wind

enronquecer, en-ron-kay-thair, v., to make hoarse

enroscar, en-ros-kar, v., to twist; to coil

ensalada, en-sah-lah-dah, s., salad; hodge-podge

ensaladera, en-sah-lah-day-rah, s., salad bowl

ensalmar, en-sahl-mar, v., to set bones

ensamblador, en-sahm-blah-dor, s., joiner

ensanche, en-sahn-chay, s., dilatation; widening; gore

ensañar, en-sah-n'yar, v., to irritate; to enrage

ensartar, en-sar-tar, v., to string; to thread

ensayar, en-sah-yar, v., to assay; to test; to rehearse

ensebar, en-say-bar, v., to grease

ensenada, en-say-nah-dah, s., creek

enseña, en-say-n'yah, s., standard; colours

enseñanza, en-say-n'yahn-thah, s., teaching

enseñar, en-say-n'yar, v., to teach

enseñorearse, en-say-n'yo-ray-ar-say, v., to possess oneself of

enseres, en-say-ress, s., chattels; implements; furniture

ensillar, en-se-l'yar, v., to saddle

ensoberbecerse, en-so-bair-bay-thair-say, v., to become proud

ensogar, en-so-gar, v., to fasten with a rope

ensopar, en-so-par, v., to steep bread in wine

ensordecer, en-sor-day-thair, v., to deafen

ensuciar, en-soo-the-ar, v., to defile; to pollute

entablar, en-tah-blar, v., to cover with boards; to start a negotiation

entallador, en-tah-l'yah-dor, s., sculptor; engraver

entallar, en-tah-l'yar, v., to engrave

entallecer, en-tah-l'yay-thair, v., to shoot; to sprout

entapizar, en-tah-pe-thar, v., to hang with tapestry

ente, en-tay, s., being; entity

enteco, en-tay-ko, a., infirm; weak

entendederas, en-ten-day-day-rahs, s., (fam.) understanding

entender, en-ten-dair, v., to understand; to judge

entendido, en-ten-dee-do, a., wise; learned

entendimiento, en-ten-de-me-en-to, s., understanding; knowledge

enterar, en-tay-rar, v., to inform; to instruct

entereza, en-tay-ray-thah, s., entireness; rectitude; perfection

enterizo, en-tay-ree-tho, a., entire; whole

enternecer, en-tair-nay-thair, v., to move to compassion

entero, en-tay-ro, a., entire; sound

enterramiento, en-tair-rrah-me-en-to, s., interment; burial

enterrar, en-tair-rrar, v., to inter; to bury

entibiar, en-te-be-ar, v., to make lukewarm

entidad, en-te-dahd, s., entity

entierro, en-te-air-rro, s., funeral; burial

entiznar, en-tith-nar, v., to revile; to stain

entoldar, en-tol-dar, v., to cover with awnings

entonación, en-to-nah-the-on, s., intonation

entonar, en-to-nar, v., to intone; to intonate

entonces, en-ton-thess, adv., then

entono, en-to-no, s., intonation; arrogance

entontecer, en-ton-tay-thair, v., to make foolish

entornar, en-tor-nar, v., to set ajar

entorpecer, en-tor-pay-thair, v., to stupefy; to benumb

entrada, en-trah-dah, s., entrance

entrambos, en-trahm-bos, pron., both

entrampar, en-trahm-par, v., to entrap; to ensnare

entrañable, en-trahn-yah-blay, a., intimate; affectionate

entrañas, en-trah-n'yahs, s., bowels; entrails

entrar, en-trar, v., to enter

entre, en-tray, prep., between; among; amongst

entreabierto, en-tray-ah-be-air-to, a., ajar

entrecano, en-tray-kah-no, a., (hair) greyish

entrecejo, en-tray-thay-*Ho*, s., space between the eyebrows; frown
entreclaro, en-tray-klah-ro, a., dim [tercep
entrecoger, en-tray-ko-*Hair*, v., to catch; to in-
entrecortar, en-tray-kor-tar, v., to cut without dividing [tween decks
entrecubiertas, en-tray-koo-be-air-tahs, s., be-
entredicho, en-tray-dee-cho, s., interdiction
entrefino, en-tray-fee-no, a., middling fine
entrega, en-tray-gah, s., delivery
entregar, en-tray-gar, v., to deliver; to pay
entrelazar, en-tray-lah-thar, v., to interlace
entremedias, en-tray-may-de-ahs, adv., in the meantime [farce
entremés, en-tray-mess, s., interlude; side-dish;
entremeter, en-tray-may-tair, v., to insert.—**se**, —say, to intrude
entremetido, en-tray-may-tee-do, s., meddler
entreoir, en-tray-o-eer, v., to hear imperfectly
entrepaño, en-tray-pah-n'yo, s., panel [decks
entrepuentes, en-tray-poo'en-tess, s., between
entresacar, en-tray-sah-kar, v., to choose; to sift
entresuelo, en-tray-soo'ay-lo, s., mezzanine
entretanto, en-tray-tahn-to, adv., meanwhile
entretela, en-tray-tay-lah, s., buckram
entretener, en-tray-tay-nair, v., to amuse
entretenido, en-tray-tay-nee-do, a., amusing
entretenimiento, en-tray-tay-ne-me-en-to, s., entertainment [tumn
entretiempo, en-tray-te-em-po, s., spring or au-
entrever, en-tray-vair, v., to have a glimpse of
entrevista, en-tray-viss-tah, s., interview
entristecer, en-triss-tay-thair, v., to sadden
entronque, en-tron-kay, s., cognation; railway junction
entumecer, en-too-may-thair, v., to benumb
entumirse, en-too-meer-say, v., to become torpid
entupir, en-too-peer, v., to obstruct
enturbiar, en-toor-be-ar, v., to make turbid; to muddle
entusiasmar, en-too-se-ahs-mar, v., to enrapture
enumerar, ay-noo-may-rar, v., to enumerate

enunciar, ay-noon-the-ar, v., to enunciate
envanecer, en-vah-nay-thair, v., to make vain
envarar, en-vah-rar, v., to benumb; to stiffen
envasador, en-vah-sah-dor, s., funnel [old
envase, en-vah-say, s., cask; container
envejecer, en-vay-*Hay*-thair, v., to make or grow
envenenar, en-vay-nay-nar, v., to poison
envés, en-vess, s., wrong side
enviado, en-ve-ah-do, s., envoy; messenger
enviar, en-ve-ar, v., to send; to remit
envidia, en-vee-de-ah, s., envy; emulation
envidiar, en-ve-de-ar, v., to envy; to grudge
envilecer, en-ve-lay-thair, v., to vilify
envio, en-vee-o, s., remittance; shipment
envoltura, en-vol-too-rah, s., wrapper; covering
envolver, en-vol-vair, v., to involve; to wrap up
envuelto, en-voo'el-to, s., wrapper. a., wrapped
enyesar, en-yay-sar, v., to whitewash
épico, ay-pe-ko, a., epic
epidémico, ay-pe-day-me-ko, a., epidemic
epilogar, ay-pe-lo-gar, v., to sum up
episódico, ay-pe-so-de-ko, a., episodical
epístola, ay-piss-to-lah, s., epistle; letter
epíteto, ay-pee-tay-to, s., epithet
epitomar, ay-pe-to-mar, v., to epitomize
época, ay-po-kah, s., epoch; period; time
equilibrio, ay-ke-lee-bre-o, s., equilibrium [crew
equipaje, ay-ke-pah-*Hay*, s., baggage; equipment;
equipo, ay-kee-po, s., outfit; equipment
equivaler, ay-ke-vah-lair, v., to be equivalent
equivocación, ay-ke-vo-kah-the-on, s., mistake; misunderstanding [neous
equivocado, ay-ke-vo-kah-do, a., mistaken; erro-
equivocar, ay-ke-vo-kar, v., to mistake
equívoco, ay-kee-vo-ko, s., quibble. a., ambiguous
era, ay-rah, s., era; period
erario, ay-rah-re-o, s., exchequer
erección, ay-rek-the-on, s., erection; foundation
erguir, air-gheer, v., to raise up straight
erial, ay-re-ahl, a., untilled
erigir, ay-re-*Heer*, v., to erect
erizado, ay-re-thah-do, a., bristly

erizo, ay-**ree**-tho, s., hedgehog
erradizo, air-rrah-**dee**-tho, a., wandering
errar, air-**rrar**, v., to err ; to mistake ; to roam
error, air-**rror**, s., error : mistake ; fault
esbelto, ess-**bel**-to, a., tall ; well shaped
esbozo, ess-**bo**-tho, s., sketch ; outline
escabeche, ess-kah-**bay**-chay, s., souse ; pickle ; pickled fish
escabel, ess-kah-**bel**, s., foot-stool
escabroso, ess-kah-**bro**-so, a., rough ; rugged
escabullirse, ess-kah-boo-l'**yeer**-say, v., to slip [away
escala, ess-**kah**-lah, s., ladder ; scale
escalada, ess-kah-**lah**-dah, s., storming a place
escaldar, ess-kahl-**dar**, v., to scald
escalera, ess-kah-**lay**-rah, s., staircase
escalfador, ess-kahl-fah-**dor**, s., chafing-dish
escalfar, ess-kahl-**far**, v., to boil eggs ; to scorch
escalón, ess-kah-**lon**, s., step ; grade [ment
escama, ess-**kah**-mah, s., scale (of fishes) ; resent-
escamotear, ess-kah-mo-tay-**ar**, v., (jugglery) to palm
escanciar, ess-kahn-the-**ar**, v., to pour wine
escándalo, ess-**kahn**-dah-lo, s., scandal
escaño, ess-**kah**-n'yo, s., bench with a back
escapada, ess-kah-**pah**-dah, s., flight ; escapade
escapar, ess-kah-**par**, v., to escape ; to flee
escaparate, ess-kah-pah-**rah**-tay, s., glass-case ; shop-window
escape, ess-**kah**-pay, s., escape ; evasion
escapulario, ess-kah-poo-**lah**-re-o, s., scapulary
escaramuza, ess-kah-rah-**moo**-thah, s., skirmish
escarapela, ess-kah-rah-**pay**-lah, s., quarrel ; cock-
escarcha, ess-**kar**-chah, s., white frost [ade
escardar, ess-kar-**dar**, v., to weed
escarlata, ess-kar-**lah**-tah, s., scarlet colour
escarlatina, ess-kar-lah-**tee**-nah, s., scarlet fever
escarmentar, ess-kar-men-**tar**, v., to be warned by experience
escarnecer, ess-kar-nay-**thair**, v., to scoff ; to
escarnio, ess-**kar**-ne-o, s., scoff ; jeer [ridicule
escarola, ess-kah-**ro**-lah, s., endive
escarpado, ess-kar-**pah**-do, a., steep ; craggy

escaso*, ess-**kah**-so, a., short ; niggardly ; scarce ; scanty
escatimar, ess-kah-te-**mar**, v., to curtail [cious
escatimoso, ess-kah-te-**mo**-so, a., cunning ; mali-
escena, ess-**thay**-nah, s., stage ; scene ; sight
escéptico, ess-**thep**-te-ko, a., sceptical
esclarecer, ess-klah-ray-**thair**, v., to lighten ; to illustrate
esclarecido, ess-klah-ray-**thee**-do, a., illustrious
esclavina, ess-klah-**vee**-nah, s., pilgrim's cloak
esclavitud, ess-klah-ve-**tood**, s., slavery
esclavo, ess-**klah**-vo, s., slave
esclusa, ess-**kloo**-sah, s., lock ; sluice
escoba, ess-**ko**-bah, s., broom
escobilla, ess-ko-**bee**-l'yah, s., brush
escocer, ess-ko-**thair**, v., to cause or feel a sharp pain ; to smart
escofina, ess-ko-**fee**-nah, s., rasp
escoger, ess-ko-***H*air**, v., to select ; to pick out
escogimiento, ess-ko-*H*e-me-**en**-to, s., selection
escolar, ess-ko-**lar**, s., scholar ; student
escolio, ess-**ko**-le-o, s., scholium ; commentary
escolta, ess-**kol**-tah, s., escort ; guard
escollera, ess-ko-l'**yay**-rah, s., breakwater ; jetty
escombro, ess-**kom**-bro, s., rubbish [ble
esconder, ess-kon-**dair**, v., to conceal ; to dissem-
escondite, ess-kon-**dee**-tay, s., concealment ; hid-
escopeta, ess-ko-**pay**-tah, s., shotgun [ing-place
escopeteo, ess-ko-pay-**tay-o**, s., discharge of guns
escoplear, ess-ko-play-**ar**, v., to chisel
escoplo, ess-**ko**-plo, s., chisel
escorbuto, ess-kor-**boo**-to, s., scurvy [thing
escoria, ess-**ko**-re-ah, s., dross ; scoria ; worthless
escoriar, ess-ko-re-**ar**, v., (see **excoriar**)
escorpión, ess-kor-pe-**on**, s., scorpion
escotar, ess-ko-**tar**, v., to cut out ; to contribute
escote, ess-**ko**-tay, s., low necked dress ; tucker ; share ; quota ; scot
escotilla, ess-ko-**tee**-l'yah, s., hatchway
escozor, ess-ko-**thor**, s., pungent pain
escribanía, ess-kre-bah-**nee**-ah, s., notary's office ; writing-desk

escribano, ess-kre-**bah**-no, s., notary public
escribiente, ess-kre-be-**en**-tay, s., clerk
escribir, ess-kre-**beer**, v., to write
escrito, ess-**kree**-to, s., writing; literary composition
escritor, ess-kre-**tor**, s., writer; author
escritorio, ess-kre-**to**-re-o, s., writing-desk; office
escritura, ess-kre-**too**-rah, s., writing; deed
escrúpulo, ess-**kroo**-poo-lo, s., doubt; scruple
escrutar, ess-kroo-**tar**, v., to scrutinize
escucha, ess-**koo**-chah, s., sentinel
escuchar, ess-koo-**char**, v., to listen; to heed
escudar, ess-koo-**dar**, v., to shield
escudo, ess-**koo**-do, s., shield; coat of arms; coin
escudriñar, ess-koo-dre-n'**yar**, v., to search; to scrutinize
escuela, ess-koo'**ay**-lah, s., school
escueto, ess-koo'**ay**-to, a., unencumbered
esculpir, ess-kool-**peer**, v., to sculpture
escultura, ess-kool-**too**-rah, s., sculpture
escupidera, ess-koo-pe-**day**-rah, s., spittoon
escupir, ess-koo-**peer**, v., to spit
escurrir, ess-koor-**rreer**, v., to drain off a vessel
ese, esa, **ay**-say, **ay**-sah demonstr. adj., that
ése, ésa, **ay**-say, **ay**-sah, pron., that
esencia, ay-**sen**-the-ah, s., essence
esfera, ess-**fay**-rah, s., sphere
esfinge, ess-**fin**-*H*ay, s., sphinx
esforzado, ess-for-**thah**-do, a., strong; valiant
esforzar, ess-for-**thar**, v., to strengthen. **— se,** — say, to make efforts
esfuerzo, ess-foo'**air**-tho, s., courage; effort
esgrima, ess-**gree**-mah, s., fencing
esgrimir, ess-gre-**meer**, v., to fence
esguazo, ess-goo'**ah**-tho, s., fording
eslabón, ess-lah-**bon**, s., link of a chain; steel for striking fire
esmalte, ess-**mahl**-tay, s., enamel
esmerado, ess-may-**rah**-do, a., highly finished
esmeril, ess-may-**reel**, s., emery
esmero, ess-**may**-ro, s., careful attention
eso, **ay**-so, pron., that
esotro, ay-**so**-tro, pron., this or that other

espaciar, ess-pah-the-**ar**, v., to extend; to spread; to space
espacio, ess-**pah**-the-o, s., space; distance; slowness
espada, ess-**pah**-dah, s., sword
espalda, ess-**pahl**-dah, s., shoulder
espaldar, ess-pahl-**dar**, s., back of a seat; espalier
espaldilla, ess-pahl-**dee**-l'yah, s., shoulder-blade
espantadizo, ess-pahn-tah-**dee**-tho, a., timid; shy
espantajo, ess-pahn-**tah**-*H*o, s., scarecrow
espantar, ess-pahn-**tar**, v., to frighten; to terrify
espantoso, ess-pahn-**to**-so, a., frightful
esparadrapo, ess-pah-rah-**drah**-po, s., court-plaster; sticking plaster
esparcido, ess-par-**thee**-do, a., scattered; festive
esparcir, ess-par-**theer**, v., to scatter; to spread abroad
espárrago, ess-**par**-rrah-go, s., asparagus
esparto, ess-**par**-to, s., esparto grass
espasmo, ess-**pahs**-mo, s., spasm
espátula, ess-**pah**-too-lah, s., spatula
especia, ess-**pay**-the-ah, s., spice
especial, ess-pay-the-**ahl**, a., special
especie, ess-**pay**-the-ay, s., kind: sort; affair
especiería, ess-pay-the-ay-**ree**-ah, s., grocery
especiero, ess-pay-the-**ay**-ro, s., grocer
especificar, ess-pay-the-fe-**kar**, v., to specify
espectáculo, ess-pek-**tah**-koo-lo, s., spectacle; show
espectador, ess-pek-tah-**dor**, s., spectator
espectro, ess-**pek**-tro, s., spectre; spectrum
especular, ess-pay-koo-**lar**, v., to speculate
espéculo, ess-**pay**-koo-lo, s., speculum
espejo, ess-**pay**-*H*o, s., looking-glass; mirror
espera, ess-**pay**-rah, s., expectation; wait; respite
esperanza, ess-pay-**rahn**-thah, s., hope
esperar, ess-pay-**rar**, v., to hope; to wait for
espesar, ess-pay-**sar**, v., to thicken
espeso, ess-**pay**-so, a., thick; dense
espetera, ess-pay-**tay**-rah, s., kitchen rack
espía, ess-**pee**-ah, s., spy
espiga, ess-**pee**-gah, s., ear of corn; peg; pin
espigar, ess-pe-**gar**, v., to glean
espina, ess-**pee**-nah, s., thorn; fish-bone; spine; splinter; suspicion

espinaca, ess-pe-**nah**-kah, s., spinach
espinar, ess-pe-**nar**, v., to prick with thorns
espinazo, ess-pe-**nah**-tho, s., back-bone
espino, ess-**pee**-no, s., thorn
espinoso, ess-pe-**no**-so, a., thorny; arduous
espiral, ess-pe-**rahl**, a., spiral
espirar, ess-pe-**rar**, v., to expire
espiritu, ess-**pee**-re-too, s., spirit; soul; genius; ardour; courage; life; alcohol
espiritual, ess-pe-re-too-**ahl**, a., spiritual; ghostly
espirituoso, ess-pe-re-too'**o**-so, a., spirituous; spirited
esplendidez, ess-plen-de-**deth**, s., splendour
espléndido, ess-**plen**-de-do, a., splendid
esplendor, ess-plen-**dor**, s., splendour
espliego, ess-ple-**ay**-go, s., lavender
espolada, ess-po-**lah**-dah, s., prick with a spur
espolón, ess-po-**lon**, s., cock's spur
esponja, ess-**pon**-*H*ah, s., sponge
esponjar, ess-pon-*H*ar, v., to sponge
esponsales, ess-pon-**sah**-less, s., betrothal
espontáneo,* ess-pon-**tah**-nay-o, a., spontaneous
esposa, ess-**po**-sah, s., wife. pl., handcuffs
esposo, ess-**po**-so, s., husband
espuela, ess-poo'**ay**-lah, s., spur; stimulus
espuerta, ess-poo'**air**-tah, s., basket; frail
espuma, ess-**poo**-mah, s., froth; lather; foam; scum
espumajear, ess-poo-mah-*H*ay-**ar**, v., to foam at [the mouth
espumar, ess-poo-**mar**, v., to skim; to scum; to
espumoso, ess-poo-**mo**-so, a., frothy, foamy [foam
espurio, ess-**poo**-re-o, a., spurious
esputo, ess-**poo**-to, s., spittle; sputum
esquela, ess-**kay**-lah, s., billet; note
esqueleto, ess-kay-**lay**-to, s., skeleton
esquema, ess-**kay**-mah, s., scheme, plan
esquife, ess-**kee**-fay, s., skiff
esquilar, ess-ke-**lar**, v., to shear; to clip; to fleece
esquilmar, ess-kil-**mar**, v., to harvest; to impo-
esquilmo, ess-**keel**-mo, s., harvest [verish
esquina, ess-**kee**-nah, s., corner; angle
esquivar, ess-ke-**var**, v., to shun; to avoid; to elude

esquivo, ess-**kee**-vo, a., elusive; shy; reserved
estabilidad, ess-tah-be-le-**dahd**, s., stability
estable,* ess-**tah**-blay, a., stable
establecer, ess-tah-blay-**thair**, v., to establish
establecido, ess-tah-blay-**thee**-do, a., established
establo, ess-**tah**-blo, s., stable [in business
estaca, ess-**tah** kah, s., stake; stick; cudgel
estacada, ess-tah-**kah**-dah, s., palisade; fence
estacazo, ess-tah-**kah**-tho, s., blow with a stake
estación, ess-tah-the-**on**, s., condition; season; time; station; stay [stationary
estacionarse, ess-tah-the-o-**nar**-say, v., to remain
estadista, ess-tah-**diss**-tah, s., statesman
estadístico, ess-tah-**diss**-te-ko, a., statistical
estadizo, ess-tah-**dee**-tho, a., stagnant
estado, ess-**tah**-do, s., state; condition; rank
estafa, ess-**tah**-fah, s., trick; swindle
estafador, ess-tah-fah-**dor**, s., swindler
estafar, ess-tah-**far**, v., to swindle [branch
estafeta, ess-tah-**fay**-tah, s., courier; post-office
estallar, ess-tah-l'**yar**, v., to crack; to burst
estallido, ess-tah-l'**yee**-do, s., crack; explosion
estambre, ess-**tahm**-bray, s., worsted; stamen
estameña, ess-tah-**may**-n'yah, s., serge
estampa, ess-**tahm**-pah, s., print; stamp; pattern
estampar, ess-tahm-**par**, v., to print; to stamp
estampido, ess-tahm-**pee**-do, s., report of a gun; crash [signet
estampilla, ess-tahm-**pee**-l'yah, s., rubber stamp;
estancación, ess-tahn-kah-the-**on**, s., stagnation
estancar, ess-tahn-**kar**, v., to stem a current; to corner; to monopolize
estancia, ess-**tahn**-the-ah, s., stay; dwelling
estanco, ess-**tahn**-ko, s., tobacco shop. a., water-tight
estandarte, ess-tahn-**dar**-tay, s., banner; standard
estanque, ess-**tahn**-kay, s., pond; reservoir
estanquillo, ess-tahn-**kee**-l'yo, s., tobacco shop
estante, ess-**tahn**-tay, s., stand; shelf
estaño, ess-**tah**-n'yo, s., tin [condition
estar, ess-**tar**, v., to be; to be in a place, state or
estatua, ess-**tah**-too'ah, s., statue

estatuto, ess-tah-too-to, s., statute ; law
este, ess-tay, s., east
este, esta, estos, estas, ess-tay, ess-tah, ess-tos, ess-tahs, demonstr. adj., this ; these
éste, ésta, ess-tay, ess-tah, pron., this
estela, ess-tay-lah, s., track of a ship
estera, ess-tay-rah, s., mat
estercolar, ess-tair-ko-lar, v., to dung ; to manure
estéril, ess-tay-ril, a., barren ; fruitless
esterlina, ess-tair-lee-nah, s., pound sterling
esternón, ess-tair-non, s., sternum
estero, ess-tay-ro, s., estuary ; matting
estertor, ess-tair-tor, s., death rattle
estética, ess-tay-te-kah, s., æsthetics
estevado, ess-tay-vah-do a., bow-legged
estiaje, ess-te-ah-*H*ay, s., low-water mark
estibador, ess-te-bah-dor, s., stevedore
estiércol, ess-te-air-kol, s., dung ; manure
estigma, ess-tig-mah, s., stigma
estilar, ess-te-lar, v., to use ; to be accustomed
estilo, ess-tee-o, s., style ; custom [pen
estilográfica, ess-te-lo-grah-fe-kah, s., fountain
estimar, ess-te-mar, v., to estimate ; to esteem ;
estímulo, ess-tee-moo-lo, s., stimulus [to judge
estío, ess-tee-o, s., summer
estipendio, ess-te-pen-de-o, s., stipend
estipular, ess-te-poo-lar, v., to stipulate
estirar, ess-te-rar, v., to stretch ; to pull
estirón, ess-te-ron, s., pulling ; stretching
estirpe, ess-teer-pay, s., race ; origin
esto, ess-to, pron., this
estocada, ess-to-kah-dah, s., stab ; thrust
estofa, ess-to-fah, s., quilted stuff ; quality
estofado, ess-to-fah-do, s., stew. a., ornamented ; stewed
estofar, ess-to-far, v., to quilt ; to stew
estóico, ess-to-e-ko, a., stoic
estólido, ess-to-le-do, a., stupid
estómago, ess-to-mah-go, s., stomach
estopa, ess-to-pah, s., tow ; oakum
estopilla, ess-to-pee-l'yah, s., finest flax
estopón, ess-to-pon, s., coarse tow

estoque, ess-to-kay, s., rapier
estorbo, ess-tor-bo, s., impediment ; obstruction
estornino, ess-tor-nee-no s., starling
estornudar, ess-tor-noo-dar, v., to sneeze
estotro, ess-to-tro, (for **esto** and **otro**), pron. & a.,
estrada, ess-trah-dah, s., causeway [this other
estrado, ess-trah-do, s., drawing-room ; dais
estrados, ess-trah-dos, s., Law Courts [queer
estrambótico, ess-trahm-bo-te-ko, a., eccentric ;
estrangul, ess-trahn-gool, s., mouth-piece
estrangular, ess-trahn-goo-lar, v., to strangle
estratégico, ess-trah-tay-*H*e-ko, a., strategical
estrato, ess-trah-to, s., stratum ; layer
estraza, ess-trah-thah, s., rag [to compress
estrechar, ess-tray-char, v., to tighten ; to contract ;
estrecho*, ess-tray-cho, s., strait. a., narrow ; close ; tight ; intimate ; penurious
estregadura, ess-tray-gah-doo-rah, s., friction
estregar, ess-tray-gar, v., to rub ; to scratch
estrella, ess-tray-l'yah s., star
estrellado, ess-tray-l'yah-do, a., starry
estrellar, ess-tray-l'yar, v., to shatter ; to fry eggs
estremecer, ess-tray-may-thair, v., to shake ; to [gurate tremble
estrenar, ess-tray-nar, v., to handsel ; to inau-
estreno, ess-tray-no, s., first use ; first performance
estreñir, ess-tray-n'yeer, v., to tie close ; to constipate
estrépito, ess-tray-pe-to, s., din ; clangour ; crash
estribar, ess-tre-bar, v., to rest upon
estribillo, ess-tre-bee-l'yo, s., burden of a song
estribo, ess-tree-bo, s., stirrup ; buttress
estricto*, ess-treek-to, a., strict ; accurate ; severe
estropear, ess-tro-pay-ar, v., to maim ; to cripple
estructura, ess-trook-too-rah, s., structure
estruendo, ess-troo'en-do, s., clamour ; turmoil ; ostentation
estrujar, ess-troo-*H*ar, v., to press ; to squeeze
estuario, ess-too-ah-re-o, s., estuary ; inlet
estuco, ess-too-ko, s., stucco [&c.)
estuche, ess-too-chay, s., case (for jewelry, scissors,
estudiante, ess-too-de-ahn-tay, s., student

estudiar, ess-too-de-**ar**, v., to study
estudio, ess-**too**-de-o, s., study; library; studio
estudioso, ess-too-de-**o**-so, a., studious
estufa, ess-**too**-fah, s., stove; hot-house
estufador, ess-too-fah-**dor**, s., stew-pan
estupefacto, ess-too-pay-**fahk**-to, a., stupefied
estupendo, ess-too-**pen**-do, a., stupendous
estupidez, ess-too-pe-**deth**, s., stupidity
estúpido, ess-**too**-pe-do, a., stupid
estupor, ess-too-**por**, s., stupor; amazement
estuprar, ess-too-**prar**, v., to ravish; to deflower
estupro, ess-**too**-pro, s., rape; ravishment
esturión, ess-too-re-**on**, s., sturgeon
etapa, ay-**tah**-pah, s., ration to troops in the fields; station; stop
éter, **ay**-tair, s., ether
eternizar, ay-tair-ne-**thar**, v., to perpetuate; to [prolong
eterno, ay-**tair**-no, a., eternal
ética, **ay**-te-kah, s., ethics
ético, **ay**-te-ko, a., ethical
etiqueta, ay-te-**kay**-tah, s., etiquette; label
etnólogo, et-**no**-lo-go, s., ethnologist
eucalipto, ay'oo-kah-**leep**-to, s., eucalyptus
eucaristía, ay'oo-kah-riss-**tee**-ah, s., Eucharist
eufónico, ay'oo-**fo**-ne-ko, a., euphonic
evacuar, ay-vah-koo'**ar**, v., to evacuate
evadir, ay-vah-**deer**, v., to evade
evaluación, ay-vah-loo'ah-the-**on**, s., valuation
evaluar, ay-vah-loo'**ar**, v., to estimate
evaporar, ay-vah-po-**rar**, v., to evaporate
evasión, ay-vah-se-**on**, s., evasion; subterfuge
evento, ay-**ven**-to, s., event; accident
evidente, ay-ve-**den**-tay, a., evident
evitable, ay-ve-**tah**-blay, a., avoidable
evitar, ay-ve-**tar**, v., to avoid
evocar, ay-vo-**kar**, v., to call out; to evoke
exacción, ek-sahk-the-**on**, s., exaction
exacerbar, ek-sah-thair-**bar**, v., to exasperate
exactitud, ek-sahk-te-**tood**, s., exactness; accuracy
exacto*, ek-**sahk**-to, a., exact; punctual
exagerar, ek-sah-*H*ay-**rar**, v., to exaggerate
exaltar, ek-sahl-**tar**, v., to exalt; to extol

examen, ek-**sah**-men, s., examination
examinador, ek-sah-me-nah-**dor**, s., examiner
examinando, ek-sah-me-**nahn**-do, s., candidate
exangüe, ek-**sahn**-goo'ay, a., bloodless; anæmic
exánime, ek-**sah**-ne-may, a., spiritless; weak; lifeless
exasperar, ek-sahs-pay-**rar**, v., to exasperate
excavar, eks-kah-**var**, v., to excavate
excedente, eks-thay-**den**-tay, s., excess. a., excessive; exceeding
exceder, eks-thay-**dair**, v., to exceed; to excel
excelente*, eks-thay-**len**-tay, a., excellent
excelsitud, eks-thel-se-**tood**, s., loftiness
excelso, eks-**thel**-so, a., sublime; elevated; lofty
excéntrico, eks-**then**-tre-ko, a., eccentric
excepción, eks-thep-the-**on**, s., exception
excepto, eks-**thep**-to, adv., except that; excepting
exceptuar, eks-thep-too'**ar**, v., to except; to exempt
excesivo, eks-thay-**see**-vo, a., excessive
exceso, eks-**thay**-so, s., excess
excitar, eks-the-**tar**, v., to excite
exclamar, eks-klah-**mar**, v., to exclaim
excluir, eks-kloo'**eer**, v., to exclude
excogitar, eks-ko-*H*e-**tar**, v., to excogitate
excomulgar, eks-ko-mool-**gar**, v., to excommuni- [cate
excoriar, eks-ko-re-**ar**, v., to flay; to excoriate
excreción, eks-kray-the-**on**, s., excretion
excremento, eks-kray-**men**-to, s., excrement
excursión, eks-koor-se-**on**, s., excursion
excusa, eks-**koo**-sah, s., excuse
excusar, eks-koo-**sar**, v., to excuse
exento, ek-**sen**-to, a., exempt; free
exequias, ek-**say**-ke-ahs, s., obsequies
exhalar, ek-sah-**lar**, v., to exhale
exhausto, ek-**sah**'ooss-to, a., exhausted
exhibir, ek-se-**beer**, v., to exhibit
exhortar, ek-sor-**tar**, v., to exhort
exhorto, ek-**sor**-to, s., letters requisitorial
exhumar, ek-soo-**mar**, v., to disinter
exigente, ek-se-*H*en-tay, a., exacting
exigible, ek-se-*H*ee-blay, a., demandable
exigir, ek-se-*H*eer, v., to demand; to exact

exigüidad, ek-se-goo'e-dahd, s., exiguity
exiguo, ek-see-goo'o, a., exiguous
eximio, ek-see-me-o, a., very eminent
eximir, ek-se-meer, v., to exempt
existencia, ek-siss-ten-the-ah, s., existence. pl. stock in hand
existente, ek-siss-ten-tay, a., existing
existir, ek-siss-teer, v., to exist
éxito, ek-se-to, s., issue ; result ; end ; success
exonerar, ek-so-nay-rar, v., to exonerate
exorbitante, ek-sor-be-tahn-tay, a., exorbitant
exordio, ek-sor-de-o, s., exordium
exornar, ek-sor-nar, v., to adorn
exótico, ek-so-te-ko, a., exotic
expansión, eks-pahn-se-on, s., expansion
expatriarse, eks-pah-tre-ar-say, v., to emigrate
expectativa, eks-pek-tah-tee-vah, s., expectancy ; hope
expectorar, eks-pek-to-rar, v., to expectorate
expedición, eks-pay-de-the-on, s., expedition ; dispatch
[agent
expedidor, eks-pay-de-dor, s., sender ; shipper ;
expediente, ek-pay-de-en-tay, s., (law) proceedings ; expedient ; resource ; provision ; pretext ; file of papers
expedir, eks-pay-deer, v., to expedite
expedito, eks-pay-dee-to, a., expeditious ; prompt
expeler, eks-pay-lair, v., to expel [shop
expendeduría, eks-pen-day-doo-ree-ah, s., tobacco
expensas, eks-pen-sahs, s., expenses ; costs [trial
experiencia, eks-pay-re-en-the-ah, s., experience ;
experimento, eks-pay-re-men-to, s., experiment
experto, eks-pair-to, a., expert
expiación, eks-pe-ah-the-on, s., expiation
expirar, eks-pe-rar, v., to expire ; to die
explanación, eks-plah-nah-the-on, s., explanation
explanar, eks-plah-nar, v., to explain ; to level
explayar, eks-plah-yar, v., to extend ; to dilate
explicar, eks-ple-kar, v., to explain
explícito*, eks-plee-the-to, a., explicit
explorar, eks-plo-rar, v., to explore
explosión, eks-plo-se-on, s., explosion

explotar, eks-plo-tar, v., to work mines, lands, &c. ; to exploit
expoliar, eks-po-le-ar, v., to despoil [to hazard
exponer, eks-po-nair, v., to expose ; to expound ;
exportar, eks-por-tar, v., to export
expósito, eks-po-se-to, s., foundling
expresar, eks-pray-sar, v., to express
expreso, eks-pray-so, s., express train. a., express
exprimir, eks-pre-meer, v., to squeeze out
ex-profeso, eks-pro-fay-so, adv., on purpose
expulsar, eks-pool-sar, v., to expel
expurgar, eks-poor-gar, v., to expurgate
exquisito, eks-ke-see-to, a., exquisite
éxtasis, eks-tah-siss, s., ecstasy [to enlarge
extender, eks-ten-dair, v., to extend ; to expand ;
extenso, eks-ten-so, a., extensive
extenuar, eks-tay-noo'ar, v., to extenuate ; to debilitate
exterior, eks-tay-re-or, s. & a., exterior ; external
exterminio, eks-tair-mee-ne-o, s., extermination ; expulsion [eign
externo, eks-tair-no, a., external ; outward ; for-
extinguidor, eks-tin-ghee-dor, s., extinguisher
extinguir, eks-tin-gheer, v., to extinguish
extirpar, eks-teer-par, v., to extirpate
extra, eks-trah, prep., out ; without ; besides
extracción, eks-trahk-the-on, s., extraction
extractar, eks-trahk-tar, v., to extract ; to abridge
extracto, eks-trahk-to, s., extract ; abstract
extraer, eks-trah-air, v., to extract ; to remove
extranjero, eks-trahn-*Hay*-ro, s., foreigner ; stranger. a., foreign [der
extrañar, eks-trah-n'yar, v., to alienate ; to won-
extrañeza, eks-trah-n'yay-thah, s., oddity ; wonderment ; estrangement
extraño, eks-trah-n'yo, a., strange ; foreign ; rare
extraviado, eks-trah-ve-ah-do, a., mislaid ; missing
extraviar, eks-trah-ve-ar, v., to mislead
extremado, eks-tray-mah-do, a., extreme
extremar, eks-tray-mar, v., to carry to an extreme ; to complete [treme unction
extremaunción, eks-tray-mah'oon-the-on, s., ex-

extremo, eks-**tray**-mo, a., extreme, last
extremoso, eks-tray-**mo**-so, a., extreme ; excessive
extrínseco, eks-**treen**-say-ko, a., extrinsic
exulcerarse, eks-ool-thay-**rar**-say, v., to ulcerate

fábrica, **fah**-bre-kah, s., fabrication ; factory
fabricante, fah-bre-**kahn**-tay, s., manufacturer
fabriquero, fah-bre-**kay**-ro, s., manufacturer ; churchwarden ; artisan
fábula, **fah**-boo-lah, s., fable ; story
fabuloso, fah-boo-**lo**-so, a., fabulous
facción, fahk-the-**on**, s., faction ; feature
fácil, **fah**-thil, a., easy ; facile
facilitar, fah-the-le-**tar**, v., to facilitate
facineroso, fah-the-nay-**ro**-so, a., extremely wicked
factible, fahk-**tee**-blay, a., feasible
factor, fahk-**tor**, s., factor
factoría, fahk-to-**ree**-ah, s., factory
factura, fahk-**too**-rah, s., invoice
facturar, fahk-too-**rar**, v., to invoice
facultad, fah-kool-**tahd**, s., faculty
facultar, fah-kool-**tar**, v., to empower; to authorize
facultativo, fah-kool-tah-**tee**-vo, s., practitioner. a., optional
facundia, fah-**koon**-de-ah, s., loquacity ; eloquence
facundo, fah-**koon**-do, a., eloquent, fluent
facha, **fah**-chah, s., appearance ; look
fachada, fah-**chah**-dah, s., façade, frontage
fachenda, fah-**chen**-dah, s., conceit.
faena, fah-**ay**-na, s., work ; fatigue
faisán, fah'e-**sahn**, s., pheasant
faja, **fah**-*H*ah, s., band ; fillet ; border
fajardo, fah-*H***ar**-do, s., vol-au-vent, meat-pie
fajo, **fah**-*H*o, s., bundle
falacia, fah-**lah**-the-ah, s., fallacy
falange, fah-**lahn**-*H*ay, s., phalanx
falaz, fah-**lahth**, a., deceitful
falbalá, fahl-bah-**lah**, s., furbelow
falda, **fahl**-dah, s., skirt ; lap ; slope
faldellín, fahl-day-l'**yeen**, s., underskirt
faldón, fahl-**don**, s., long flowing skirt
falible, fah-**lee**-blay, a., fallible

falsario, fahl-**sah**-re-o, s., forger
falsear, fahl-say-**ar**, v., to falsify ; to forge
falsedad, fahl-say-**dahd**, s., falsehood ; untruth
falsete, fahl-**say**-tay, s., spigot ; falsetto voice
falso,* **fahl**-so, a., false
falta, **fahl**-tah, s., fault ; offence ; want ; flaw
faltar, fahl-**tar**, v., to be wanting ; to fail ; to need
faltriquera, fahl-tre-**kay**-rah, s., pocket
fallar, fah-l'**yar**, v., to give sentence ; to miss ; to fail
fallecer, fah-l'yay-**thair**, v., to die
fallecimiento, fah-l'yay-the-me-**en**-to, s., death
fallido, fah-l'**yee**-do, a., frustrated ; bankrupt
fallo, **fah**-l'yo, s., judgment ; (cards) renounce
fama, **fah**-mah, s., fame ; rumour ; name ; glory
familia, fah-**mee**-le-ah, s., family
familiar, fah-me-le-**ar**, s., college servant. a., familiar ; domestic ; frequent
famoso, fah-**mo**-so, a., famous
fámulo, **fah**-moo-lo, s., college servant
fanal, fah-**nahl**, s., lighthouse ; lantern
fanatismo, fah-nah-**tiss**-mo, s., fanaticism
fandango, fahn-**dahn**-go, s., fandango, Spanish dance
fanega, fah-**nay**-gah, s., grain measure (about 1.60 bushel)
fanfarrón, fahn-far-**rron**, s., hector ; braggart
fangal, fahn-**gahl**, s., slough ; quagmire
fango, **fahn**-go, s., mire, mud
fantasía, fahn-tah-**see**-ah, s., fancy ; caprice
faquín, fah-**keen**, s., porter
faramalla, fah-rah-**mah**-l'yah, s., tattle ; prattle ; chatter
farándula, fah-**rahn**-doo-lah, s., profession of a low comedian
farandulero, fah-rahn-doo-**lay**-ro, s., comedian ; deceitful talker
farda, **far**-dah, s., bundle of clothing
fardel, far-**del**, s., bag ; knapsack
fardo, **far**-do, s., bale of goods ; parcel
farfante, far-**fahn**-tay, s., boasting babbler
farfullar, far-foo-l'**yar**, v., to jabber ; to act hurriedly
faringe, fah-**reen**-*H*ay, s., pharynx
farmacéutico, far-mah-**thay**'oo-te-ko, s., chemist; druggist
farmacia, far-**mah**-the-ah, s., pharmacy
faro, **fah**-ro, s., lighthouse

farol, fah-rol, s., lantern
farolear, fah-ro-lay-ar, v., to strut
fárrago, far-rrah-go, s., medley, farrago
farsa, far-sah, s., farce ; company of players
farsante, far-sahn-tay, s., actor ; player ; humbug
fas (por — o por nefas), fahs (por — o por nay-fahs), adv., jus ly or unjustly
fascinar, fahs-the-nar, v., to fascinate
fase, fah-say, s., phase
fastidiar, fahs-te-de-ar, v., to excite disgust; to bore
fastidio, fahs-tee-de-o, s., disgust ; loathing
fastidioso, fahs-te-de-o-so, a., squeamish
fastuoso, fahs-too'o-so, a., ostentatious
fatalidad, fah-tah-le-dahd, s., fatality ; ill-fortune
fatídico, fah-tee-de-ko, a., ominous ; fatidical
fatiga, fah-tee-gah, s., fatigue ; weariness
fatigar, fah-te-gar, v., to tire
fatigoso, fah-te-go-so, a., tiresome
fatuidad, fah-too'e-dahd, s., fatuity
fatuo, fah-too'o, a., fatuous
fauces, fah'oo-thess, s., fauces ; gullet
fausto, fah'oss-to, s., splendour ; pomp, a., happy ; fortunate
fautor, fah'oo-tor, s., abetter ; favourer
favor, fah-vor, s., favour
favorable,* fah-vo-rah-blay, s., favourable [tect
favorecer, fah-vo-ray-thair, v., to favour ; to pro-
favorito, fah-vo-ree-to, s. & a., favourite
faz, fath, s., face
fe, fay, s., faith ; certificate
fealdad, fay-ahl-dahd, s., ugliness ; turpitude
febrero, fay-bray-ro, s., February
febril, fay-breel a., feverish
fecal, fay-kahl, a., feculent ; fæcal [tilize
fecundar, fay-koon-dar, v., to fecundate ; to fer-
fecundo, fay-koon-do, a., fruitful ; prolific
fecha, fay chah, s., date (of a letter, &c.)
fechar, fay-char v., to date
fechoría, fay-cho-ree-ah, s., misdeed
felicidad, fay-le-the-dahd, s., felicity
felicitar, fay-le-the-tar, v., to congratulate
feligrés, fay-le-gress, s., parishioner

feliz, fay-leeth, a., happy ; fortunate
felonía, fay-lo-nee-ah, s., felony ; treachery
felpa, fel-pah, s., plush ; a good drubbing
felpudo, fel-poo-do, s., door-mat, a., shaggy
femenino, fay-may-nee-no, a., feminine
fementido, fay-men-tee-do, a., false ; unfaithful
fenda, fen-dah, s., fis ure ; crack
fenecer, fay-nay-thair, v., to finish ; to die [tion
fenecimiento, fay-nay-the-me-en-to, s., termina-
fenómeno, fay-no-may-no, s., phenomenon
feo*, fay-o, a., ugly ; deformed
feracidad, fay-rah-the-dahd, s., fertility
feral, fay-rahl, a., cruel ; bloodthirsty
feraz, fay-rath, a., fertile
féretro, fay-ray-tro, s., bier ; coffin ; hearse
feria, fay-re-ah, s., fair : rest [suspend work
feriar, fay-re-ar, v., to buy ; to sell ; to barter ; to
fermento, fair-men-to, s., leaven
ferocidad, fay-ro-the-dahd, s., ferocity
feroz, fay roth, a., ferocious
ferrería, fair-rray-ree-ah, s., foundry
ferretería, fair-rray-tay-ree-ah, s., hardware-shop
ferrocarril, fair-rro-kar-rreel, s., railway
fértil, fair-til, a., fertile
férula, fay-roo-lah, s., ferule ; yoke ; authority
ferviente, fair-ve-en-tay, a., fervent
fervor, fair-vor, s., fervour ; ardour
festejar, fess-tay-*H*ar, v., to feast : to woo
festejo, fess-tay-*H*o, s., feast ; courtship
festín, fess-teen, s., feast ; banquet
festivo*, fess-tee-vo, a., festive ; merry
festón, fess-ton, s., festoon ; wreath
fetidez, fay-te-deth, s., fetidity
fétido, fay-te-do, a., fe id
feudo, fay'oo-do, s., fief ; feud
fiado (al), ah' fe'ah-do, adv., on credit
fiador, fe'ah-dor, s., surety ; bail ; safety-catch ; loop of a cloak
fiambre, fe'ahm bray, a., cold served (victuals)
fianza, fe'ahn-thah, s., caution ; security ; bail
fiar, fe'ar, v., to guarantee ; to bail ; to give credit ;
fibra, fee-brah, s., fibre [to entrust

ficción, fik-the-on, s., fiction ; tale
ficticio, fik-tee-the-o, a., fictitious
ficha, fee-chah, s., counter ; marker
fidedigno, fe-day-dig-no, a., trustworthy
fideicomisario, fe-day'e-ko-me-sah-re-o, s., trustee
fideicomiso, fe-day'e-ko-mee-so, s., trust
fidelidad, fe-day-le-dahd, s., fidelity
fideos, fe-day-os, s., vermicelli
fiebre, fe'ay-bray, s., fever
fiel, fe'ell, a., faithful
fieltro, fe'ell-tro, s., felt
fiera, fe'ay-rah, s., wild beast
fiereza, fe'ay-ray-thah, s., fierceness ; cruelty
fiero*, fe'ay-ro, a., fierce ; ferocious ; cruel
fiesta, fe'ess-tah, s., feast ; holiday
figón, fe-gon, s., eating-house
figonero, fe-go-nay-ro, s., eating-house keeper
figura, fe-goo-rah, s., figure ; shape ; face ; picture
figurar, fe-goo-rar, v., to shape ; to figure ; to sketch
figurilla, fe-goo-ree-l'yah, s., little insignificant person
figurón, fe-goo-ron, s., pretentious nobody
fija, fee-*H*ah, s., door-hinge
fijar, fe-*H*ar, v., to fix ; to fasten
fijeza, fe-*H*ay-thah, s., firmness ; fixedness
fijo*, fee-*H*o, a., firm ; fixed ; secure ; settled
fila, fee-lah, s., row ; line ; tier ; rank
filamento, fe-lah-men-to, s., filament ; fibre
filatura, fe-lah-too-rah, s., spinning
filete, fe-lay-tay, s., fillet ; hem
filetear, fe-lay-tay-ar, v., to fillet ; to crease
filiación, fe-le'ah-the-on, s., filiation ; register
filigrana, fe-le-grah-nah, s., filigree
filo, fee-lo, s., cutting edge
filón, fe-lon, s., vein ; lode
filoseda, fe-lo-say-dah, s., spun-silk
filosofía, fe-lo-so-fee-ah, s., philosophy
filtrador, fil-trah-dor, s., filter
filtro, feel-tro, s., filter ; love-potion
fin, feen, s., end ; conclusion
finado, fe-nah-do, a., defunct ; deceased
final*, fe-nahl, a., final

finca, feen-kah, s., real estate
fineza, fe-nay-thah, s., fineness ; perfection ; expression of friendship or love
fingidor, fin-*H*e-dor, s., dissembler ; feigner
fingimiento, fin-*H*e-me-en-to, s., simulation
fingir, fin-*H*eer, v., to feign ; to dissemble
finiquito, fe-ne-kee-to, s., close of an account ; quittance
finito, fe-nee-to, a., finite
fino*, fee-no, a., fine ; pure ; delicate ; acute ; sagacious
finura, fe-noo-rah, s., fineness ; purity ; delicacy
firma, feer-mah, s., signature
firmar, feer-mar, v., to sign
firme*, feer-may, a., firm ; stable ; secure ; constant ; resolute
fiscal, fiss-kahl, s., attorney-general. a., fiscal
fisco, fiss-ko, s., fisc
fisga, fiss-gah, s., banter ; chaff ; raillery
fisgar, fiss-gar, v., to scoff ; to chaff
física, fee-se-kah, s., physics
físico, fee-se-ko, s., naturalist ; physician ; face. a., physical
fisionomía, fe-se-o-no-mee-ah, s., physiognomy
fístula, fiss-too-lah, s., water-pipe ; fistula
fisura, fe-soo-rah, s., fissure
flaco, flah-ko, a., lean ; lank ; feeble
flacura, flah-koo-rah, s., meagreness ; weakness
flagrante, flah-grahn-tay, a., flagrant. **en—**, **en—**, in the act
flamante, flah-mahn-tay, a., flaming ; quite new
flanco, flahn-ko, s., flank
flaquear, flah-kay-ar, v., to flag ; to slacken ; to dismay
flaqueza, flah-kay-thah, s., leanness ; feebleness
flato, flah-to, s., flatulency
flatulento, flah-too-len-to, a., flatulent
flauta, flah'oo-tah, s., flute
flautín, flah'oo-teen, s., piccolo
flautista, flah'oo-tiss-tah, s., flute player
fleco, flay-ko, s., fringe ; flounce
flecha, flay-chah, s., arrow
flechero, flay-chay-ro, s., archer
fleje, flay-*H*ay, s., iron strap or hoop
flema, flay-mah, s., phlegm
flemático, flay-mah-te-ko, a., phlegmatic

flemudo, flay-**moo**-do, a., sluggish ; slow
fletador, flay-tah-**dor**, s., freighter ; charterer
fletamento, flay-tah-**men**-to, s., freighting ; char-
fletar, flay-**tar**, v., to freight ; to charter [tering
flete, **flay**-tay, s., freight
flexión, flek-se-**on**, s., flexion [ziness ; sloth
flojedad, flo-*H*ay-**dahd**, s., weakness ; laxity ; la-
flojo, flo-*H*o, a., slack ; feeble ; flexible
flor, flor, s., flower
florear, flo-ray-**ar**, v., to adorn with flowers
florecer, flo-ray-**thair**, v., to blossom
florera, flo-**ray**-rah, s., flower girl
florero, flo-**ray**-ro, s., flower-pot
floresta, flo-**ress**-tah, s., forest ; thicket
florete, flo-**ray**-tay, s., fencing foil
florido, flo-**ree**-do, a., florid ; flowery ; choice
florón, flo-**ron**, s., large flower
flota, flo-tah, s., fleet
flotante, flo-**tahn**-tay, a., floating
flotar, flo-**tar**, v., to float
flote, flo-tay, s., floating. **a—**, ah—, afloat
flotilla, flo-**tee**-l'yah, s., small fleet
fluctuar, flook-too'**ar**, v., to fluctuate
fluidez, floo'e-**deth**, s., fluidity ; fluency
flúido, **floo**'e-do, a., fluid ; fluent
fluir, floo'**eer**, v., to flow ; to run
flujo, floo-*H*o, s., flux ; flow
fluxión, flook-se-**on**, s., fluxion
foca, fo-kah, s., seal
foco, **foh**-ko, s., focus ; source ; foresail
fofo, fo-fo, a., spongy ; soft
fogata, fo-**gah**-tah, s., blaze ; bonfire
fogón, fo-**gon**, s., hearth ; cooking place
fogoso, fo-**go**-so, a., impetuous ; vehement
foliar, fo-le-**ar**, v., to foliate
folio, fo-le-o, s., folio ; leaf
folla, fo-l'yah, s., medley
follaje, fo-l'**yah**-*H*ay, s., foliage [paper
folletín, fo-l'yay-**teen**, s., serial story in a news-
folletista, fo-l'yay-**tiss**-tah, s., pamphleteer
folleto, fo-l'**yay**-to, s., pamphlet ; tract
follón, fo-l'**yon**, s. & a., lazy

fomentar, fo-men-**tar**, v., to foment ; to promote
fomento, fo-**men**-to, s., fuel ; patronage ; develop-
fonda, **fon**-dah, s., inn ; hotel [ment
fondista, fon-**diss**-tah, s., innkeeper
fondo, **fon**-do, s., bottom ; depth ; rear ; stock
fondos, **fon**-dos, s., funds ; stocks
fonética, fo-**nay**-te-kah, s., phonetics
fónico, **fo**-ne-ko, a., acoustic ; phonic
fonógrafo, fo-**no**-grah-fo, s., phonograph
fontanal, fon-tah-**nahl**, s., spring of water
foque, **fo**-kay, s., jib-sail
forajido, fo-rah-*H***ee**-do, s., outlaw
foráneo, fo-**rah**-nay-o, a., foreign ; strange
forastero, fo-rahs-**tay**-ro, a., strange ; exotic
forcejear, for-thay-*H*ay-**ar**, v., to struggle ; to strive
forcejo, for-**thay**-*H*o, s., struggle
forense, fo-**ren**-say, a., forensic
forja, for-*H*ah, s., forge ; smithy
forjador, for-*H*ah-**dor**, s., forger ; blacksmith
forjadura, for-*H*ah-**doo**-rah, s., forging
forma, **for**-mah, s., form ; shape ; manner
formalidad, for-mah-le-**dahd**, s., formality ; re-
quisite ; requirement [to legalize
formalizar, for-mah-le-**thar**, v., to make complete ;
formón, for-**mon**, s., chisel
fórmula, **for**-moo-lah, s., formula ; recipe
fornicario, for-ne-**kah**-re-o, s., fornicator
fornido, for-**nee**-do, a., robust ; lusty ; stout
foro, **fo**-ro, s., court of justice ; bar
forraje, for-**rrah**-*H*ay, s., fodder
forrar, for-**rrar**, v., to line ; to cover
fortachón, for-tah-**chon**, a., very strong
fortalecer, for-tah-lay-**thair**, v., to strengthen ;
to encourage [vigour ; fortress
fortaleza, for-tah-**lay**-thah, s., fortitude ; courage ;
fortepiano, for-tay-pe-**ah**-no, s., pianoforte
fortificar, for-te-fe-**kar**, v., to fortify
fortín, for-**teen**, s., small fort
fortuito*, for-**too**'e-to, a., fortuitous
fortuna, for-**too**-nah, s., fortune ; chance ; fate
forzadamente, for-thah-dah-**men**-tay, adv., force-
forzado, for-**thah**-do, s., convict [fully

forzador, for-thah-**dor**, s., ravisher
forzamiento, for-thah-me-**en**-to, s., forcing
forzoso, for-**tho**-so, a., unavoidable; compulsory
forzudo, for-**thoo**-do, a., strong; lusty
fosa, **fo**-sah, s., grave; pit
fosco, **fos**-ko, a., frowning; cross
fosforera, fos-fo-**ray**-rah, s., match-box
fósforo, **fos**-fo-ro, s., phosphorus; match
fósil, **fo**-sil, s. & a., fossil
foso, **fo**-so, s., pit; moat; ditch
fotografía, fo-to-grah-**fee**-ah, s., photography
fotógrafo, fo-**to**-grah-fo, s., photographer
frac, frahk, s., dress-coat
fracasar, frah-kah-**sar**, v., to crumble; to fail
fracaso, frah-**kah**-so, s., downfall; ruin; failure
fracturar, frahk-too-**rar**, v., to fracture; to break
fragancia, frah-**gahn**-the-ah, s., fragrance; [scent
fragata, frah-**gah**-tah, s., frigate
frágil, **frah**-*H*il, a., fragile; brittle; frail
fragmento, frag-**men**-to, s., fragment
fragoso, frah-**go**-so, a., craggy; rough; uneven
fragua, **frah**-goo'ah, s., forge
fraguar, frah-goo'**ar**, v., to forge; to contrive
fraile, **frah**'e-lay, s., friar
frambuesa, frahm-boo'**ay**-sah, s., raspberry
francachela, frahn-kah-**chay**-lah, s., luxurious repast
franco, **frahn**-ko, s., franc. a., frank; open; free
franela, frah-**nay**-lah, s., flannel
franja, **frahn**-*H*ah, s., fringe [to disengage
franquear, frahn-kay-**ar**, v., to exempt; to prepay;
franqueo, frahn-**kay**-o, s., postage
franqueza, frahn-**kay**-thah, s., freedom; frankness
franquicia, frahn-**kee**-the-ah, s., exemption from [taxes
frasco, **frahs**-ko, s., flask
frase, **frah**-say, s., phrase
frasquera, frahs-**kay**-rah, s., liquor-case
fraude, **frah**'oo-day, s., fraud
fraudulento, frah'oo-doo-**len**-to, a., fraudulent
fray, **frah**'e, s., friar
frazada, frah-**thah**-dah, s., blanket
frecuentar, fray-koo'en-**tar**, v., to frequent

frecuente,* fray-koo'**en**-tay, a., frequent
fregadero, fray-gah-**day**-ro, s., scullery
fregar, fray-**gar**, v., to rub; to scour; to scrub
fregona, fray-**go**-nah, s., scullery-maid
freidura, fray'e-**doo**-rah, s., frying
freir, fray-**eer**, v., to fry
frenesí, fray-nay-**see**, s., frenzy
frenético, fray-**nay**-te-ko, a., mad; frantic
freno, **fray**-no, s., bridle; brake
frente, **fren**-tay, s., front; face. **en —**, en —, opposite
fresa, **fray**-sah, s., strawberry
frescachón, fress-kah-**chon**, a., stout; good-looking [brisk; gay
fresco, **fress**-ko, a., fresh; cool; recent; plump;
frescura, fress-**koo**-rah, s., freshness; frankness;
fresno, **fress**-no, s. ash-tree [tranquillity; cheek
freza, **fray**-thah, s., dung; spawn
frialdad, fre-ahl-**dahd**, s., frigidity
fricción, frik-the-**on**, s., friction
friega, fre'**ay**-gah, s., rubbing with flesh-brush, [flannel, etc.
frigidez, fre-*He*-**deth**, s., frigidity
frígido, **free**-*H*e-do, a., frigid
frío, **free**-o, a., cold; frigid; indifferent
friolento, fre-o-**len**-to, a., very sensitive to cold
frisar, fre-**sar**, v., to frizzle; to resemble; to approach [dish of fried fish
fritada, **fritura**, fre-**tah**-dah, fre-**too**-rah, s.,
frito, **free**-to, a., fried
frívolo, **free**-vo-lo, a., frivolous
frondoso, fron-**do**-so, a., leafy
frontal, fron-**tahl**, s., altar hanging. a., frontal
frontera, fron-**tay**-rah, s., frontier
fronterizo, fron-tay-**ree**-tho, a., bordering upon
frontis, **fron**-tiss, s., frontispiece
frotación, fro-tah-the-**on**, s., rubbing; friction
frotar, fro-**tar**, v., to rub
fructuoso, frook-too'**o**-so, a., fruitful; profitable
frugal, froo-**gahl**, a., frugal; sparing
fruición, froo'e-the-**on**, s., fruition; enjoyment
fruncir, froon-**theer**, v., to pucker; to frown; to twist the truth
fruslería, frooss-lay-**ree**-ah, s., trifle; futility

fruslero, frooss-**lay**-ro, a., frivolous ; futile
frustrar, frooss-**trar**, v., to frustrate
fruta, froo-tah, s., fruit
frutera, froo-**tay**-rah, s., fruit-dish
frutero, froo-**tay**-ro, s., fruiterer ; fruit-dish
fruto, froo-to, s., fruit ; profit ; benefice
¡fu! foo, interj., phew ! **ni — ni fa,** ne — ne fah, (fam.) neither the one nor the other
fuego, foo'**ay**-go, s., fire
fuente, foo'**en**-tay, s., fountain ; source ; dish
fuera, foo'**ay**-rah, adv., without ; from outward. interj., out of the way !
fuero, foo'**ay**-ro, s., statute-law ; jurisdiction
fuerte, foo'**air**-tay, adv., strongly. a., vigorous ; strong [pl., soldiers
fuerza, foo'**air**-thah, s., strength ; force ; valour.
fuga, foo-gah, s., flight ; escape
fugarse, foo-**gar**-say, v., to escape ; to fly
fugaz, foo-**gath**, a., fugacious ; fleeting
fugitivo, foo-*H*e-**tee**-vo, a., fugitive ; runaway
fulano, foo-**lah** no, s., such a one. —, **sutano y mengano.** —, soo-**tah**-no e men-**gah**-no, Tom, Dick and Harry
fulgente, fool-*H***en**-tay, a., refulgent
fulgor, fool-**gor**, s., resplendence
fuliginoso, foo-le-*H*e-**no**-so, a., dark ; obscure
fulminante, fool-me-**nahn**-tay, s., cap. a., fulminating ; explosive
fullería, foo-l'yay-**ree**-ah, s., cheating at play
fullero, foo-l'**yay**-ro, s., sharper ; cheater at play
fumadero, foo-mah-**day**-ro, s., smoking-room
fumador, foo-mah-**dor**, s., smoker
fumar, foo-**mar**, v., to smoke [ful of tobacco
fumarada, foo-mah-**rah**-dah, s., puff ; whiff ; pipe-
funámbulo, foo-**nahm**-boo-lo, s., rope-dancer
función, foon-the-**on**, s., function ; festival ; performance
funcionar, foon-the-o-**nar**, v., to work ; to operate
funcionario, foon-the-o-**nah**-re-o, s., official
funda, foon-dah, s., case ; sheath ; cover ; envelope
fundador, foon-dah-**dor**, s., founder
fundamento, foon-dah-**men**-to, s., foundation

fundar, foon-**dar**, v., to found ; to ground
fundible, foon-**dee**-blay, a., fusible
fundición, foon-de-the-**on**, s., fusion ; foundry
fundir, foon-**deer**, v., to melt metals
fundo, foon-do, s., inheritance ; property
fúnebre, foo-nay-bray, a., mournful ; sad
funesto, foo-**ness**-to, a., fatal ; disastrous
furgón, foor-**gon**, s., van ; waggon
furia, foo-re-ah, s., fury
furibundo, foo-re-**boon**-do, a., furious, frantic
furioso, foo-re-**o**-so, a., furious, raging
furor, foo-**ror**, s., fury
furriel, foor-rr'-**ell**, s., quarter-master
furtivo, foor-**tee**-vo, a., furtive
fusil, foo-**seel**, s., rifle ; gun ; musket [tion
fusilero, foo-se-**lay**-ro, s., fusileer
fusión, foo-se-**on**, s., fusion ; alliance ; amalgama-
fusta, fooss-tah, s., brushwood ; wool cloth ; whip- [lash
fustán, fooss-**tahn**, s., fustian
fustigar, fooss-te-**gar**, v., to cudgel ; to fustigate
futesa, foo-**tay**-sah, s., trifle
fútil, foo-til, a., futile
futilidad, foo-te-le-**dahd**, s., futility
futuro, foo-**too**-ro, a., future

gabacho, gah-**bah**-cho, a., native of some places at the foot of the Pyrenees ; Frenchified
gabán, gah-**bahn**, s., overcoat
gabardina, gah-bar-**dee**-nah, s., gabardine
gabarra, gah-**bar**-rrah, s., lighter ; barge
gabarro, gah-**bar**-rro, s., defect in cloth ; error in accounts
gabela, gah-**bay**-lah, s., gabel ; duty ; excise
gabinete, gah-be-**nay**-tay, s., cabinet ; study
gaceta, gah-**thay**-tah, s., gazette
gachas, gah-chahs, s., porridge ; pap
gacho, gah-cho, a., curvated ; bent downwards
gafa, gah-fah, s., hook. pl., spectacles
gafetes, gah-**fay**-tess, s., hooks and eyes ; clasp
gaita, gah'e-tah, s., bagpipe ; flageolet
gaitería, gah'e-tay-**ree**-ah, s., gay and gaudy dress
gaje, gah-*H*ay, s., salary ; wages

gajo, gah-*Ho*, s., branch; bunch of grapes
gala, gah-lah, s., court-dress; gala
galafate, gah-lah-fah-tay, s., artful thief
galán, gah-lahn, s., gallant; wooer; actor
galano, gah-lah-no, a., genteel; elegant
galante*, gah-lahn-tay, a., gallant; courtly
galantear, gah-lahn-tay-ar, v., to court; to woo
galanteo, gah-lahn-tay-o, s., courtship; wooing
galantería, gah-lahn-tay-ree-ah, s., gallantry
galanura, gah-lah-noo-rah, s., showiness; grace-fulness
galápago, gah-lah-pah-go, s., fresh-water tortoise
galardón, gah-lar-don, s., reward
galardonar, gah-lar-do-nar, v., to recompense
galbana, gahl-bah-nah, s., laziness
galbanero, gahl-bah-nay-ro, a., lazy; indolent
galeote, gah-lay-o-tay, s., galley-slave
galera, gah-lay-rah, s., galley; wagon; house of correction for women
galería, gah-lay-ree-ah, s., gallery
galgo, gahl-go, s., greyhound
gálico, gah-le-ko, s., syphilis
galimatías, gah-le-mah-tee-ahs, s., gibberish
galocha, gah-lo-chah, s., galoche; clog
galón, gah-lon, s., lace; braid; trimming
galonear, gah-lo-nay-ar, v., to trim with lace
galopar, gah-lo-par, v., to gallop
galope, gah-lo-pay, s., gallop
galopín, gah-lo-peen, s., urchin; rogue
galladura, gah-l'yah-doo-rah, s., tread of an egg
gallarda, gah-l'yar-dah, s., Spanish dance
gallardear, gah-l'yar-day-ar, v., to act with grace
gallardía, gah-l'yar-dee-ah, s., gracefulness
gallardo*, gah-l'yar-do, a., gay; graceful; gallant
gallareta, gah-l'yah-ray-tah, s., widgeon
gallarón, gah-l'yah-ron, s., bustard
gallear, gah-l'yay-ar, v., to tread (as birds); to assume an air of importance
galleta, gah-l'yay-tah, s., sea-biscuit
gallina, gah-l'yee-nah, s., hen; coward
gallinero, gah-l'yee-nay-ro, s., poulterer; hen-coop
gallineta, gah-l'yee-nay-tah, s., sand-piper

gallipavo, gah-l'yee-pah-vo, s., turkey
gallito, gah-l'yee-to, s., beau; coxcomb
gallo, gah-l'yo, s., cock; boss
gama, gah-mah, s., doe; gamut
gambeta, gahm-bay-tah, s., cross-caper
gamella, gah-may-l'yah, s., wooden-trough
gamo, gah-mo, s., buck of the fallow-deer
gamón, gah-mon, s., asphodel [ther
gamuza, gah-moo-thah, s., chamois; chamois lea-
gana, gah-nah, s., appetite; inclination; desire
ganable, gah-nah-blay, a., obtainable [dealer
ganadero, gah-nah-day-ro, s., cattle owner, cattle
ganado, gah-nah-do, s., cattle; herd; drove
ganancia, gah-nahn-the-ah, s., gain; profit
ganapán, gah-nah-pahn, s., porter; drudge
ganar, gah-nar, v., to gain; to win
gancho, gahn-cho, s., hook
ganga, gahn-gah, s., grouse; gangue; bargain
gangoso, gahn-go-so, a., snuffling
ganguear, gahn-gay-ar, v., to snuffle
ganoso, gah-no-so, a., desirous
gansada, gahn-sah-dah, s., stupidity
ganso, gansa, gahn-so, gahn-sah, s., gander; goose; silly person
ganzúa, gahn-thoo-ah, s., picklock
gañán, gah-n'yahn, s., day labourer
gañir, gah-n'yeer, v., to yelp; to howl
garabatear, gah-rah-bah-tay-ar, v., to hook; to scrawl; to scribble
garabato, gah-rah-bah-to, s., hook; scribble
garante, gah-rahn-tay, s., guarantor
garantía, gah-rahn-tee-ah, s., security; bond
garantizar, gah-rahn-te-thar, v., to guarantee
garañón, gah-rah-n'yon, s., jackass
garapiña, gah-rah-pee-n'yah, s., congealed particles of a liquid
garbanzo, gar-bahn-tho, s., chick-pea
garbear, gar-bay-ar, v., to affect an air of dignity
garbillar, gar-be-l'yar, v., to sift; to garble
garbillo, gar-bee-l'yo, s., sieve
garbo, gar-bo, s., gracefulness; generosity
garboso, gar-bo-so, a., graceful; generous

garduña, gar-doo-n'yah, s., marten
garfio, gar-fe-o, s., hook ; gaff
gargajear, gar-gah-Hay-ar, v., to expectorate
garganta, gar gahn-tah, s., throat ; instep
gargantilla, gar-gahn-tee-l'yah, s., necklace
gárgara, gar-gah-rah, s., gargle
gargarismo, gar-gah-riss-mo, s., gargle
gárgola, gar-go-lah, s., gargoyle
garguero, gar-gay-ro, s., windpipe
garita, gah-ree-tah, s., sentry-box ; porter's lodge
garito, gah-ree-to, s., gambling den
garlar, gar-lar, v., to chatter
garlito, gar-lee-to, s., snare ; trap
garra gar-rrah, s., claw ; talon
garrafa, gar-rrah-fah, s., decanter
garrafal, gar-rrah-fahl, a., great ; huge
garrafón, gar-rrah-fon s., large carafe
garrapata, gar-rrah-pah-tah, s., tick (insect)
garrapatear, gar-rrah-pah-tay-ar, v., to scribble
garrocha, gar-rro-chah, s., dart ; goad- tick
garrón, gar-rron, s., spur ; talon
garrote, gar-rro-tay, s., club ; truncheon ; garrote (strangu'ation)
garrotillo, gar-rro-tee-l'yo, s., quinsy ; croup
garrucha, gar-rroo-chah, s., pulley
gárrulo, gar-rroo-lo, a., chirping ; prattling ; garrulous
garulla, gah-roo-l'yah, s., (fam.) rabble
garza, gar-thah, s., heron
garzo, gar-tho, a., blue-eyed
garzón, gar-thon, s., lad ; boy
gas, gahs s., gas
gasa, gah-sah, s., gauze
gastador, gahs-tah-dor, s., spendthrift ; pioneer
gastar, gahs-tar, v., to expend ; to waste ; to use
gata, gah-tah, s., she-cat
gatear, gah-tay-ar, v., to climb up ; to c'amber
gatesco, gah-tess-ko, a., feline
gato, gah-to, s., cat ; purse ; screw-jack ; pickpocket
gatuno, gah-too-no, (see gatesco)
gaveta, gah-vay-tah, s., drawer ; ti l ; locker
gavilán, gah-ve-lahn, s., sparrow-hawk
gavilla, gah-vee-lyah, s., sheaf of corn-stalk

gavión, gah-ve-on s., gabion
gaviota, gah-ve-o-tah, s., sea-gull
gavota gah-vo-tah, s., gavotte (French dance)
gaya, gah-yah, s., stripe ; magpie
gayo, gah-yo, a., gay ; merry
gayola, gah-yo-lah, s., cage ; (fam.) jail
gazapo, gah-thah-po, s., young rabbit ; shrewd fellow
gazmoñería, gath-mo-n'yay-ree-ah, s., prudery ; hypocrisy
gaznate, gath-nah-tay, s., windpipe
gazuza, gah-thoo-thah, s., violent hunger
gema, Hay-mah s., gem ; slab ; bud
gemelo, Hay-may-lo, s., twin. m. pl., binocular
gemido, Hay-mee-do, s., groan ; moan
gemir, Hay-meer, v., to moan
genciana, Hen-the-ah-nah, s., gentian
generación, Hay-nay-rah-the-on, s., generation ; lineage
general, Hay-nay-rahl, s., general. a., general
generala, Hay-nay-rah-lah, s., general (beat of the drum)
genérico, Hay-nay-re-ko, a., generic
género, Hay-nay-ro, s., genus ; class ; kind. — humano, — oo mah-no, mankind
generoso*, Hay-nay-ro-so, a., generous
génesis, Hay-nay-siss, s., genesis ; origin ; beginning
genio, Hay-ne-o, s., genius ; disposition ; temper
gente, Hen-tay, s., people ; folk ; nation ; family ; troops
gentecilla, Hen-tay-thee-l'yah, s., people
gentil, Hen-teel, s., heathen. a., genteel ; elegant
gentileza, Hen-te-lay-thah, s., gentility; refinement
gentilhombre, Hen-til-om-bray, s., gentleman
gentilidad, Hen-te-le-dahd, s., heathendom
gentío, Hen-tee-o, s., crowd
gentualla, Hen-too'ah-l'yah, s., rabble ; mob
genuino, Hay-noo'ee-no, a., genuine
geografía, Hay-o-grah-fee-ah, s., geography
geométrico, Hay-o-may-tre-ko, a., geometrical ; geometric
gerencia, Hay-ren-the-ah, s., management
gerente, Hay-ren-tay, s., manager
germanía, Hair-mah-nee-ah, s., jargon
germen, Hair-men, s., germ ; origin
germinar, Hair-me-nar, v., to germinate ; to sprout
gestear, Hess-tay-ar, v., to make grimaces

gesticular, *H*ess-te-koo-**lar**, v., to gesticulate
gestión, *H*ess-te-**on**, s., management
gestionar, *H*ess-te-o-**nar**, v., to procure ; to deal
gesto, ***H*ess**-to, s., face ; gesture [to manage
gestor, *H*ess-**tor**, s., manager ; promoter ; proxy
giba, ***H*ee**-bah, s., hump ; hunch
gibado, *H*e-**bah**-do, a., humpbacked
gigante, *H*e-**gahn**-tay, s., giant. a., gigantic
gimotear, *H*e-mo-tay-**ar**, v., to whine
ginebra, *H*e-**nay**-brah, s., rattle ; gin ; disorder
girada, *H*e-**rah**-dah, s., pirouette ; gyration
girado, *H*e-**rah**-do, s., drawee [drawer
girador, girante, *H*e-rah-**dor**, *H*e-**rahn**-tay, s.,
girar, *H*e-**rar**, v., to turn round ; to draw (bills)
girasol, *H*e-rah-**sol**, s., sun-flower [(of bills)
giro, ***H*ee**-ro, s., turning round ; draft ; circulation
gitanear, *H*e-tah-nay-**ar**, v., to flatter ; to wheedle
gitano, *H*e-**tah**-no, s., gipsy
glacial, glah-the-**al**, a., icy
glándula, **glahn**-doo-lah, s., gland
glasé, glah-**say**, s., glacé silk
globo, **glo**-bo, s., globe ; sphere ; balloon
gloria, **glo**-re-ah, s., glory
gloriarse, glo-re-**ar**-say, v., to glory ; to boast in
glorieta, glo-re-**ay**-tah, s., arbour ; bower
glorificar, glo-re-fe-**kar**, v., to glorify
glorioso, glo-re-**o**-so, a., glorious
glosa, **glo**-sah, s., gloss ; commentary
glosario, glo-**sah**-re-o, s., glossary
glose, **glo**-say, s., comment
glotón, glo-**ton**, s., glutton
glotonería, glo-to-nay-**ree**-ah, s., gluttony
glutinoso, gloo-te-**no** so, a., glutinous ; viscous
gobernación, go-bair-nah-the-**on**, s., government
gobernador, go-bair-nah-**dor**, s., governor ; ruler
gobernalle, go-bair-**nah**-l'yay, s., rudder ; helm
gobernar, go-bair-**nar**, v., to govern
gobierno, go-be-**air**-no, s., government
gobio, **go**-be-o, s., gudgeon
goce, **go**-thay, s., enjoyment
gola, **go**-lah, s., gullet ; throat ; gorge
goleta, go-**lay**-tah, s., schooner

golfo, **gol**-fo, s., gulf ; bay
golondrina, go-lon-**dree**-nah, s., swallow
golosina, go-lo-**see**-nah, s., titbit ; dainty sweet
golpe, **gol**-pay, s., blow ; stroke ; hit ; knock ; dent ;
accident : surprise
golpeador, gol-pay-ah-**dor**, s., striker ; knocker
golpear, gol-pay-**ar**, v., to beat ; to strike ; to knock;
golpeo, gol-**pay**-o, s., beating ; striking [to bruise
goma, **go**-mah, s., gum
gondolero, gon-do-**lay**-ro, s., gondolier
gordal, gor-**dahl**, a., fat ; fleshy ; big [lence
gordo, **gor**-do, a., fat ; corpulent
gordura, gor-**doo**-rah, s., grease ; fatness ; corpu-
gorgorito, gor-go-**ree**-to, s., quiver of the voice
gorila, go-**ree**-lah, s., gorilla
gorjeo, gor-***H*ay**-o, s., trilling, quaver
gorra, gor-**rrah**, s., cap ; bonnet
gorrión, gor-rre-**on**, s., sparrow
gorrista, gor-**rriss**-tah, s., parasite ; sponger
gorro, **gor**-rro, s., night-cap
gorrón, gor-**rron**, s., parasite ; debauchee ; spindle
gota, **go**-tah, s., drop ; gout
gotear, go-tay-**ar**, v., to drop ; to dribble
gotera, go-**tay**-rah, s., gutter ; leakage
gotoso, go-**to**-so, a., gouty
gozar, go-**thar**, v., to enjoy ; to possess
gozo, **go**-tho, s., joy ; pleasure
gozoso, go-**tho**-so, a., joyful
grabador, grah-bah-**dor**, s., engraver
grabar, grah-**bar**, v., to engrave
gracejo, grah-**thay**-*H*o, s., joke, wit
gracia, **grah**-the-ah, s., grace ; favour
grácil, **grah**-thil, a., slender ; gracile
gracioso, grah-the-**o**-so, a., graceful
grada, **grah**-dah, s., step of a staircase ; gradin ;
harrow [steps
gradar, grah-**dar**, v., to harrow
gradería, grah-day-**ree**-ah, s., series of seats or
grado, **grah**-do, s., step ; degree ; will ; pleasure
graduado, grah-doo'**ah**-do, s., graduate. a., gra-
duated
graduando, grah-doo'**ahn**-do, s., undergraduate

graduar, grah-doo'**ar**, v., to grade ; to divide into degrees ; to graduate
gráfico, **grah**-fe-ko, a., graphic ; graphical
grafito, grah-**fee**-to, s., graphite
grajo, **grah**-*H*o, s., jackdaw
grama, **grah**-mah, s., dog's grass
gramática, grah-**mah**-te-kah, s., grammar
gramíneo, grah-**mee**-nay-o, a., gramineous
gramo, **grah**-mo, s., gramme
gran, grahn, a., (used only before substantives in the singular. See **grande**)
grana, **grah**-nah, s., grain ; cochineal
granada, grah-**nah**-dah, s., pomegranate ; shell
granado, grah-**nah**-do, a., notable ; select ; pome-
granar, grah-**nar**, v., to seed [granate tree
grande, **grahn**-day, s., grandee. a., great ; large ; big ; grand [grandeeship
grandeza, grahn-**day**-thah, s., greatness ; grandeur ;
grandioso, grahn-de-**o**-so, a., grand ; splendid
grandor, grahn-**dor**, s., size ; tallness [in bulk
granel, grah-**nel**, s., heap of grain. **a —**, ah —,
granero, grah-**nay**-ro, s., granary ; barn
granito, grah-**nee**-to, s., granite
granizada, grah-ne-**thah**-dah, s., hailstorm
granizar, grah-ne-**thar**, v., to hail
granja, **grahn**-*H*ah, s., grange ; farm [profit
granjear, grahn-*H*ay-**ar**, v., to gain ; to earn ; to
granjería, grahn-*H*ay-**ree**-ah, s., gain ; profit
grano, **grah**-no, s., grain
granuja, grah-**noo**-*H*ah, s., grape-stone ; rogue
grapa, **grah**-pah, s., clamp ; clasp
grasa, **grah**-sah, s., grease ; suet ; fat
grasera, grah-**say**-rah, s., dripping-pan
grasiento, grah-se-**en**-to, a., greasy ; filthy
graso, **grah**-so, a., fat ; oily
gratificar, grah-te-fe-**kar**, v., to reward ; to tip ;
gratitud, grah-te-**tood**, s., gratitude [to gratify
grato,* **grah**-to, a., pleasant ; acceptable ; grateful
gratuito, grah-too'**ee**-to, a., gratuitous
gratular, grah-too-**lar**, v., to congratulate
gravamen, grah-**vah**-men, s., charge ; obligation ;
gravar, grah-**var**, v., to burden [mortgage

grave, **grah**-vay, a., weighty ; grave ; important ; vexatious [seriousness
gravedad, grah-vay-**dahd**, s., gravity ; heaviness ;
gravoso, grah-**vo**-so, a., onerous ; unbearable
graznar, grath-**nar**, v., to croak ; to cackle
greda, **gray**-dah, s., chalk ; marl [rious
gregal, gray-**gahl**, s., north-east wind. a., grega-
greguería, gray-gay-**ree**-ah, s., outcry
gremio, **gray**-me-o, s., society ; corporation
greña, **gray**-n'yah, s., long entangled hair
greñudo, gray-n'**yoo**-do, a., dishevelled
gresca, **gress**-kah, s., clatter ; tumult ; wrangle ;
grey, **gray**'e, s., flock ; herd [confusion
grieta, gre-**ay**-tah, s., crevice ; crack ; flaw
grietarse, gre-ay-**tar**-say, v., to crack ; to split
grifo, **gree**-fo, s., griffin ; tap
grifón, gre-**fon**, s., water-cock
grillete, gre-l'**yay**-tay, s., shackles, fetters
grillo, **gree**-l'yo, s., cricket (an insect). pl., fetters
grima, **gree**-mah, s., fright ; astonishment ; disgust
grímpola, **greem**-po-lah, s., pennant ; vane
gris, griss, a., grizzled ; gray
grita, **gree**-tah, s., uproar ; halloo [to shriek
gritar, gre-**tar**, v., to shout ; to bawl ; to cry up ;
gritería, gre-tay-**ree**-ah, s., outcry ; shouting
grito, **gree**-to, s., cry ; scream ; shout
grosella, gro-**say**-l'yah, s., red currant
grosería, gro-say-**ree**-ah, s., rudeness ; ill-breeding
grosero, gro-**say**-ro, a., coarse, rude
grosura, gro-**soo**-rah, s., suet ; tallow ; fat
grúa, **groo**'ah, s., crane (machine)
gruesa, groo'**ay**-sah, s., gross (twelve dozen)
grueso, groo'**ay**-so, s., corpulence. a., bulky ; gross ; [large ; coarse
grulla, **groo**-l'yah, s., crane (bird)
grumete, groo-**may**-tay, s., cabin-boy
grumo, **groo**-mo, s., grume ; curd ; cluster ; pith
gruñido, groo-n'**yee**-do, s., grunt ; growl
gruñir, groo-n'**yeer**, v., to grunt ; to creak
grupa, **groo**-pah, s., croup
grupo, **groo**-po, s., group
gruta, **groo**-tah, s., grotto ; cavern
guadaña, goo'ah-**dah**-n'yah, s., scythe

guadañar, goo'ah-dah-n'yar, v., to mow
guadúa, goo'ah-doo'ah, s., bamboo cane
gualdrapa, goo'ahl-drah-pah, s., horse-cloth
guantada, goo'ahn-tah-dah, s., slap with the op[en]
guante, goo'ahn-tay, s., glove [ha[nd]
guantería, goo'ahn-tay-ree-ah, s., glover's sho[p]
guantero, goo'ahn-tay-ro, s., glover [in dr[ess]
guapeza, goo'ah-pay-thah, s., courage; ostentat[ion]
guapo, goo'ah-po, a., handsome; valiant; spruc[e];
ostentatious; gay
guarda, goo'ar-dah, s., guard; keeper; custody
guardaalmacén, goo'ar-dah-ahl-mah-then, s.,
store-keeper [gamekeep[er]
guardabosque, goo'ar-dah-bos-kay, s., foreste[r];
guardabrisa, goo'ar-dah-bree-sah, s., lamp sha[de]
guardacantón, goo'ar-dah-kahn-ton, s., corne[r]
stone [cutte[r]
guardacostas, goo'ar-dah-kos-tahs, s., reven[ue]
guardafuegos, goo'ar-dah-foo'ay-gos, s., fender
guardar, goo'ar-dar, v., to keep; to guard
guardarropa, goo'ar-dar-rro-pah, s., wardrobe
guardia, goo'ar-de-ah, s., guard; watch
guardián, goo'ar-de-ahn, s., keeper; guardian
guardilla, goo'ar-dee-l'yah, s., garret; attic
guardoso, goo'ar-do-so, a., stingy
guarecer, goo'ah-ray-thair, v., to shelter; to assist;
to aid; to cure
guarida, goo'ah-ree-dah, s., den; haunt; shelter
guarismo, goo'ah-riss-mo, s., cipher; figure
guarnecer, goo'ar-nay-thair, v., to garnish; to
set; to adorn [ting; garrison
guarnición, goo'ar-ne-the-on, s., garniture; set-
guarnir, goo'ar-neer, (see **guarnecer**)
guarro, goo'ar-rro, s., pig
guasa, goo'ah-sah, s., jest; dullness
guasón, goo'ah-son, a., jocose; dull
¡guay! goo'ah'e, interj., alas!
guaya, goo'ah-yah, s., grief; sorrow
gubia, goo-be-ah, s., gouge
guedeja, gay-day-*H*ah, s., lion's mane; lock of hair
guerra, gair-rrah, s., warfare; hostility
guerrero, gair-rray-ro, s., warrior. a., warlike

guerrilla, gair-rree-l'yah, s., guerilla; skirmish
guerrillero, gair-rree-l'yay-ro, s., partisan; guer-
rilla fighter
guía, ghee-ah, s., guide; guide-book
guiar, ghee-ar, v., to guide
guija, ghee-*H*ah, s., pebble
guijarro, ghee-*H*ar-rro, s., pebble; stone
guinda, gheen-dah, s., cherry
guindilla, gheen-dee-l'yah, s., red pepper
guiñada, ghee-n'yah-dah, s., wink
guiñapo, ghee-n'yah-po, s., tatter; rag
guiñar, ghee-n'yar, v., to wink
guión, ghee-on, s., standard; banner; hyphen
guirigay, ghee-re-gah'e, s., gibberish
guirnalda, gheer-nahl-dah, s., garland
guisado, ghee-sah-do, s., stew
guisandero, ghee-sahn-day-ro, s., cook
guisante, ghee-sahn-tay, s., pea
guisar, ghee-sar, v., to cook; to dress
guiso, ghee-so, s., seasoning; cooked dish
guita, ghee-tah, s., thread; twine
guitarra, ghee-tar-rrah, s., guitar
gula, goo-lah, s., gluttony
gusano, goo-sah-no, s., caterpillar; maggot; worm
gustar, gooss-tar, v., to taste; to like; to enjoy
gusto, gooss-to, s., taste; pleasure; choice
gustoso*, gooss-to-so, a., tasty; cheerful; pleasing
gutural, goo-too-rahl, a., guttural

haba, ah-bah, s., bean
habanera, ah-bah-nay-rah, s., Cuban dance
habano, ah-bah-no, s., Havana cigar
haber, ah-bair, v., to have; to happen. — **de,—**
day, to have to....s., property; assets
habichuela, ah-be-choo'ay-lah, s., French bean
hábil*, ah-bil, a., capable; skilful
habilidad, ah-be-le-dahd, s., ability; skill
habilitado, ah-be-le-tah-do, s., paymaster. a.,
qualified
habitante, ah-be-tahn-tay, s., inhabitant
hábito, ah-be-to, s., dress; habit; custom
habituar, ah-be-too'ar, v., to accustom

habitud, ah-be-**tood**. s., habitude
habla. **ah**-blah, s., speech; language
hablador, ah-blah-**dor**. s., prattler
habladuría. ah-blah-doo-**ree**-ah, s., impertinent
speech; gossip
hablar, ah-**blar** v., to speak; to talk
hablilla, ah-**blee**-l'yah, s., rumour; report
hablista, ah-**bliss**-tah. s., purist
hacanea, ah-kah-**nay**-ah, s., nag
hacecillo, ah-thay-**thee**-l'yo. s., small sheaf
hacedero, ah-thay-**day**-ro. a., feasible
hacedor, ah-thay-**dor** s., maker; author [de
hacendado. ah-then-**dah** do. s., landholder. a., la
hacendista, ah-then-**diss-tah**. s., financier; eco-
nomist
hacer, ah-**thair**, v., to make; to do; to perform;
to produce; to fit; to suit
hacia. ah the-ah. adv., towards; above [wealth
hacienda, ah-the-**en**-dah. s., landed property;
hacinar. ah-the-**nar**, v., to pile up
hacha, **ah**-chah. s., large taper; axe
hachear, ah-chay-**ar**. v., to hew
hacho. **ah**-cho, s., torch
hado. **ah**-do. s., fate; destiny; doom
halagar, ah-lah-**gar**. v., to cajole; to flatter
halago. ah-**lah**-go s., cajolery; caress [luring
halagüeño. ah-lah-goo'**ay**-n'yo, a., flattering; al-
halar ah-**lar**. v., to haul; to tow
halcón, ahl-**kon**. s., falcon
hálito. **ah**-le-to. s., breath
hallar, ah-l'**yar**. v., to find; to meet with
hallazgo, ah-l'**yath**-go. s., find; reward for finding
hamaca, ah-**mah**-kah. s., hammock
hambre, **ahm**-bray. s., hunger; famine; longing
hambrear ahm-bray-**ar**. v., to starve; to be hun-
hambriento, ahm-bre-**en**-to. a., hungry; eager [gry
haragán, ah-rah-**gahn**. s., idler; loiterer
harapo. ah-**rah**-po. s., rag; tatter
harina. ah-**ree**-nah. s., flour; meal
harinoso, ah-re-**no**-so, a., mealy
harnero, ar-**nay**-ro, s., sieve. sifter
hartar, ar-**tar**. v., to cloy; to satiate; to disgust

harto, **ar**-to. adv., enough. a., satiated; sufficient
hartura, ar-**too**-rah, s., satiety [far as
hasta. **ahs**-tah. prep., until; up to; down to; as
hastio, ahs-**tee**-o. s., loathing; tedium
hato, **ah**-to, s., clothes; flock; herd; crowd
haya, **ah**-yah, s., beech tree
haz, ath, s., fagot; bundle; sheaf [deed
hazaña. ah-**thah**-n'yah, s., feat; exploit; heroic
hazañeria, ah-thah-n'yay-**ree**-ah, s., affectation
hazañero, ah-thah-n'**yay**-ro, a., affected; prudish
hazañoso, ah-thah-n'**yo**-so, a., valiant; heroic
hazmerreir, ath-mair-rray-**eer**, s., laughing-stock
hebilla, ay-**bee**-l'yah. s., buckle; clasp [stratum
hebra. **ay**-brah, s., needleful; thread; fibre; vein;
hechicero, ay-che-**thay**-ro, s., charmer. a., be-
witching
hechizar, ay-che-**thar** v., to enchant; to bewitch
hechizo, ay-**chee**-tho. s., enchantment
hecho, **ay**-cho. s., action; feat; point in litigation.
a., made; ready-made; done; inured
hechura, ay-**choo**-rah, s., form; shape; make;
workmanship; creature
heder, ay **dair**. v., to stink
hedor, ay-**dor**. s., stench; stink
helada, ay-**lah**-dah, s., frost; nip
helado, ay-**lah**-do, s., ice-cream. a., frozen
helar, ay-**lar**. v., to freeze; to congeal; to amaze
hélice, **ay**-le-thay, s., helix; propeller; Great Bear
hembra, **em**-brah, s., female
hemorragia, ay-mor-**rrah**-*H*ee-ah, s., hemorrhage
hemorroide, ay-mor-**rro**-e-day, s., hemorrhoids;
henchir, en-**cheer**, v., to fill up; to stuff [piles
hendedura, en-day-**doo**-rah, s., crack; rent;
chink; cranny
hender, en-**dair**. v., to crack; to cleave; to split
heno, **ay**-no, s., hay
heraldo, ay-**rahl**-do. s., herald
herbaje, air-bah-*H*ay. s., herbage; pasture
herborizar, air-bo-re-**thar**. v., to herborize
heredad, ay-ray **dahd**, s., farm; property
heredar, ay-ray-**dar**, v., to inherit
heredero, ay-ray-**day**-ro, s., heir

hereje, ay-**ray**-*H*ay, s., heretic
herejía, ay-ray-*H***ee**-ah, s., heresy
herencia, ay-**ren**-the-ah, s., inheritance
herida, ay-**ree**-dah, s., wound
herir, ay-**reer**, v., to wound ; to strike ; to offe
hermana, air-**mah**-nah, s., sister [to fratern
hermanar, air-mah-**nar**, v., to match ; to su
hermandad, air-mahn-**dahd**, s., fraternity ; co
formity ; brotherhood
hermano, air-**mah**-no, s., brother
hermoso, air-**mo**-so, a., beautiful ; handsome
hermosura, air-mo-**soo**-rah, s., beauty
héroe, **ay**-ro-ay, s., hero
heroína, ay-ro-**ee**-nah, s., heroine
herrador, air-rrah-**dor**, s., farrier
herradura, air-rrah-**doo**-rah, s., horse-shoe
herramental, air-rrah-men-**tahl**, s., tool-bag
herrar, air-**rrar**, v., to shoe horses
herrero, air-**rray**-ro, s., smith
herrumbre, air-**rroom**-bray, s., rust
hervir, air-**veer**, v., to boil
hervor, air-**vor**, s., ebullition
hético, **ay**-te-ko, a., hectic [excrements
hez, eth, s., lee ; dross ; dregs. pl., **heces**, **ay**-thess
hiato, e-**ah**-to, s., hiatus
hidalgo, e-**dahl**-go, s., hidalgo ; nobleman
hidalguía, e-dahl-**ghee**-ah, s., nobility
hidra, **ee**-drah, s., hydra
hiedra, e-**ay**-drah, s., ivy
hiel, e-**ell**, s., gall ; bile
hielo, e-**ay**-lo, s., frost ; ice
hiena, e-**ay**-nah, s., hyena
hierba, e-**air**-bah, s., grass ; weed ; herb
hierro, e-**air**-rro, s., iron ; iron tool
higa, **ee**-gah, s., amulet
hígado, **ee**-gah-do, s., liver ; courage
higo, **ee**-go, s., fig
higuera, e-**gay**-rah, s., fig-tree
hijo, **ee**-*H*o, s., son
hija, **ee**-*H*ah, s., daughter [daughter
hijuela, e-*H*oo'**ay**-lah, s., patch ; mattress ; little
hila, **ee**-lah, s., row ; line

hilacha, e-**lah**-chah, s., filament
hilado, e-**lah**-do, s., spun material ; yarn. a., spun
hilador, e-lah-**dor**, s., spinner
hilar, e-**lar**, v., to spin
hilaridad, e-lah-re-**dahd**, s., hilarity
hilera, e-**lay**-rah, s., row ; line ; file
hilo, **ee**-lo, s., thread ; wire
hilván, il-**vahn**, s., basting
hilvanar, il-vah-**nar**, v., to tack ; to baste ; to
stitch
himeneo, e-may-**nay**-o, s., marriage
himno, **eem**-no, s., hymn
hincapié, in-kah-pe-**ay**, s., strong effort
hincar, in-**kar**, v., to thrust in [vain
hinchado, in-**chah**-do, a., swollen ; arrogant ;
hinchar, in-**char**, v., to inflate ; to swell
hinchazón, in-chah-**thon**, s., swelling ; inflation
hinojo, in-**o**-*H*o, s., fennel ; knee
hipar, e-**par**, v., to hiccough ; to pant
hipo, **ee**-po, s., hiccough ; desire ; anger
hipocresía, e-po-cray-**see**-ah, s., hypocrisy
hipoteca, e-po-**tay**-kah, s., mortgage
hipótesis, e-**po**-tay-siss, s., hypothesis
hirsuto, eer-**soo**-to, a., hirsute ; rugged
histerismo, iss-tay-**riss**-mo, s., hysterics
historia, iss-**to**-re-ah, s., history
histórico, iss-**to**-re-ko, a., historical
historieta, iss-to-re-**ay**-tah, s., short story
histrión, iss-tre-**on**, s., actor ; buffoon
hita, **ee**-tah, s., brad ; wire-nail
hito, **ee**-to, s., landmark ; post ; mile-stone
hocicar, o-the-**kar**, v., to fall face downwards
hocico, o-**thee**-ko, s., snout ; (fam.) face
hogaño, o-**gah**-n'yo, adv., this year
hogar, o-**gar**, s., hearth ; home
hoguera, o-**gay**-rah, s., bonfire
hoja, o-*H*ah, s., leaf ; sheet ; blade
hojalata, o-*H*ah-**lah**-tah, s., tin plate
hojalatero, o-*H*ah-lah-**tay**-ro, s., tinsmith
hojaldre, o-*H***ahl**-dray, s., puff-paste
hojear, o-*H*ay-**ar**, v., to turn the leaves of a book
holanda, o-**lahn**-dah, s., fine Dutch linen

holgado, ol-gah-do, a., loose; large; at leis
well off [quiillity; amusem
holganza, ol-gahn-thah, s., leisure; ease; tr
holgar, ol-gar, v., to rest; to be at ease; to t
pleasure in
holgazán, ol-gah-than, s., idler; loiterer
holgura, ol-goo-rah, s., feast; ease; width
hollar, o-l'yar, v., to trample
hollejo, o-l'yay-*H*o, s., peel; rind; pellicle
hollín, o-l'yeen, s., soot
hombrada, om-brah-dah, s., manly action
hombre, om-bray, s., man
hombría de bien, om-bree-ah day be-en, s., pro
hombro, om-bro, s., shoulder [bi
hombruno, om-broo-no, a., virile
homenaje, o-may-nah-*H*ay, s., homage
homónimo, o-mo-ne-mo, a., namesake
honda, on-dah, s., sling
hondo,* on-do, a., profound; deep
hondón, on-don, s., bottom
hondura, on-doo-rah, s., depth; profundity
honesto,* o-ness-to, a., honest
hongo, on-go, s., fungus; mushroom
honor, o-nor, s., honour [women)
honra, on-rah, s., honour; reputation; chastity (in
honrado, on-rah-do, a., honest; honourable
honrar, on-rar, v., to honour; to praise; to credit
honrilla, on-ree-l'yah, s., nice point of honour
honroso, on-ro-so, a., honourable
hopa, o-pah, s., long cassock
hopo, o-po, s., bushy tail
hora, o-rah, s., hour
horadar, o-rah-dar, v., to bore; to pierce
horado, o-rah-do, s., cavern; grotto
horca, or-kah, s., pitchfork; gallows
horcado, or-kah-do, a., forked
horcajadas (a), ah or-kah-*H*ah-dahs, adv., astride
horchata, or-chah-tah, s., orgeat
horda, or-dah, s., horde; clan; tribe
horizonte, o-re-thon-tay, s., horizon
horma, or-mah, s., mould
hormiga, or-mee-gah, s., ant

hormigón, or-me-gon, s., concrete
hormiguero, or-me-gay-ro, s., ant-hill; great
hornero, or-nay-ro, s., baker [crowd
hornillo, or-nee-l'yo, s., small stove
horno, or-no, s., oven
horquilla, or-kee-l'yah, s., forked stick; hair-pin
horrendo, or-ren-do, a., dreadful; awful
hórreo, or-rray-o, s., granary
horro, or-rro, a., enfranchised; free
horror, or-rror, s., horror; consternation
horrorizar, or-rro-re-thar, v., to cause horror
horroroso, or-rro-ro-so, a., horrid; hideous
hortaliza, or-tah-lee-thah, s., garden stuff; vege-
tables
hortelano, or-tay-lah-no, s., gardener; ortolan
hortera, or-tay-rah, s., wooden bowl
hosco, os-ko, a., dark-coloured; sullen
hospedaje, os-pay-dah-*H*ay, s., hospitality; lodg-
ing [guests
hospedar, os-pay-dar, v., to lodge; to entertain
hospedería, os-pay-day-ree-ah, s., hospice; hos-
telry
hospedero, os-pay-day-ro, s., host; inn-keeper
hospicio, os-pee-the-o, s., hospice
hospital, os-pe-tahl, s., hospital
hostelero, os-tay-lay-ro, s., inn-keeper
hostería, os-tay-ree-ah, s., inn; tavern; hostelry
hostia, os-te-ah, s., host
hostigar, os-te-gar, v., to molest; to harass
hostil, os-teel, a., hostile
hoy, o'e, adv., to-day
hoya, hoyo, o-yah, o-yo, s., hole; pit; grave
hoyoso, o-yo-so, a., full of holes
hoz, oth, s., sickle
hucha, oo-chah, s., large chest; money-box
hueco, oo'ay-ko, a., hollow; empty
huelga, oo'ell-gah, s., rest; recreation; strike
huelgo, oo'ell-go, s., breath; respiration
huella, oo'ay-l'yah, s., track; footprint
huérfano, oo'air-fah-no, s., orphan
huero, oo'ay-ro, a., empty, addle
huerta, oo'air-tah, s., vegetable garden

huerto, oo'air-to, s., orchard
huesa, oo'ay-sah, s., grave
hueso, oo'ay-so, s., bone ; stone ; core
huésped, oo'ess-ped, s., guest ; inn-keeper ; host
hueste, oo'ess-tay, s., army in campaign
hueva, oo'ay-vah, s., spawn ; roe
huevo, oo'ay-vo, s., egg
huida, oo'ee-dah, s., flight, escape
huir, oo'eer, v., to fly ; to escape
hulla, oo-l'yah, s., pit-coal
humano,* oo-mah-no, a., human ; humane
humazo, oo-mah-tho, s., dense smoke
humear, oo-may-ar, v., to smoke
humedad, oo-may-dahd, s., humidity ; moisture
humedecer, oo-may-day-thair, v., to moisten ; to wet ; to soak
húmedo, oo-may-do, a., humid ; wet
humero, oo-may-ro, s., funnel ; shaft
húmero, oo-may-ro, s., shoulder-blade
humildad, oo-mil-dahd, s., humility
humilde, oo-meel-day, a., humble ; meek
humillar, oo-me-l'yar, v., to humiliate ; to subdue
humo, oo-mo, s., smoke ; fume ; vapour
humor, oo-mor, s., humour ; disposition ; temper
humorada, oo-mo-rah-dah, s., sprightliness
humoso, oo-mo-so, a., smoky [lapse
hundimiento, oon-de-me-en-to, s., sinking ; col-
hundir, oon-deer, v., to submerge ; to sink ; to
huracán, oo-rah-kahn, s., hurricane [crush
hurgar, oor-gar, v., to stir ; to excite ; to poke
hurgón, oor-gon, s., poker
hurón, oo-ron, s., ferret [stealth
hurtadillas (a), ah oor-tah-dee-l'yahs, adv., by
hurtar, oor-tar, v., to steal, to rob
hurto, oor-to, s., theft, robbery
húsar, oo-sar, s., hussar
husma (andar a la), ahn-dar ah lah ooss-mah, to pry
husmear, ooss-may-ar, v., to scent ; to pry ; to peep
husmo, ooss-mo, s., smell of tainted meat
huso, oo-so, s., spindle
huta, oo-tah, s., hut

íbice, ee-be-thay, s., ibex
ictericia, ik-tay-ree-the-ah, s., jaundice
ida, ee-dah, s., departure ; sally
idea, e-day-ah, s., idea ; scheme
ideal, e-day-ahl, s. & a., ideal
idear, e-day-ar, v., to form an idea ; to plan
idéntico, e-den-te-ko, a., identical
idilio, e-dee-le-o, s., idyl
idioma, e-de-o-mah, s., idiom
idiota, e-de-o-tah, s., idiot. a., idiotic
ídolo, ee-do-lo, s., idol
idoneidad, e-do-nay'e-dahd, s., fitness ; capacity
idóneo, e-do-nay-o, a., qualified ; competent
iglesia, e-glay-se-ah, s., church
ígneo, ig-nay-o, a., igneous
ignorancia, ig-no-rahn-the-ah, s., ignorance
ignoto, ig-no-to, a., unknown
igual, e-goo'ahl, a., equal
igualar, e-goo'ah-lar, v., to equalize
igualdad, e-goo'ahl-dahd, s., equality
ijada, ijar, e-*H*ah-dah, e-*H*ar, s., flank
ijadear, e-*H*ah-day-ar, v., to pant ; to palpitate
ilación, e-lah-the-on, s., inference
ilegal, e-lay-gahl, a., illegal ; unlawful
ilegible, e-lay-*H*ee-blay, a., illegible
ileso, e-lay-so, a., unhurt
ilimitado, e-le-me-tah-do, a., unlimited
ilota, e-lo-tah, s., helot ; serf [lighten
iluminar, e-loo-me-nar, v., to illuminate ; to en-
ilusión, e-loo-se-on, s., illusion
iluso, e-loo-so, a., deceived ; deluded
ilustrar, e-looss-trar, v., to illustrate
ilustre, e-looss-tray, a., illustrious
imagen, e-mah-*H*en, s., image
imaginar, e-mah-*H*e-nar, v., to imagine [tiveness
imaginativa, e-mah-*H*e-nah-tee-vah, s., imagina-
imaginería, e-mah-*H*e-nay-ree-ah, s., fancy embroidery in colours
imán, e-mahn, s., magnet
imantar, e-mahn-tar, v., to magnetize
imbécil, im-bay-thil, a., weak ; feeble ; imbecile
imberbe, im-bair-bay, s., beardless youth

imbuir, im-boo'eer, v., to imbue; to infuse
imitado, e-me-**tah**-do, a., imitated; similar
imitar, e-me-**tar**, v., to imitate
impaciencia, im-pah-the-**en**-the-ah, s., impatience
impacientar, im-pah-the-en-**tar**, v., to make impatient; to irritate
impaciente, im-pah-the-**en**-tay, a., impatient
impacto, im-**pahk**-to, a., impact
impar, im-**par**, a., unequal; odd; uneven
imparcial, im-par-the-**ahl**, a., impartial
impartible, im-par-**tee**-blay, a., indivisible
impartir, im-par-**teer**, v., to impart
impávido, im-**pah**-ve-do, a., intrepid; calm [less
impecable, im-pay **kah**-blay, a., impeccable; fault-
impedir, im-pay-**deer**, v., to impede; to obstruct
impeler, im-pay-**lair**, v., to impel; to spur
impensado, im-pen-**sah**-do, a., unexpected
imperar, im-pay-**rar**, v., to rule [donable
imperdonable, im-pair-do-**nah**-blay, a., unpar-
imperecedero, im-pay-ray-thay-**day**-ro, a., imper-
imperfecto, im-pair-**fek**-to, a., imperfect [ishable
impericia, im-pay-**ree**-the-ah, s., unskilfulness
imperio, im-**pay**-re-o, s., empire
imperioso, im-pay-re-**o**-so, a., imperious
imperito, im-pay-**ree**-to, a., unskilled
impertérrito, im-pair-**tair**-rre-to, a., dauntless
imperturbable, im-pair-toor-**bah**-blay, a., unmoved
ímpetu, **eem**-pay-too, s., impetus; impulse
impío, im-pee-o, a., impious
implicar, im-ple-**kar**, v., to implicate
implorar, im-plo-**rar**, v., to implore; to entreat
implume, im-**ploo**-may, a., unfeathered
impolítica, im-po-**lee**-te-kah, s., discourtesy
impolítico, im-po-**lee**-te-ko, a., impolitic; impolite
imponer, im-po-**nair**, v., to impose; to charge upon falsely; to instruct
importar, im-por-**tar**, v., to import; to concern
importe, im-**por**-tay, s., amount; value
importunar, im-por-too-**nar**, v., to importune
imposibilitar, im-po-se-be-le-**tar**, v., to render impossible

imposible, im-po-**see**-blay, a., impossible
imposta, im-**pos**-tah, s., impost; springer
impostura, im-pos-**too**-rah, s., false imputation; imposture
imprecar, im-pray-**kar**, v., to imprecate
imprenta, im-**pren**-tah, s., printing; printing-office
impresión, im-pray-se-**on**, s., impression; stamp; edition
impresionar, im-pray-se-o-**nar**, v., to imprint
impreso, im-**pray**-so, s., printed matter
impresor, im-pray-**sor**, s., printer
imprevisión, im-pray-ve-se-**on**, s., improvidence
imprevisto, im-pray-**viss**-to, a., unforeseen
imprimir, im-pre-**meer**, v., to print; to stamp
ímprobo, **eem**-pro-bo, a., dishonest; laborious
improperio, im-pro-**pay**-re-o, s., reproach; insult
impropiedad, im-pro-pe-ay-**dahd**, s., impropriety; unfitness
impropio, im-**pro**-pe-o, a., improper; unfit
improvisar, im-pro-ve-**sar**, v., to extemporize
improviso, im-pro-**vee**-so, a., unforeseen
impúber, im-**poo**-bair, a., under age
impúdico, im-**poo**-de-ko, a., unchaste; impudent
impuesto, im-poo'**ess**-to, s., tax; duty. a., informed
impugnación, im-poog-nah-the-**on**, s., opposition
impugnar, im-poog-**nar**, v., to impugn
impulsar, im-pool-**sar**, v., to impel; to prompt
impulsor, im-pool-**sor**, s., impeller; driver
impune, im-**poo**-nay, a., unpunished
impureza, im-poo-**ray**-thah, s., impurity
imputar, im-poo-**tar**, v., to impute; to accuse
inacabable, in-ah-kah-**bah**-blay, a., interminable
inacción, in-ahk-the-**on**, s., inaction
inaceptable, in-ah-thep-**tah**-blay, a., unacceptable
inadecuado, in-ah-day-koo'**ah**-do, a., inadequate
inadvertido, in-ahd-vair-**tee**-do, a., unnoticed; careless
inagotable, in-ah-goh-**tah**-blay, a., inexhaustible
inaguantable, in-ah-goo'ahn-**tah**-blay, a., insupportable; unbearable
inajenable, in-ah *H*ay-**nah**-blay, a., inalienable
inalterado, in-ahl-tay-**rah**-do, a., unchanged

inamovible, in-ah-mo-**vee**-blay, a., immovable
inane, in-**ah**-nay, a., inane ; void
inapagable, in-ah-pah-**gah**-blay, a., unquenchable
inapeable, in-ah-pay-**ah**-blay, a., that cannot be lowered ; incomprehensible ; obstinate [tite
inapetente, in-ah-pay-**ten**-tay, a., without appe-
inasequible, in-ah-say-**kee**-blay, a., unattainable
inaudito, in-ah'oo-**dee**-to, a., unheard of
inaugurar, in-ah'oo-goo-**rar**, v., to inaugurate
incalificable, in-kah-le-fe-**kah**-blay, a., unqualifi-
incansable, in-kahn-**sah**-blay, a., indefatigable [able
incapacitar, in-kah-pah-the-**tar**, v., to incapaci-tate ; to disable
incapaz, in-kah-**path**, a., unable ; incapable
incauto, in-**kah**'oo-to, a., incautious
incendio, in-**then**-de-o, s., conflagration ; fire
incertidumbre, in-thair-te-**doom**-bray, s., uncer-tainty
incesante*, in-thay-**sahn**-tay, a., unceasing
incidencia, in-the-**den**-the-ah, s., incidence ; in-
incidente, in-the-**den**-tay, s. & a., incident [cident
incidir, in-the-**deer**, v., to fall into or upon
incienso, in-the-**en**-so, s., incense
incierto, in-the-**air**-to, a., untrue ; uncertain
incinerar, in-the-nay-**rar**, v., to cremate
inciso, in-**thee**-so, s., clause (in a long sentence)
incitación, in-the-tah-the-**on**, s., incitement
incitar, in-the-**tar**, v., to incite ; to instigate
incivilidad, in-the-ve-le-**dahd**, s., incivility
inclemencia, in-klay-**men**-the-ah, s., inclemency
inclinado, in-kle-**nah**-do, a., slanting ; sloping
inclinar, in-kle-**nar**, v., to incline ; to slope
inclito, **in**-kle-to, a., famous ; illustrious
incluir, in-kloo'**eer**, v., to include
inclusa, in-**kloo**-sah, s., foundling hospital
incluso, in-**kloo**-so, a., enclosed
incoar, in-ko-**ar**, v., to begin ; to inchoate
incobrable, in-ko-**brah**-blay, a., irrecoverable ; ir-
incógnito, in-**kog**-ne-to, a., unknown [retrievable
incoherencia, in-ko-ay-**ren**-the-ah, s., incoherence
incoloro, in-ko-**lo**-ro, a., colourless
incólume, in-**ko**-loo-may, a., sound ; safe

incomodar, in-ko-mo-**dar**, v., to inconvenience ; to disturb [fortable
incómodo, in-**ko**-mo-do, a., inconvenient ; uncom-
incompasivo, in-kom-pah-**see**-vo, a., pitiless
incomplexo, in-kom-**plek**-so, a., simple
incomprensible, in-kom-pren-**see**-blay, a., incom-prehensible [pressible
incomprimible, in-kom-pre-**mee**-blay, a., incom-
incomunicar, in-ko-moo-ne-**kar**, v., to isolate
inconcebible, in-kon-thay-**bee**-blay, a., inconcei-vable
inconcuso, in-kon-**koo**-so, a., incontrovertible
inconexo, in-ko-**nek**-so, a., unconnected
inconfeso, in-kon-**fay**-so, a., who has not admitted his guilt [querable
inconquistable, in-kon-kiss-**tah**-blay, a., uncon-
inconsciente, in-kons-the-**en**-tay, a., unconscious
incontable, in-kon-**tah**-blay, a., uncountable
incontrastable, in-kon-trahs-**tah**-blay, a., insur-mountable [nient
inconvenible, in-kon-vay-**nee**-blay, a., inconve-
incorrección, in-kor-rrek-the-**on**, s., inaccuracy ; impropriety
incorregible, in-kor-rray-*H*ee-blay, a., incorrigible
incrédulo, in-**kray**-doo-lo, a., incredulous
increible, in-kray-**ee**-blay, a., incredible
increpación, in-kray-pah-the-**on**, s., reprehension
increpar, in-kray-**par**, v., to reprehend ; to rebuke
incriminar, in-kre-me-**nar**, v., to incriminate
incubar, in-koo-**bar**, v., to hatch
inculpar, in-kool-**par**, v., to inculpate
inculto, in-**kool**-to, a., uncultivated ; uncultured
incultura, in-kool-**too**-rah, s., want of culture
incumbir, in-koom-**beer**, v., to be incumbent upon
incuria, in-**koo**-re-ah, s., carelessness
incurioso, in-koo-re-**o**-so, a., negligent
incurrir, in-koor-**rreer**, v., to incur
indagación, in-dah-gah-the-**on**, s., investigation
indagar, in-dah-**gar**, v., to investigate
indebido, in-day-**bee**-do, a., undue ; unlawful
indecente, in-day-**then**-tay, a., indecent
indecible*, in-day-**thee**-blay, a., inexpressible

indeciso*, in-day-thee-so, a., irresolute; undecid
indecoroso*, in-day-ko-ro-so, a., indecorous
indefectible*, in-day-fek-tee-blay, a., unfailing
indefenso, in-day-fen-so, a., defenceless
indeleble, in-day-lay-blay, a., indelible
indeliberación, in-day-le-bay-rah-the-on, s., in-
indemne, in-dem-nay, a., unhurt [advertency
indemnizar, in-dem-ne-thar, v., to indemnify
indep ndiente, in-day-pen-de-en-tay, a., inde-
pendent [pherable
indescifrable, in-dess-the-frah-blay, a., undeci-
indescriptible, in-dess-krip-tee-blay, a., indescri-
bable [terminate · irresolute
indeterminado, in-day-tair-me-nah-do, a., inde-
indicación, in-de-kah-the-on, s., indication
indicar, in-de-kar, v., to indicate; to suggest
indicción, in-dik-the-on, s., convocation
indice, in-de-thay, s., index; mark; sign
indiciado, in-de-the-ah-do, a., suspected [pect
indiciar, in-de-the-ar, v., to give reasons to sus-
indicio, in-dee-the-o, s., indication; sign
indigena, in-dee-*H*ay-nah, s. & a., indigene; in-
digenous; native
indigesto, in-de-*H*ess-to, a., indigestible [dignant
indignar, in-dig-nar, v., to irritate; to make in-
indigno, in-dig-no, a., unworthy
indirecta, in-de-rek-tah, s., innuendo
indirecto*, in-de-rek-to, a., indirect [sable
indisculpable, in-diss-kool-pah-blay, a., inexcu-
indisponer, in-diss-po-nair, v., to disable; to in-
dispose
indispuesto, in-diss-poo'ess-to, a., indisposed
indistinguible, in-diss-tin-ghee-blay, a., undistin-
indistinto, in-diss-tin-to, a., indistinct [guishable
individuar, in-de-ve-doo'ar, v., to particularize
individuo, in-de-vee-doo'o, s., individual
indiviso, in-de-vee-so, a., undivided
indocto, in-dok-to, a., ignorant
indole, een-do-lay, s., disposition; temper; humour
indomable, in-do-mah-blay, a., untamable
indómito, in-do-me-to, a., untamed
inducción, in-dook-the-on, s., inducement

inducir, in-doo-theer, v., to induce; to persuade
indudable, in-doo-dah-blay, a., indubitable
indulgente, in-dool-*H*en-tay, a., indulgent
indulto, in-dool-to, s., pardon; reprieve
industria, in-dooss-tre-ah, s., industry
inédito, in-ay-de-to, a., unpublished
ineficaz, in-ay-fe-kahth, a., inefficacious
ineludible, in-ay-loo-dee-blay, a., unavoidable
ineptitud, in-ep-te-tood, s., ineptitude
inerme, in-air-may, a., disarmed
inerte, in-air-tay, a., inert; sluggish
inesperado, in-ess-pay-rah-do, a., unexpected
inexhausto, in-ek-sah'ooss-to, a., unexhausted
inexperto, in-eks-pair-to, a., inexperienced
inextinguible, in-eks-tin-ghee-blay, a., inextin-
guishable
infamación, in-fah-mah-the-on, s., defamation
infamar, in-fah-mar, v., to defame
infame, in-fah-may, a., infamous
infanta, in-fahn-tah, s., infanta; female infant
infantil, in-fahn-teel, a., childlike
infanzón, in-fan-thon, s., ancient nobleman
infatigable, in-fah-te-gah-blay, a., indefatigable
infausto, in-fah'ooss-to, a., unlucky
infecto, in-fek-to, a., infected
infecundo, in-fay-koon-do, a., barren; sterile
infelicidad, in-fay-le-the-dahd, s., misfortune
infeliz, in-fay-lith, a., unhappy
inferioridad, in-fay-re-o-re-dahd, s., inferiority
inferir, in-fay-reer, v., to infer; to deduce
inficionar, in-fe-the-o-nar, v., to infect
infiel, in-fe-ell, a., unfaithful; inexact
infierno, in-fe-air-no, s., hell
infiltrar, in-fil-trar, v., to infiltrate
infimo, een-fe-mo, a., lowest; vilest
inflamar, in-flah-mar, v., to inflame
inflar, in-flar, v., to inflate; to swell [able
inflexible, in-flek-see-blay, a., inflexible; inexor-
infligir, in-fle-*H*eer, v., to inflict
influir, in-floo'eer, v., to influence
influjo, in-floo-*H*o, s., influx; influence
influyente, in-floo-yen-tay, a., influential

informar, in-for-**mar**, v., to inform [shape-
informe, in-for-**may**, s., information ; report.
infortunio, in-for-**too**-nee-o, s., misfortune
infractor, in-frahk-**tor**, s., infringer ; transgressor
infrascrito, in-frah-**skree**-to, a., undersigned
infringir, in-frin-*H***eer**, v., to infringe
infructuoso, in-frook-too'**o**-so, a., fruitless
ínfulas, een-foo-lahs, s., presumption ; conceit
infundado, in-foon-**dah**-do, a., groundless
infundir, in-foon-**deer**, v., to infuse
ingeniar, in-*H*ay-ne-**ar**, v., to conceive ; to devise
ingeniero, in-*H*ay-ne-**ay**-ro, s., engineer
ingeniería, in-*H*ay-ne-ay-**ree**-ah, s., engineering
ingenio, in-***H*ay**-ne-o, s., genius ; cleverness ; engine
ingénito, in-***H*ay**-ne-to, a., inborn [ness, candour
ingenuidad, in-*H*ay-noo'e-**dahd**, s., ingenuous-
ingerir, in-*H*ay-**reer**, v., to insert
ingle, **een**-glay, s., groin
inglete, in-**glay**-tay, s., diagonal
ingrato, in-**grah**-to, a., ungrateful ; thankless
ingresar, in-gray-**sar**, v., to enter
ingreso, in-**gray**-so, s., ingress ; entry
inhábil, in-**ah**-bil, a., incapable ; unqualified
inhabitado, in-ah-be-**tah**-do, a., uninhabited
inhalar, in-ah-**lar**, v., to inhale
inhibir, in-e-**beer**, v., to inhibit ; to prohibit
inhumación, in-oo-mah-the-**on**, s., burial
inhumano, in-oo-**mah**-no, a., inhuman
inicial, in-e-the-**al**, a., initial
iniciar, in-e-the-**ar**, v., to initiate
inicuo, in-**ee**-koo'o, a., iniquitous
injertar, in-*H*air-**tar**, v., to graft [wrong
injuriar, in-*H*oo-re-**ar**, v., to injure ; to insult ; to
inmaculado, in-mah-koo-**lah**-do, a., pure ; spotless
inmanejable, in-mah-nay-***H*ah**-blay, a., unruly
inmarcesible, in-mar-thay-**see**-blay, a., unfading
inmediato,* in-may-de-**ah**-to, a., immediate
inmenso, in-**men**-so, a., immense ; boundless
inmerecido, in-may-ray-**thee**-do, a., undeserved
inmergir, in-mair-***H*eer**, v., to immerse
inmiscuir, in-miss-koo'**eer**, v., to meddle with ; to
inmoble, in-**mo**-blay, a., unmovable [interfere

inmolar, in-mo-**lar**, v., to immolate
inmoral, in-mo-**rahl**, a., immoral ; licentious
inmortal, in-mor-**tahl**, a., immortal ; everlasting
inmóvil, in-**mo**-vil, a., motionless
inmueble, in-moo'**ay**-blay, s., immovable property
inmundo, in-**moon**-do, a., filthy ; obscene
inmune, in-**moo**-nay, a., immune
inmutar, in-moo-**tar**, v., to change ; to alter
innato, in-**nah**-to, a., inborn
innegable, in-nay-**gah**-blay, a., undeniable
innoble, in-**no**-blay, a., ignoble ; of obscure birth
inobediente, in-o-bay-de-**en**-tay, a., disobedient
inobservancia, in-ob-sair-**vahn**-the-ah, s., inad-
inodoro, in-o-**do**-ro, a., odourless [vertency
inquietar, in-ke-ay-**tar**, v., to disquiet
inquietud, in-ke-ay-**tood**, s., inquietude ; restless-
inquilino, in-ke-**lee**-no, s., tenant ; lodger [ness
inquina, in-**kee**-nah, s., aversion ; hatred
inquirir, in-ke-**reer**, v., to enquire ; to search
insaciable, in-sah-the-**ah**-blay, a., insatiable
insalubre, in-sah-**loo**-bray, a., unhealthy
insano, in-**sah**-no, a., insane ; mad [to enrol
inscribir, ins-kre-**beer**, v., to inscribe ; to register ;
insecto, in-**sek**-to, s., insect
inseguro, in-say-**goo**-ro, a., unsafe ; uncertain
insensatez, in-sen-sah-**teth**, s., stupidity
insensible, in-sen-**see**-blay, a., senseless
insepulto, in-say-**pool**-to, a., unburied
inserir, in-say-**reer**, v., to insert ; to introduce
inservible, in-sair-**vee**-blay, a., unserviceable ;
insidia, in-**see**-de-ah, s., snare [useless
insigne, in-**sig**-nay, a., notable ; noted
insignia, in-**sig**-ne-ah, s., decoration ; badge
insinuar, in-se-noo'**ar**, v., to insinuate ; to suggest
insipidez, in-se-pe-**deth**, s., insipidity
insistir, in-sis-**teer**, v., to insist ; to dwell upon
insociable, in-so-the-**ah**-blay, a., unsociable
insolación, in-so-lah-the-**on**, s., sun-stroke
insolente, in-so-**len**-tay, a., insolent
insólito, in-**so**-le-to, a., unwonted
insomnio, in-**som**-ne-o, s., sleeplessness
insondable, in-son-**dah**-blay, a., unfathomable

insoportable, in-so-por-**tah**-blay, a., intolerable
insostenible, in-sos-tay-**nee**-blay, a., indefensible
inspeccionar, ins-pek-the-o-**nar**, v., to inspect; [duce
to oversee
inspirar, ins-pe-**rar**, v., to inhale; to instil; to in-
instante, ins-**tahn**-tay, s., instant. a., instant;
instar, ins-**tar**, v., to press; to urge [pressing
instaurar, ins-tah'oo-**rar**, v., to restore; to re-es-
instituir, ins-te-too'**eer**, v. to institute [tablish
institutriz, ins-te-too-**treeth**, s., governess
instruir, ins-troo'**eer**, v., to instruct; to inform;
to drill
insubordinar, in-soo-bor-de-**nar**, v., to rebel
insufrible, in-soo-**free**-blay, a., insufferable
insulso, in-**sool**-so, a., tasteless; dull
insulto, in-**sool**-to, s., insult [tial
insustancial, in-sooss-tahn-the-**al** a., unsubstan-
intacto, in-**tahk**-to, a., untouched; intact
intelectivo, in-tay-lek-**tee**-vo, a., intellective
intemperie, in-tem-**pay**-re-ay, s., bad weather.
a la —, ah lah —, outdoors
intempestivo, in-tem-pes-**tee**-vo, a., unseasonable
intencionado, in-ten-the-o-**nah**-do, a., inclined;
intento, in-**ten**-to, s., intent; design [disposed
interceder, in-tair-thay-**dair**, v., to intercede
interdecir, in-tair-day-**theer**, v., to prohibit
interés, in-tay-**ress**, s., interest; profit; share;
interin, **een**-tay-rin adv., meanwhile [concern
interino, in-tay-**ree**-no, a., provisional
interior, in-tay-re-**or**, a., interior. s.pl., intestines
internar, in-tair-**nar**, v., to pierce; to penetrate
interpelar, in-tair-pay-**lar**, v., to appeal to; to
interpellate
interponer, in-tair-po-**nair**, v., to interpose
intérprete, in-**tair**-pray-tay, s., interpreter
interrogar, in-tair-rro-**gar**, v., to interrogate; to
question
interrumpir, in-tair-rroom-**peer**, v., to interrupt
intervalo, in-tair-**vah**-lo, s., interval
intervenir, in-tair-vay-**neer**, v., to intervene
interventor, in-tair-ven-**tor**, s., comptroller; in-
spector

intestino, in-tess-**tee**-no, s., intestine. a., internal
intimidar, in-te-me-**dar**, v., to intimidate
íntimo, **een**-te-mo, a., innermost; intimate
intraducible, in-trah-doo-**thee**-blay, a., untrans-
latable [mising
intransigente, in-trahn-se-*H***en**-tay, a., uncompro-
intransitable, in-trahn-se-**tah**-blay, a., impassable
intratable, in-trah-**tah**-blay, a., intractable
intrépido, in-**tray**-pe-do, a., fearless; dauntless
intrigar, in-tre-**gar**, v., to intrigue; to plot
intrincar, in-trin-**kar**, v., to entangle; to involve
introducir, in-tro-doo-**theer**, v., to introduce
intruso, in-**troo**-so, s., intruder. a., intrusive
inundar, in-oon-**dar**, v., to inundate; to flood
inusitado, in-oo-se-**tah**-do, a., unusual
inútil, in-**oo**-til, a., useless
inutilizar, in-oo-te-le-**thar**, v., to render useless
invadir, in-vah-**deer**, v., to invade
inválido, in-**vah**-le-do, a., weak; invalid; null
invasor, in-vah-**sor**, s., invader
invencible, in-ven-**thee**-blay, a., unconquerable
invendible, in-ven-**dee**-blay, a., unsalable
inventario, in-ven-**tah**-re-o, s., inventory
inventiva, in-ven-**tee**-vah, s., faculty of invention
inverisímil, in-vay-re-**see**-mil, a., unlikely
invernáculo, in-vair-**nah**-koo-lo, s., hot-house
invernada, in-vair-**nah**-dah, s., winter season
invernal, in-vair-**nahl**, a., wintry
invertir, in-vair-**teer**, v., to invert; to invest
investigar, in-vess-te-**gar**, v., to investigate
inveterado, in-vay-tay-**rah**-do, a., old; chronic;
obstinate
invicto, in-**veek**-to, a., unconquerable; invincible
invierno, in-ve-**air**-no, s., winter
invitación, in-ve-tah-the-**on**, s., invitation
invitar, in-ve-**tar**, v., to invite; to treat
invocar, in-vo-**kar**, v., to invoke
involuntario, in-vo-loon-**tah**-re-o, a., involuntary
inyectar, in-yek-**tar**, v., to inject
ir, **eer**, v., to go; to move; to walk; to fit; to bet;
to lead; to consist; to depart
ira, **ee**-rah, s., anger; wrath

iracundo, e-rah-koon-do, a., enraged ; furious
iris, ee-riss, s., rainbow ; iris
ironía, e-ro-nee-ah, s., irony [ble
irrazonable, ir-rrah-tho-nah-blay, a., unreasona-
irrecuperable, ir-rray-koo-pay-rah-blay, a., irre-
coverable
irrecusable, ir-rray-koo-sah-blay, a., unimpeach-
able ; incontrovertible
irredimible, ir-rray-de-mee-blay, a., irredeemable
irreflexión, ir-rray-flek-the-on, s., rashness
irrefragable, ir-rray-frah-gah-blay, a., irrefutable
irregular, ir-rray-goo-lar, a., abnormal ; irregular
irremediable, ir-rray-may-de-ah-blay, a., incura-
ble ; helpless [proachable
irreprensible, ir-rray-pren-see-blay, a., irre-
irresoluble, ir-rray-so-loo-blay, a., irresolute
irresponsable, ir-rress-pon-sah-blay, a., irrespon-
irrigar, ir-rre-gar, v., to irrigate [sible
irrisible, ir-rre-see-blay, a., risible
irritar, ir-rre-tar, v., to irritate [mage
irrogar, ir-rro-gar, v., to cause, to occasion da-
isla, eess-lah, s., isle ; island
isleño, iss-lay-n'yo, s., islander
islote, iss-lo-tay, s., small barren island
istmo, eest-mo, s., isthmus [table
itinerario, e-te-nay-rah-re-o, s., itinerary ; time-
izar, e-thar, v., to hoist ; to heave
izquierdear, ith-ke-air-day-ar, v., to go wrong
izquierdo, ith-ke-air-do, a., left-handed ; left

jabalí, Hah-bah-lee, s., wild boar
jabalina, Hah-bah-lee-nah, s., wild sow ; javelin
jabón, Hah-bon, s., soap
jabonado, Hah-bo-nah-do, s., washing
jabonar, Hah-bo-nar, v., to soap [tory
jabonería, Hah-bo-nay-ree-ah, s., soap manufac-
jaca, Hah-kah, s., nag ; pony
jácara, Hah-kah-rah, s., rustic tune ; dance ; tale
jacinto, Hah-theen-to, s., hyacinth
jaco, Hah-ko, s., nag ; pony
jactancia, Hahk-tahn-the-ah, s., boasting
jactarse, Hahk-tar-say, v., to boast

jadear, Hah-day-ar, v., to pant ; to palpitate
jaez, Hah-eth, s., harness ; kind ; quality
jalea, Hah-lay-ah, s., jelly
jalear, Hah-lay-ar, v., to shout ; to halloo
jaletina, Hah-lay-tee-nah, s., calf's foot jelly
jalón, Hah-lon, s., levelling pole
jamás, Hah-mahs, adv., never
jamba, Hahm-bah, s., door-jamb
jamón, Hah-mon, s., gammon ; ham
jaque, Hah-kay, s., check at chess ; move
jaqueca, Hah-kay-kah, s., megrim ; headache
jarabe, Hah-rah-bay, s., syrup
jarana, Hah-rah-nah, s., romping
jardín, Har-deen, s., garden
jardinería, Har-de-nay-ree-ah, s., gardening
jardinero, Har-de-nay-ro, s., gardener
jareta, Hah-ray-tah, s., hem ; netting
jarope, Hah-ro-pay, s., medical potion
jarra, Har-rrah, s., jug ; jar ; pitcher
jarrete, Har-rray-tay, s., ham ; hock
jarretera, Har-rray-tay-rah, s., garter
jarro, Har-rro, s., jug
jaula, Hah'oo-lah, s., cage ; coop ; cell
jauría, Hah'oo-ree-ah, s., pack of hounds
jayán, Hah-yahn, s., tall, robust person
jazmín, Hath-meen, s., jasmine
jefe, Hay-fay, s., chief ; head ; leader
jengibre, Hen-hee-bray, s., ginger
jerarquía, Hay-rar-kee-ah, s., hierarchy
jerez, Hay-reth, s., sherry
jerga, Hair-gah, s., coarse cloth ; jargon
jergón, Hair-gon, s., straw mattress
jerigonza, Hay-re-gon-thah, s., gibberish
jeringa, Hay-reen-gah, s., syringe
jibia, Hee-be-ah, s., cuttle-fish
jícara, Hee-kah-rah, s., chocolate-cup
jigote, He-go-tay, s., mince meat
jilguero, Hil-gay-ro, s., linnet
jinete, He-nay-tay, s., horseman
jira, Hee-rah, s., feast ; picnic ; strip of cloth
jirafa, He-rah-fah, s., giraffe
jirón, He-ron, s., rag ; pennant

jocoso*, Ho-ko-so, a., waggish ; jocular
jofaina, Ho-fah-ee-nah, s., wash-bowl
jornada, Hor-nah-dah, s., journey ; expedition ; act of a play ; day's work
jornal, Hor-nahl, s., day-work ; day-wages
jornalero, Hor-nah-lay-ro, s., journeyman
joroba, Ho-ro-bah, s., hump ; importunity
jorobado, Ho-ro-bah-do, s., hunchback
jorobar, Ho-ro-bar, v., to importune ; to tease
jota, Ho-tah, s., iota ; jot ; tittle
joven, Ho-ven, s., youth ; young man or woman
jovial, Ho-ve-ahl, a., jovial [a., young
joya, Ho-yah, s., jewel ; present [shop
joyería, Ho-yay-ree-ah, s., jewellery ; jeweller's
joyero, Ho-yay-ro, s., jeweller
juanete, Hoo'ah-nay-tay, s., cheek-bone ; bunion
jubilación, Hoo-be-lah-the-on, s., superannuation
jubilar, Hoo-be-lar, v., to pension off
júbilo, Hoo-be-lo, s., merriment ; rejoicing
jubón, Hoo-bon, s., doublet ; jacket
judas, Hoo-dahs, s., traitor
judía, Hoo-dee-ah, s., French bean
judicial, Hoo-de-the-ahl, a., judicial ; juridical
judío, Hoo-dee-o, s. & a., Jew ; Jewish
juego, Hoo'ay-go, s., play ; game ; set
jueves, Hoo'ay-vess, s., Thursday
juez, Hoo-eth, s., judge
jugada, Hoo-gah-dah, s., play ; move [to mock
jugar, Hoo-gar, v., to play ; to gamble ; to trifle ;
jugarreta, Hoo-gar-rray-tah, s., unskilful playing ;
juglar, Hoo-glar, s., juggler [foul play
jugo, Hoo-go, s., sap ; juice
jugoso, Hoo-go-so, a., juicy ; succulent
juguete, Hoo-gay-tay, s., toy ; trinket ; joke
juguetear, Hoo-gay-tay-ar, v., to trifle ; to fool
juguetón, Hoo-gay-ton, a., playful
juicio, Hoo'ee-the-o, s., judgment
juicioso, Hoo'e-the-o-so, a., judicious
julio, Hoo-le-o, s., July
jumento, Hoo-men-to, s., ass ; stupid person
juncal, Hoon-kahl, s., ground full of rushes
junco, Hoon-ko, s., rush

junio, Hoo-ne-o, s., June
junta, Hoon-tah, s., assembly ; council
juntar, Hoon-tar, v., to join
junto, Hoon-to, adv., near ; close to ; at hand. **por —, por —**, in the bulk
juntura, Hoon-too-rah, s., juncture ; joint
jura, Hoo-rah, s., oath of allegiance
jurado, Hoo-rah-do, s., jury ; juryman. a., sworn
juramento, Hoo-rah-men-to, s., oath
jurar, Hoo-rar, v., to swear ; to make oath
jurisperito, Hoo-riss-pay-ree-to, s., professor of jurisprudence
jurista, Hoo-riss-tah, s., jurist ; lawyer
justa, Hooss-tah, s., joust ; tournament
justicia, Hooss-tee-the-ah, s., justice ; equity
justificado, Hooss-te-fe-kah-do, a., justified
justificar, Hooss-te-fe-kar, v., to justify ; to adjust
justillo, Hooss-tee-l'yo, s., under-waistcoat
justipreciar, Hooss-te-pray-the-ar, v., to estimate ; to appraise [lawful ; correct
justo,* Hooss-to, adv., justly ; tightly. a., just ;
juvenil, Hoo-vay-neel, a., juvenile
juventud, Hoo-ven-tood, s., youthfulness ; youth
juzgado, Hooth-gah-do, s., tribunal ; judicature
juzgar, Hooth-gar, v., to judge

kilogramo, ke-lo-grah-mo, s., kilogramme
kilómetro, ke-lo-may-tro, s., kilometre
kiosco, ke-os-ko, s., kiosk

la, lah, feminine article, the. pron., her, it
laberinto, lah-bay-reen-to, s., maze
labio, lah-be-o, s., lip
labor, lah-bor, s., labour ; task ; work ; toil ; tillage
laborioso,*lah-bo-re-o-so, a., laborious ; industrious
labrado, lah-brah-do, s., cultivated land. a., worked
labrador, lah-brah-dor, s., labourer ; farmer ; peasant
labrar, lah-brar, v., to work ; to till ; to carve
labriego, lah-bre-ay-go, s., peasant
laca, lah-kah, s., lac ; lacquer
lacayo, lah-kah-yo, s., lackey ; groom

lacerar, lah-thay-rar, v., to tear in pieces
laceria, lah-thay-re-ah, s., misery; poverty
lacio, lah-the-o, a., faded; languid
lacra, lah-krah, s., scar; fault
lacrar, lah-krar, v., to seal with sealing wax
lacre, lah-kray, s., sealing-wax
lácteo, lahk-tay-o, a., milky
ladear, lah-day-ar, v., to tilt; to incline on one side
ladera, lah-day-rah, s., declivity
ladilla, lah-dee-l'yah, s., crab-louse; barley
ladino, lah-dee-no, a., sagacious; cunning
lado, lah-do, s., side
ladrar, lah-drar, v., to bark
ladrillo, lah-dree-l'yo, s., brick
ladrón, lah-dron, s., thief; sluice-gate
ladronera, lah-dro-nay-rah, s., den of robbers
lagar, lah-gar, s., wine-press
lagarto, lah-gar-to, s., lizard; artful person
lago, lah-go, s., lake
lagotear, lah-go-tay-ar, v., to flatter; to cajole
lágrima, lah-gre-mah, s., tear; drop
laguna, lah-goo-nah, s., lagoon; pond; gap
lagunoso, lah-goo-no-so, a., marshy
laja, lah-*H*ah, s., flat stone
lama, lah-mah, s., mud; slime; ooze
lamedor, lah-may-dor, s., licker; allurement
lamentar, lah-men-tar, v., to lament
lamento, lah-men-to, s., lamentation
lamer, lah-mair, v., to lick; to lap
lámina, lah-me-nah, s., plate; sheet
laminar, lah-me-nar, v., to roll metal into sheets
lámpara, lahm-pah-rah, s., lamp
lamparero, lahm-pah-ray-ro, s., lamp-lighter
lamparilla, lahm-pah-ree-l'yah, s., small lamp
lampiño, lahm-pee-n'yo, a., beardless
lamprea, lahm-pray-ah, s., lamprey
lana, lah-nah, s., wool
lanar, lah-nar, a., woolly
lance, lahn-thay, s., cast; throw; occurrence
lancear, lahn-thay-ar, v., to wound with a lance
lancero, lahn-thay-ro, s., lancer
lancha, lahn-chah, s., barge; lighter; launch

lanero, lah-nay-ro, s., dealer in wool. a., woollen
langosta, lahn-gos-tah, s., lobster
langostín, lahn-gos-teen, s., crawfish
languidecer, lahn-ghe-day-thair, v., to languish
lanilla, lah-nee-l'yah, s., fine flannel
lanoso, lah-no-so, a., woolly
lanza, lahn-thah, s., lance
lanzadera, lahn-thah-day-rah, s., shuttle
lanzar, lahn-thar, v., to throw; to dart; to fling
laña, lah-n'yah, s., cramp-iron
lapa, lah-pah, s., scum
lápida, lah-pe-dah, s., memorial stone
lápiz, lah-pith, s., pencil
lardar, lar-dar, v., to baste with lard
lardo, lar-do, s., lard
larga, lar-gah, s., delay. **a la —**, ah lah —, slowly
largamente, lar-gah-men-tay, adv., largely; for a [long time
largar, lar-gar, v., to loosen
largo, lar-go, a., long; protracted; liberal
largor, lar-gor, s., length
largueza, lar-gay-thah, s., length; liberality
largura, lar-goo-rah, s., length
laringe, lah-reen-*H*ay, s., larynx
lascivia, lahs-thee-ve-ah, s., lasciviousness
lasitud, lah-se-tood, s., weariness
laso, lah-so, a., weary; lax
lástima, lahs-te-mah, s., compassion; pitiful ob- [ject
lastimar, lahs-te-mar, v., to wound; to offend
lastimero, lahs-te-may-ro, a., sad; doleful
lastrar, lahs-trar, v., to ballast a ship
lastre, lahs-tray, s., ballast
lata, lah-tah, s., tin-plate; lath; can
latente, lah-ten-tay, a., latent
latido, lah-tee-do, s., panting; howl
látigo, lah-te-go, s., whip
latir, lah-teer, v., to palpitate; to yelp
lato, lah-to, a., large; extensive
latón, lah-ton, s., brass
latrocinio, lah-tro-thee-ne-o, s., larceny; theft
laúd, lah'ood, s., lute
láudano, lah'oo-dah-no, s., laudanum
laudo, lah'oo-do, s., finding of an arbitrator

laurel, lah'oo-**rel**, s., laurel
lauro, **lah**'oo-ro, s., glory ; honour ; triumph
lavadero, lah-vah-**day**-ro, s., laundry
lavadura, lah-vah-**doo**-rah, s., wash ; washing
lavamanos, lah-vah-**mah**-nos, s., washing-stand
lavandera, lah-vahn-**day**-rah, s., laundress ; washerwoman
lavar, lah-**var**, v., to wash : to clear
lavatorio, lah-vah-**to**-re-o, s., washing ; lavatory
laxante, lahk-**sahn**-tay, s., laxative
laxar, lahk-**sar**, v., to loosen ; to soften
laxitud, lahk-se-**tood**, s., laxity
laxo, **lahk**-so, a., lax ; slack
laya, **lah**-yah, s., quality ; kind ; class ; spade
lazada, lah-**thah**-dah, s., bow-knot
lazo, lah-**tho**, s., slip-knot ; snare
le, lay, pers. pron., to him ; to her ; him ; her
leal, lay-**ahl**, a., loyal
lealtad, lay-ahl-**tahd**, s., loyalty
lebrato, lay-**brah**-to, s., leveret
lebrel, lay-**brel**, s., greyhound
lebrillo, lay-**bree**-l'yo, s., earthenware tub
lección, lek-the-**on**, s., lesson ; reading ; reprimand
lectura, lek-**too**-rah, s., reading ; lecture
lecha, **lay**-chah, s. roe
leche, **lay**-chay, s., milk
lecheria, lay-chay-**ree**-ah, s., dairy
lecho. **lay**-cho, s., bed ; litter ; layer
lechón, lay-**chon**, s., sucking pig ; dirty fellow
lechuga, lay-**choo**-gah, s., lettuce
lechuza, lay-**choo**-thah, s., owl
leer, lay-**air**, v., to read ; to lecture
legado, lay-**gah**-do, s., deputy ; legacy
legajo, lay-**gah**-*H*o, s., file : bundle of papers
légamo, **lay**-gah-mo, s., slime ; mud
legaña, lay-**gah**-n'yah, s., bleareduess
legar. lay-**gar**, v. to depute ; to bequeath
legatario, lay-gah-**tah**-re-o, s., legatee
legislar, lay-*H*is -**lar**, v., to legislate
legítimo,* lay-*H***ee**-te-mo, a., legitimate ; lawful ; [genuine
lego, **lay**-go, s., layman ; lay-brother. a., lay ; ignorant
legón, lay-**gon**, s., hoe

legua, **lay**-goo'ah, s., league
legumbre, lay-**goom**-bray, s., vegetables
leido, lay-**ee**-do, a. well-read
lejano, lay-***Hah***-no, a., distant ; remote
lejos, **lay**-*H*os, adv., far off. s., perspective
lelo, **lay**-lo, a., stupid ; ignorant
lema, **lay**-mah, s., theme ; text : motto
lencería, len-thay-**ree**-ah, s., draper's shop
lencero, len-**thay**-ro, s., linen-draper
lengua, **len**-goo'ah, s , tongue ; language ; idiom
lenguado, len-goo'**ah**-do, s., sole (fish)
lenguaje, len-goo'**ah**-*H*ay, s., language ; speech
lenguaz, len-goo'**ath**, a., talkative
lengüeta, len-goo'**ay**-tah, s., small tongue ; epiglottis ; needle of a balance
lenidad, lay-ne-**dahd**, s., lenity
lente, **len**-tay, s., lens
lenteja, len-**tay**-*H*ah s., lentil
lentitud, len-te-**tood**, s., slowness
lento, **len**-to, a., slow
leña. **lay**-n'yah, s., fire-wood
leñador, lay-n'yah-**dor**, s., woodman ; woodcutter
leñero, lay-n'**yay**-ro, s., timber-merchant
leño **lay**-n'yo, s., block ; log ; dull person
león, lay-**on**, s., lion
leona, lay-**o**-nah, s., lioness
leonado, lay-o-**nah**-do, a., tawny
lepra, **lay**-prah, s., leprosy
lerdo, **lair**-do, a., slow ; dull ; obtuse
lesión, lay-se-**on**, s., wound ; injury
letanía, lay-tah-**nee**-ah, s., litany
letargo, lay-**tar**-go, s., lethargy
letra, **lay**-trah, s., letter ; type ; inscription ; draft
letrado, lay **trah**-do, s., lawyer. a., learned
letrero, lay-**tray**-ro, s., label ; lettering ; inscription ; notice ; poster
letrina, lay-**tree**-nah, s., privy
leudar, lay'oo-**dar**, v., to leaven ; to ferment
leva, **lay**-vah, s., act of weighing anchor ; levy ; lever
levadizo, lay-vah-**dee**-tho, a., that can be lifted
levadura, lay-vah-**doo**-rah, s., leaven ; yeast

levantado, lay-vahn-tah-do, a., raised ; lofty
levantamiento, lay-vahn-tah-me-en-to, s., elevation ; uprising
levantar, lay-vahn-tar, v., to raise ; to lift
levante, lay-vahn-tay, s., east ; east wind
levar, lay-var, v., to weigh anchor
leve, lay-vay, a., light ; trifling
levedad, lay-vay-dahd, s., levity
ley, lay'e, s., law
leyenda, lay-yen-dah, s., reading ; legend
lezna, leth-nah, s., awl
liar, le-ar, v., to tie ; to bind
libar, le-bar, v., to sip ; to suck
libelo, le-bay-lo, s., lampoon ; libel ; petition
libertad, le-bair-tahd, s., liberty
libertador, le-bair-tah-dor, s., deliverer
libertar, le-bair-tar, v., to free ; to deliver
libertinaje, le-bair-te-nah-*H*ay, s., licentiousness
libidinoso*, le-be-de-no-so, a., lustful
libra, lee-brah, s., pound
librado, le-brah-do, s., drawee
librador, le-brah-dor, s., deliverer ; drawer
libramiento, le-brah-me-en-to, s., warrant ; order of payment [draft
librancista, le-brahn-thiss-tah, s., holder of a
libranza, le-brahn-thah, s., draft ; bill ; cheque
librar, le-brar, v., to free ; to deliver ; to exempt ; to draw
libre, lee-bray, a., free ; clear ; innocent ; licentious
librea, le-bray-ah, s., livery
librejo, le-bray-*H*o, s., little book ; worthless book
librería, le-bray-ree-ah, s., bookshop ; library
librero, le-bray-ro, s., bookseller
libreta, le-bray-tah, s., note-book
librete, le-bray-tay, s., small book ; foot-warmer
libro, lee-bro, s., book
licenciar, le-then-the-ar, v., to permit ; to allow ; to license ; to discharge
licitar, le-the-tar, v., to bid at auction
lícito, lee-the-to, a., lawful ; licit
licor, le-kor, s., liquor
licorista, le-ko-riss-tah, s., liquor dealer

licuación, le-koo'ah-the-on, s., liquefaction
licuar, le-koo'ar, v., to liquefy
lid, leed, s., conflict ; fight ; dispute
lidiar, le-de-ar, v., to fight ; to oppose ; to contend
liebre, le-ay-bray, s., hare
lienzo, le-en-tho, s., linen ; canvas
liga, lee-gah, s., garter ; bird lime ; league ; alloy
ligadura, le-gah-doo-rah, s., ligature ; binding
ligar, le-gar, v., to bind ; to alloy
ligazón, le-gah-thon, s., tie ; fastening
ligereza, le-*H*ay-ray-thah, s., lightness ; levity
ligero, le-*H*ay-ro, a., light ; swift ; trifling
lijar, le-*H*ar, v., to smooth ; to polish
lila, lee-lah, s., lilac tree or flower
lima, lee-mah, s., lime-tree ; file
limadura, le-mah-doo-rah, s., filings
limar, le-mar, v., to file ; to polish [strain
limbo, leem-bo, s., limbo ; limb
limitar, le-me-tar, v., to limit ; to bound ; to re-
límite, lee-me-tay, s., limit ; boundary
limítrofe, le-mee-tro-fay, a., conterminous
limo, lee-mo, s., slime ; mud
limón, le-mon, s., lemon [itable
limosna, le-mos-nah, s., alms
limosnero, le-mos-nay-ro, s., almoner. a., char-
limoso, le-mo-so, a., slimy ; muddy
limpia, limpiadura, leem-pe-ah, lim-pe-ah-doo-rah, s., cleaning
limpiar, lim-pe-ar, v., to cleanse ; to scour
limpidez, lim-pe-deth, s., limpidity
limpieza, lim-pe-ay-thah, s., cleanliness ; purity
limpio, leem-pe-o, a., clean ; pure ; clear
linaje, le-nah-*H*ay, s., lineage
linaza, le-nah-thah, s., linseed
lince, leen-thay, s., lynx
lindante, lin-dahn-tay, a., bordering
lindar, lin-dar, v., to be contiguous [prettines
lindero, lin-day-ro, a., bordering
lindeza, lin-day-thah, s., neatness ; elegance
lindo, leen-do, a., neat ; pretty ; fine
línea, lee-nay-ah, s., line ; boundary ; class ; orde
lingote, lin-go-tay, s., ingot

lino, lee-no. s., flax; linen; canvas
linterna, lin-tair-nah, s., lantern
lio, lee-o, s., bundle; parcel
liquen, lee-ken, s., lichen
liquidar, le-ke-dar, v., to liquefy; to liquidate
líquido, lee-ke-do, s., balance. a., liquid; clear
lira, lee-ra, s., lyre
lirio, lee-re-o, s., lily
lirón, le-ron, s., dormouse
lis, leess, s., flower-de-luce
lisiar, le-se-ar, v., to lame; to cripple; to hurt
liso, lee-so, a., plain; even; flat
lisonja, le-son-*H*ah, s., adulation
lisonjear, le-son-*H*ay-ar, v., to flatter; to wheedle
lisonjero, le-son-*H*ay-ro, s., flatterer
lista, liss-tah, s., slip of paper; stripe; catalogue
listar, liss-tar, v., to stripe
listo, liss-to, a., ready; active; prompt; clever
listón, liss-ton, s., ribbon; tape; strip; lath
lisura, le-soo-rah, s., smoothness; evenness; sin-
litera, le-tay-rah, s., litter; berth [cerity
literato, le-tay-rah-to, s., writer. a., literary
literatura, le-tay-rah-too-rah, s., literature
litigar, le-te-gar, v., to litigate
litigio, le-tee-*H*e-o, s., litigation; contest
litografía, le-to-grah-fee-ah, s., lithography
litoral, le-to-rahl, s., littoral; coast; shore
litro, lee-tro, s., litre
liviandad, le-ve-ahn-dahd, s., lightness; levity
liviano, le-ve-ah-no, a., light; fickle; lewd
lividez, le-ve-deth, s., lividity
lizo, lee-tho, s., warp-thread
lo, lo, neuter art., the. pers. pron., him; it
loa, lo-ah, s., praise
loable, lo-ah-blay, a., praiseworthy
loar, lo-ar, v., to praise
loba, lo-bah, s., she-wolf
lobado, lo-bah-do, s., (horses) tumour
lobato, lo-bah-to, s., wolf cub
lobo, lo-bo, s., wolf
lóbrego, lo-bray-go, a., murky; sad
lóbulo, lo-boo-lo, s., lobe

local, lo-kahl, s., premises. a., local
localidad, lo-kah-le-dahd, s., locality
loco, lo-ko, a., mad; crazy
locuaz, lo-koo'ahth, a., loquacious
locura, lo-koo-rah, s., madness; folly
locutorio, lo-koo-to-re-o, s., parlour in monasteries
lodazal, lo-dah-thahl, s., bog; quagmire
lodo, lo-do, s., mud; mire
lógica, lo-*H*e-kah, s., logic [to enjoy
lograr, lo-grar, v., to gain; to get; to procure;
logro, lo-gro, s., gain; profit; interest
loma, lo-mah, s., hillock
lomo, lo-mo, s., back; loin
lona, lo-nah, s., canvas
longevo, lon-*H*ay-vo, a., long-lived
longitud, lon-*H*e-tood, s., length; longitude
lonja, lon-*H*ah, s., exchange; grocer's shop; ware-
house; slice of meat
lonjista, lon-*H*iss-tah, s., grocer
lontananza, lon-tah-nahn-thah, s., distance; back-
loquear, lo-kay-ar, v., to play the fool [ground
loro, lo-ro, s., parrot
los, los, plur. art., the. pron., them
losa, lo-sah, s., flag-stone; slab
lote, lo-tay, s., lot; share; fortune; chance
lotería, lo-tay-ree-ah, s., lottery
loza, lo-thah, s., chinaware; crockery
lozanía, lo-thah-nee-ah, s., luxuriance; freshness
lozano, lo-thah-no, a., luxuriant; sprightly
lúbrico, loo-bre-ko, a., slippery; lewd
lucerna, loo-thair-nah, s., glow-worm
lúcido*, loo-the-do, a., lucid; brilliant [well
lucir, loo-theer, v., to shine; to exceed; to dress
lucro, loo-kro, s., gain; profit; lucre
luctuoso, look-too'o-so, a., sad; mournful
lucha, loo-chah, s., struggle; strife [debate
luchar, loo-char, v., to wrestle; to struggle; to
ludibrio, loo-dee-bre-o, s., mockery; derision
ludir, loo-deer, v., to rub
luego, loo'ay-go, adv., immediately; presently
lugar, loo-gar, s., place; spot; town; village;
space; occasion; office; motive

lugareño, loo-gah-**ray**-n'yo, s., villager
lugarteniente, loo-gar-tay-ne-**en**-tay, s., deputy
lieutenant
lúgubre, loo-goo-bray, a., sad; lugubrious
lujo, loo-*Ho*, s., luxury; profuseness
lujuria, loo-*H***oo**-re-ah, s., lewdness; lavishness
lujurioso*, loo-*Hoo*-re-**o**-so, a., lustful
lumbre, **loom**-bray, s., fire; spark; brightness
luminar, loo-me-**nar**, s., luminary
luminaria, loo-me-**nah**-re-ah, s., illumination
luna, **loo**-nah, s., moon; mirror-plate; lens
lunar, loo-**nar**, s., mole; blemish. a., lunar
lunes, **loo**-ness, s., Monday
luneta, loo-**nay**-tah, s., orchestra stall
lupanar, loo-pah-**nar**, s., bawdy-house
lustrar, looss-**trar**, v., to purify; to lustrate
lustro, **looss**-tro, s., lustre; gloss; period of five
luto, **loo**-to, s., mourning; sorrow [years
luz, looth, s., light

llaga, l'**yah**-gah, s., sore; wound; crack
llagar, l'yah-**gar**, v., to wound; to hurt
llama, l'**yah**-mah, s., flame; blaze; violent passion
llamada, l'yah-**mah**-dah, s., call; marginal note;
entry
llamar, l'yah-**mar**, v., to call; to name; to invoke
llamarada, l'yah-mah-**rah**-dah, s., blaze; burst of
wit; blush
llana, l'**yah**-nah, s., trowel; page of a book; plain
llaneza, l'yah-**nay**-thah, s., plainness; simplicity
llano*, l'**yah**-no, a., plain; level; even; simple;
evident
llanta, l'**yahn**-tah, s., cabbage; wheel tyre
llanto, l'**yahn**-to, s., flood of tears
llanura, l'yah-**noo**-rah, s., evenness; prairie
llave, l'**yah**-vay, s., key; lock (of a gun) [keys
llavero, l'yah-**vay**-ro, s., key-ring; keeper of the
llavín, l'yah-**veen**, s., latch-key
llegada, l'yay-**gah**-dah, s., arrival [bring near
llegar, l'yay-**gar**, v., to arrive; to amount to; to
llegarse, l'yay-**gar**-say, v., to go to a neighbouring place; to join

llenar, l'yay-**nar**, v., to fill; to occupy; to satisfy
lleno, l'**yay**-no, a., full [fulness
llenura, l'yay-**noo**-rah, s., copiousness; plenty;
llevadero, l'yay-vah-**day**-ro, a., tolerable
llevar, l'yay-**var**, v., to carry; to convey; to bear;
to exceed; to lead; to endure [poverty
llorar, l'yo-**rar**, v., to weep; to mourn; to affect
lloro, l'**yo**-ro, s., weeping
lloroso, l'yo-**ro**-so, a., mournful; tearful
llovediza, l'yo-vay-**dee**-thah, s., rain-water
llover, l'yo-**vair**, v., to rain; to shower
lloviznar, l'yo-vith-**nar**, v., to drizzle
lluvia, l'**yoo**-ve-ah, s., rain; shower; abundance
lluvioso, l'yoo-ve-**o**-so, a., rainy; showery

maca, **mah**-kah, s., bruise (in fruit); stain
macarrones, mah-kar-**rro**-ness, s., macaroni
macarse, mah-**kar**-say, v., (fruit) to rot [let
maceta, mah-**thay**-tah, s., flower-pot; handle; mal-
macizo, mah-**thee**-tho, a., solid; massive
machacar, mah-chah-**kar**, v., to crush; to importune
machacón, mah-chah-**kon**, a., importunate
machete, mah-**chay**-tay, s., cutlass
macho, **mah**-cho, s., male animal
machorra, mah-**chor**-rrah, s., barren woman
machucho, mah-**choo**-cho, a., ripe; judicious
madeja, mah-**day**-*Hah*, s., skein; lock of hair
madera, mah-**day**-rah, s., timber; wood [work
maderaje, mah-day-**rah**-*Hay*, s., timber; wood-
madero, mah-**day**-ro, s., beam
madrastra, mah-**drahs**-trah, s., step-mother
madraza, mah-**drah**-thah, s., indulgent mother
madre, **mah**-dray, s., mother; matrix; bed of a
river
madreselva, mah-dray-**sel**-vah, s., honeysuckle
madriguera, mah-dre-**gay**-rah, s., burrow; den
madrina, mah-**dree**-nah, s., godmother
madrugada, mah-droo-**gah**-dah, s., dawn
madrugar, mah-droo-**gar**, v., to rise early
madurar, mah-doo-**rar**, v., to ripen
madurez, mah-doo-**reth**, s., maturity

maduro, mah-**doo**-ro, a., mature ; ripe ; judicious
maestra, mah-**ess**-trah, s., mistress [itary order
maestre, mah-**ess**-tray, s., grand master of a mil-
maestresala, mah-ess-tray-**sah**-lah, s., head waiter
maestría, mah-ess-**tree**-ah, s., mastery ; master-
maestro, mah-**ess**-tro, s., master [ship
mágico, **mah**-*He*-ko, a., magical
magistrado, mah-*H*iss-**trah**-do, s., magistrate
magnánimo, mahg-**nah**-e-mo, a., magnanimous
magnesia, mahg-**nay**-se-ah, s., magnesia
magnético, mahg-**nay**-te-ko, a., magnetical
magnífico, mahg-**nee**-fe-ko, a., magnificent
magno, **mahg**-no, a., great
mago, **mah**-go, s., magician
magra, **mah**-grah, s., slice of bacon ; rasher
magro, **mah**-gro, a., lean ; meagre
magullar, mah-goo-l'**yar**, v., to bruise ; to mangle
maíz, mah-**eeth**, s., maize
majada, mah-*H***ah**-dah, s., sheep-fold
majadería, mah-*H*ah-day-**ree**-ah, s., absurd speech
majador, mah-*H*ah-**dor**, s., pounder ; pestle
majar, mah-*H***ar**, v., to pound ; to importune
majestad, mah-*H*ess-**tahd**, s., majesty
majo, **mah**-*H*o, a., gallant ; spruce
majuelo, mah-*H*oo'**ay**-lo, s., hawthorn
mal, mahl, adv., badly. s., evil ; illness. a., ill ; bad
malbaratar, mahl-bah-rah-**tar**, v., to squander
malcontento, mahl-con-**ten**-to, a., discontented
malcriado, mahl-kre-**ah**-do, a., ill-bred
maldad, mahl-**dahd**, s., wickedness
maldecir, mahl-day-**theer**, v., to curse ; to defame
maldición, mahl-de-the-**on**, s., curse ; damnation
maldito, mahl-**dee**-to, a., cursed ; wicked ; per-
malear, mah-lay-**ar**, v., to pervert ; to injure [versed
malecón, mah-lay-**kon**, s., embankment ; mole ;
dike
maledicencia, mah-lay-de-**then**-the-ah, s., slan- [der
maleficio, mah-lay-**fee**-the-o, s., witchcraft ; charm
maléfico, mah-**lay**-fe-ko, a., mischievous
malestar, mah-less-**tar**, s., uneasiness
maleta, mah-**lay**-tah, s., portmanteau ; valise
malévolo, mah-**lay**-vo-lo, a., malevolent

maleza, mah-**lay**-thah, s., brambles ; thicket of
weeds [waste
malgastar, mahl-gahs-**tar**, v., to misspend ; to
malhablado, mahl-ah-**blah**-do, a., foul-mouthed
malhecho, mahl-**ay**-cho, s., evil deed. a., ill-shaped
malhechor, mahl-ay-**chor**, s., malefactor
maliciar, mah-le-the-**ar**, v., to suspect ; to corrupt
maligno, mah-**leeg**-no, a., malignant [disposed
malintencionado, mahl-in-ten-the-o-**nah**-do, a., ill
malmandado, mahl-mahn-**dah**-do, a., disobedient
malo, **mah**-lo, a., bad ; evil ; sick ; difficult
malograr, mah-lo-**grar**, v., to lose (an opportu-
nity) ; to miss ; to spoil
malogro, mah-**lo**-gro, s., miscarriage ; failure
malparado, mahl-pah-**rah**-do, a., impaired
malparto, mahl-**par**-to, s., abortion ; miscarriage
malquerer, mahl-kay-**rair**, v., to bear ill-will
malquistar, mahl-kiss-**tar**, v., to cause quarrels
malsano, mahl-**sah**-no, a., unwholesome ; unhealthy
malsín, mahl-**seen**, s., backbiter
maltratar, mahl-trah-**tar**, v., to treat ill ; to abuse
malva, **mahl**-vah, s., mallow
malvado, mahl-**vah**-do, a., wicked
malversar, mahl-vair-**sar**, v., to embezzle
malvís, mahl-**viss**, s., thrush
malla, **mah**-l'yah, s., mesh of a net
mallo, **mah**-l'yo, s., mallet ; pall-mall ; mall
mamar, mah-**mar**, v., to suck [foolish action
mamarrachada, mah-mar-rrah-**chah**-dah, s.,
mamola, mah-**mo**-lah, s., chuck under the chin
mamotreto, mah-mo-**tray**-to, s., memorandum-
mampara, mahm-**pah**-rah, s., screen [book
mamparo, mahm-**pah**-ro, s., bulkhead ; partition
manada, mah-**nah**-dah, s., herd ; flock ; crowd
manadero, mah-nah-**day**-ro, s., spring ; source ;
shepherd
manantial, mah-nahn-te-**ahl**, s., source ; spring
manar, mah-**nar**, v., to spring from
mancamiento, mahn-kah-me-**en**-to, s., deficiency
mancar, mahn-**kar**, v., to maim
manceba, mahn-**thay**-bah, s., concubine
mancebo, mahn-**thay**-bo, s., youth ; apprentice

mancillar, mahn-the-l'yar, v., to stain

manco, mahn-ko, a., handless; armless

mancomún, mahn-ko-moon, adv., jointly

mancha, mahn-chah, s., stain; blot

manchar, mahn-char, v., to stain; to soil; to de- [fi

manda, mahn-dah, s., legacy

mandadero, mahn-dah-day-ro, s., porter; messen- [ge

mandado, mahn-dah-do, s., mandate; message; errand

mandamiento, mahn-dah-me-en-to, s., command; [precep

mandante, mahn-dahn-tay, s., chief; constituen

mandar, mahn-dar, v., to command; to order; to transmit

mandatario, mahn-dah-tah-re-o, s., agent; proxy

mandato, mahn-dah-to, s., mandate

mandil, mahn-deel, s., coarse apron

mando, mahn-do, s., order; authority

mandón, mahn-don, a., domineering

mandril, mahn-dreel, s., mandrel

manear, mah-nay-ar, v., to hobble [index

manecilla, mah-nay-thee-l'yah, s., small hand;

manejar, mah-nay-*Har*, v., to manage

manejo, mah-nay-*Ho*, s., management; horse-manship; intrigue

manera, mah-nay-rah, s., manner

manga, mahn-gah, s., sleeve; water-spout

mango, mahn-go, s., handle; haft

mangoneo, mahn-go-nay-o, s., interfering

mangote, mahn-go-tay, s., wide sleeve

mangueta, mahn-gay-tah, s., syringe

manguito, mahn-ghee-to, s., muff

manía, mah-nee-ah, s., mania

maniatar, mah-ne-ah-tar, v., to handcuff

manicomio, mah-ne-ko-me-o, s., lunatic asylum

manifestar, mah-ne-fess-tar, v., to manifest; to declare [a., plain; obvious

manifiesto, mah-ne-fe-ess-to, s., (ship) manifest.

manija, mah-nee-*Hah*, s., handle

manilargo, mah-ne-lar-go, a., long-handed; liberal

manilla, mah-nee-l'yah, s., bracelet; manacle [vre

maniobra, mah-ne-o-brah, s., handiwork; manœu-

maniobrar, mah-ne-o-brar, v., to make handiwork

manipular, mah-ne-poo-lar, v., to manipulate

maniquí, mah-ne-kee, s., manikin [tender

manir, mah-neer, v., to keep meat till it grows

manirroto, mah-neer-rro-to, a., extravagant

manjar, mahn-*Har*, s., food; victuals

mano, mah-no, s., hand; quire of paper; power

manojo, mah-no-*Ho*, s., bunch; bundle

manosear, mah-no-say-ar, v., to handle [culate

manotear, mah-no-tay-ar, v., to buffet; to gesti-

mansedumbre, mahn-say-doom-bray, s., meek-

mansión, mahn-se-on, s., abode; sojourn [ness

manso, mahn-so, a., meek; gentle; tame

manta, mahn-tah, s., blanket; travelling rug

manteca, mahn-tay-kah, s., butter; lard; fat

mantecada, mahn-tay-kah-dah, s., buttered toast

mantel, mahn-tel, s., table-cloth

mantelería, mahn-tay-lay-ree-ah, s., table-linen

mantequera, mahn-tay-kay-rah, s., churn; butter-dish

mantequilla, mahn-tay-kee-l'yah, s., butter-cake; butter

mantilla, mahn-tee-l'yah, s., mantilla; head-shawl

mantillo, mahn-tee-l'yo, s., vegetable earth

manto, mahn-to, s., cloak; mantle

manubrio, mah-noo-bre-o, s., handle; crank

manufactura, mah-noo-fahk-too-rah, s., manufacture [nance

manutención, mah-noo-ten-the-on, s., mainte-

manzana, mahn-thah-nah, s., apple; block of houses

manzanilla, mahn-thah-nee-l'yah, s., camomile

maña, mah-n'yah, s., skill; dexterity; knack

mañana, mah-n'yah-nah, adv., to-morrow; soon. s., morning; morrow. — por la —, — por lah —, to-morrow morning [ness

mañear, mah-n'yay-ar, v., to manage with clever-

mañoso, mah-n'yo-so, a., dexterous; handy; crafty

mapa, mah-pah, s., map [world

mapamundi, mah-pah-moon-de, s., map of the

máquina, mah-ke-nah, s., machine

maquinal, mah-ke-nahl, a., mechanical

maquinaria, mah-ke-nah-re-ah, s., machinery

maquinista, mah-ke-**niss**-tah, s., engin
mar, mar, s., sea [mech
maraña, mah-**rah**-n'yah, s., tangle; puzzle [
maravilla, mah-rah-**vee**-l'yah, s., wonder; m
maravillar, mah-rah-ve-l'**yar**, v., to admire;
marvel
maravilloso, mah-rah-ve-l'**yo**-so, a., wonderf
marca, **mar**-kah, s., mark; stamp; sign; lab
brand [to n
marcar, mar-**kar**, v., to mark; to stamp; to lab
marcialidad, mar-the-ah-le-**dahd**, s., martialne
marco, **mar**-ko, s., frame; mark [frankn
marcha, **mar**-chah, s., march [goo
marchamo, mar-**chah**-mo, s., customs' mark
marchante, mar-**chahn**-tay, s., dealer; custom
marchapié, mar-chah-pe-**ay**, s., foot-board
marchitable, mar-che-**tah**-blay, a., perishable
marchitar, mar-che-**tar**, v., to wither
marea, mah-**ray**-ah, s., tide; sea-breeze
mareo, mah-**ray**-o, s., sea-sickness
marfil, mar **feel**, s., ivory
marga, **mar**-gah, s., loam; ticking [daisy
margarita, mar-gah-**ree**-tah, s., periwinkle; pearl;
margen, **mar**-*H*en, s., margin; edge; fringe
marginar, mar-*H*e-**nar**, v., to make marginal notes
marica, mah-**ree**-kah, s., magpie
maridable, mah-re-**dah**-blay, a., conjugal
marido, mah-**ree**-do, s., husband
marimacho, mah-re-**mah**-cho, s., virago
marimorena, mah-re-mo-**ray**-nah, s., (fam.) quarrel
marina, mah-**ree**-nah, s., shore; navy; seamanship
marinaje, mah-re-**nah**-*H*ay, s., seamanship; sailors
marinar, mah-re-**nar**, v., to salt fish [seaworthy
marinero, mah-re-**nay**-ro, s., mariner; sailor. a.,
marino, mah-**ree**-no, s., mariner. a., marine
mariposa, mah-re-**po**-sah, s., butterfly
mariquita, mah-re-**kee**-tah, s., lady-bird
mariscal, mah-riss-**kahl**, s., marshal; farrier
marisma, mah-**riss**-mah, s., marsh
maritornes, mah-re-**tor**-ness, s., ungainly woman
marmita, mar-**mee**-tah, s., kettle; pot
marmitón, mar-me-**ton**, s., scullion

maroma, mah-**ro**-mah, s., rope; cable
marqués, mar-**kess**, s., marquis
marquesa, mar-**kay**-sah, s., marchioness
marquesina, mar-kay-**see**-nah, s., marquee
marquetería, mar-kay-tay-**ree**-ah, s., marquetry;
marra, **mar**-rrah, s., lack; defect [inlaid work
marrajo, mar-**rrah**-*H*o, a., sly; artful
marrana, mar-**rrah**-nah, s., sow
marrar, mar-**rrar**, v., to deviate; to err
marras, **mar**-rrahs, adv., long ago
marro, **mar**-rro, s., quoits; miss; failure
marroquí, mar-rro-**kee**, s., morocco [ful
marrullero, mah-rroo-l'**yay**-ro, a., cunning; deceit-
marsellés, mar-say-l'**yess**, s., short jacket
marsopla, mar-**so**-plah, s., porpoise
marta, **mar**-tah, s., marten
martes, **mar**-tess, s., Tuesday [mer
martillo, mar-**tee**-l'yo, s., hammer
martinete, mar-te-**nay**-tay, s., swift; drop-ham-
mártir, **mar**-teer, s., martyr
martirio, mar-**tee**-re-o, s., martyrdom
marzo, **mar**-tho, s., March
mas, mahs, conj., but; yet
más, mahs, adv., more; moreover; besides
masa, **mah**-sah, s., dough; mortar; mass; crowd
masada, mah-**sah**-dah, s., farm-house and stock
mascar, mahs-**kar**, v., to masticate
máscara, **mahs**-kah-rah, s., mask; subterfuge
mascarada, mahs-kah-**rah**-dah, s., masquerade
mascarón, mahs-kah-**ron**, s., grotesque face;
figure-head
mascullar, mahs-koo-l'**yar**, v., to mumble
masilla, mah-**see**-l'yah, s., putty; mastic
masón, mah-**son**, s., Freemason
masonería, mah-so-nay-**ree**-ah, s., Freemasonry
masticar, mahs-te-**kar**, v., to masticate
mástil, **mahs**-til, s., mast
mastín, mahs-**teen**, s., mastiff
mastranzo, mahs-**trahn**-tho, s., mint
mastuerzo, mahs-too'**air**-tho, s., common cress
mata, **mah**-tah, s., shrub; sprig; copse; lock of hair
matachín, mah-tah-**cheen**, s., swaggerer; bully

matadero, mah-tah-**day**-ro, s., slaughter-house
matador, mah-tah-**dor**, s., killer
matanza, mah-**tahn**-thah, s., slaughter
matar, mah-**tar**, v., to kill; to murder; to worry
matasanos, mah-tah-**sah**-nos, s., quack; charlatan
matasiete, mah-tah-se'**ay**-tay, s., bully
mate, **mah**-tay, s., checkmate [stuff
materia, mah-**tay**-re-ah, s., material; substance;
maternidad, mah-tair-ne-**dahd**, s., maternity
matiz, mah-**teeth**, s., shade of colours
matón, mah-**ton**, s., braggadocio; bully
matorral, mah-tor-**rrahl**, s., thicket; copse
matoso, mah-**to**-so, a., bushy
matraquear, mah-trah-kay-**ar**, v., to jest; to scoff
matricular, mah-tre-koo-**lar**, v., to matriculate
matrimonio, mah-tre-**mo**-ne-o, s., marriage
matriz, mah-**treeth**, s., womb; female screw; mould. a., principal; parent
matrona, mah-**tro**-nah, s., matron; midwife
matutear, mah-too-tay-**ar**, v., to smuggle
matutino, mah-too-**tee**-no, a., matutinal; early
maula, **mah**'oo-lah, s., rubbish
maulería, mah'oo-lay-**ree**-ah, s., frippery
maullar, mah'oo-l'**yar**, v., to mew [cipally
maximamente, mahk-se-mah-**men**-tay, adv., prin-
máxime, **mahk**-se-may (see **maximamente**)
máximo, **mahk**-se-mo, a., chief; principal; very
maya, **mah**-yah, s., daisy [great
mayo, **mah**-yo, s., May
mayonesa, mah-yo-**nay**-sah, s., mayonnaise
mayor, mah-**yor**, s., superior; chief. a., greater; bigger; elder. **por —, por —**, by wholesale
mayordomo, mah-yor-**do**-mo, s., steward
mayoria, mah-yo-**ree**-ah, s., majority; greater part; full age
maza, **mah**-thah, s., club [person
mazo, **mah**-tho, s., mallet; bundle; importunate
me, may, pers. pron., me; to me
mear, may-**ar**, v., to make water
mecánico, may-**kah**-ne-ko, s., mechanic. a., mechanical
mecedor, may-thay-**dor**, s., rocking chair

mecer, may-**thair**, v., to stir; to rock
mecha, **may**-chah, s., wick; match; bacon for larding; lock of hair; bundle of fibres; roll of
medalla, may-**dah**-l'yah, s., medal [lint
media, **may**-de-ah, s., stocking; hose
medianero, may-de-ah-**nay**-ro, s., mediator. a., mediatory [mediocrity
medianía, may-de-ah-**nee**-ah, s., moderation;
mediante, may-de-**ahn**-tay, adv., by means of
mediar, may-de-**ar**, v., to mediate; to be in the middle
mediato, may-de-**ah**-to, a., mediate
medicina, may-de-**thee**-nah, s., medicine
medición, may-de-the-**on**, s., measurement
médico, **may**-de-ko, s., physician. a., medical
medida, may-**dee**-dah, s., measure
mediero, may-de-**ay**-ro, s., hosier
medio, **may**-de-o, s., middle; midway. a., half
mediocre, may-de-**o**-kray, a., middling; mediocre
mediodía, may-de-o-**dee**-ah, s., noon
medir, may-**deer**, v., to measure
meditar, may-de-**tar**, v., to meditate
medrar, may-**drar**, v., to thrive; to improve
medro, **may**-dro, s., progress; improvement
medroso, may-**dro**-so, a., timorous; fearful
médula, **may**-doo-lah, s., marrow; pith
mégano, **may**-gah-no, s., down; dune
mejor, may-*H***or**, adv. & a., better
mejora, may-*H***o**-rah, s., improvement; increase
mejorar, may-*H*o-**rar**, v., to improve; to enhance; to recover from illness or calamity
melado, may-**lah**-do, a., honey-coloured
melancólico, may-lahn-**ko**-le-ko, a., sad; gloomy
melena, may-**lay**-nah, s., dishevelled hair; mane
melindre, may-**leen**-dray, s., fritter; ribbon; fastidiousness
melocotón, may-lo-ko-**ton**, s., peach
melodioso, may-lo-de-**o**-so, a., melodious
melón, may-**lon**, s., melon
meloso, may-**lo**-so, a., honeyed; mellow
melote, may-**lo**-tay, s., treacle
mellado, may-l'**yah**-do, a., notched; toothless

mellar, may-l'**yar**, v., to notch; to injure
mellizo, may-l'**yee**-tho, a., twin
membrete, mem-**bray**-tay, s., note; address heading; invitation
membrillo, mem-**bree**-l'yo, s., quince; quince-tree
membrudo, mem-**broo**-do, a., strong; robust
memo, **may**-mo, a., silly
memoria, may-**mo**-re-ah, s., memory; fame; memorial; reminder. pl., compliments
memorial, may-mo-re-**ahl**, s., memorandum-book
menaje, may-**nah**-*H*ay, s., household furniture
mención, men-the-**on**, s., mention
mendigar, men-de-**gar**, v., to beg
mendigo, men-**dee**-go, s., beggar
menear, may-nay-**ar**, v., to move; to manage
meneo, may-**nay**-o, s., waddling motion of the body
menester, may-ness-**tair**, s., necessity; want; need. pl., natural necessities
menestra, may-**ness**-trah, s., vegetable soup
menestral, may-ness-**trahl**, s., artisan; mechanic
mengano, men-**gah**-no, s., (used after **fulano**) such a one
mengua, **men**-goo'ah, s., decay; poverty; disgrace
menguado, men-goo'**ah**-do, s., poltroon; wretch; decrease. a., cowardly; impaired
menguante, men-goo'**ahn**-tay, s., ebb-tide; decline
menguar, men-goo'**ar**, v., to decay; to wane
menjurje, men-*H*oor-*H*ay, s., mixed beverage
menor, may-**nor**, s., under age. a., less; smaller
menoría, may-no-**ree**-ah, s., nonage; inferiority
menos, **may**-nos, adv., less [lessen
menoscabar, may-nos-kah-**bar**, v., to impair; to
menospreciar, may-nos-pray-the-**ar**, v., to underrate; to despise
mensaje, men-**sah**-*H*ay, s., message; errand
mensajería, men-sah-*H*ay-**ree**-ah, s., steamship line; forwarding agency
mensajero, men-sah-*H***ay**-ro, s., messenger
menstruo, **mens**-troo'o, s., courses; menses
mensual, men-soo'**ahl**, a., monthly [salary
mensualidad, men-soo'ah-le-**dahd**, s., monthly
menta, **men**-tah, s., mint; peppermint

mentado, men-**tah**-do, a., famous; renowned
mentar, men-**tar**, v., to mention
mente, **men**-tay, s., mind; understanding; will
mentecato, men-tay-**kah**-to, a., silly; crack-brained
mentir, men-**teer**, v., to lie; to deceive; to feign
mentira, men-**tee**-rah, s., lie; fib
mentís, men-**teess**, interj., you lie!
menudear, may-noo-day-**ar**, v., to repeat; to detail minutely; to retail [retail
menudeo, may-noo-**day**-o, s., minute repetition;
menudillos, may-noo-**dee**-l'yos, s., giblets
menudo,* may-**noo**-do, a., minute; vulgar. **a —,** ah —, repeatedly; **por —, por —,** minutely; by retail
meñique, may-n'**yee**-kay, s., little finger
meollo, may-**o**-l'yo, s., marrow; understanding;
meple, **may**-play, s., maple [substance
mequetrefe, may-kay-**tray**-fay, s., coxcomb
meramente, may-rah-**men**-tay, adv., merely
merca, **mair**-kah, s., (fam.) purchase
mercachifle, mair-kah-**chee**-flay, s., peddler; hawker [dise; commodity
mercadería, mair-kah-day-**ree**-ah, s., merchan-
mercado, mair-**kah**-do, s., market; mart
mercancía, mair-kahn-**thee**-ah, s., goods; wares
mercante, mair-**kahn**-tay, s. & a., dealer; mer-
mercar, mair-**kar**, v., to buy [cantile
merced, mair-**thed**, s., gift; grace; mercy
mercería, mair-thay-**ree**-ah, s., haberdashery
mercero, mair-**thay**-ro, s., haberdasher
merecedor, may-ray-thay-**dor**, a., deserving
merecer, may-ray-**thair**, v., to deserve; to owe
merecimiento, may-ray-the-me-**en**-to, s., merit
merendar, may-ren-**dar**, v., to have an afternoon meal between mid-day dinner and supper
meridiano, may-re-de-**ah**-no, s., meridian. a., meridional
merienda, may-re-**en**-dah, s., light afternoon meal
merino, may-**ree**-no, s., merino; judge; shepherd
mérito, **may**-re-to, s., merit; desert
merluza, mair-**loo**-thah, s., cod; hake
merma, **mair**-mah, s., leakage; diminution

merodear, may-ro-day-ar, v., to maraud
mes, mess, s., month ; catamenia ; monthly wa
mesa, may-sah, s., table
mesada, may-sah-dah, s., monthly pay
mesar, may-sar, v., to pluck off the hair
meseta, may-say-tah, s., landing of a stairca
mesilla, may-see-l'yah, s., small table [plat
mesón, may-son, s., inn ; hostelry
mesonero, may-so-nay-ro, s., inn-keeper
mesta, mess-tah, s., union of cattle owners
mestizo, mess-tee-tho, a., mongrel
mesura, may-soo-rah, s., moderation ; gravity
politeness [spe
mesurado, may-soo-rah-do, a., moderate ; circu
meta, may-tah, s., boundary ; goal
metáfora, may-tah-fo-rah, s., metaphor
metal, may-tahl, s., metal
metálico, may-tah-le-ko, a., metallic
meteoro, may-tay-o-ro, s., meteor
meter, may-tair, v., to put ; to smuggle
método, may-to-do, s., method
metralla, may-trah-l'yah, s., grape-shot
metro, may-tro, s., metre (measure and verse)
mezcla, meth-k'ah, s., mixture
mezclar, meth-klar, v., to mix ; to blend
mezquino, meth-kee-no, a., mean ; paltry ; indi-
gent ; avaricious
mezquita, meth-kee-tah, s., mosque
mi, me, poss. a., my. s., (music, E)
mí, me, pers. pron., me
miaja, me-ah-*H*ah, s., crumb ; bit
mico, mee-ko, s., monkey
microbio, me-kro-be-o, s., microbe
miedo, me-ay-do, s., fear
miel, me-ell, s., honey
miembro, me-em-bro, s., member
mientras, me-en-trahs, adv., meanwhile
miera, me-ay-rah, s., juniper oil ; resin
miércoles, me-air-ko-less, s., Wednesday
miés, me-ess, s., ripe wheat ; harvest ; harvest-time
miga, mee-gah, s., crumb ; bit
mijo, mee-*H*o, s., millet

mil, meel, s., one thousand
milagro, me-lah-gro, s., miracle ; wonder
milano, me-lah-no, s., kite
milésimo, me-lay-se-mo, a., thousandth [inch)
milímetro, me-lee-may-tro, s., millimetre (0.039
militar, me-le-tar, v., to serve in the army. s.,
milla, mee-l'yah, s., mile [soldier. a., military
millar, me-l'yar, s., thousand ; a great number
millón, me-l'yon, s., million
millonésimo, me-l'yo-nay-se-mo, a., millionth
mimar, me-mar, v., to wheedle ; to humour
mimbre, meem-bray, s., wicker
mímica, mee-me-kah, s., mimicry
mimo, mee-mo, s., buffoon ; caress ; indulgence ;
mimoso, me-mo-so, a., delicate ; soft [petting
mina, mee-nah, s., mine ; conduit ; source
minar, me-nar, v., to mine ; to sap ; to ruin
minería, me-nay-ree-ah, s., mine work ; mining
minero, me-nay-ro, s., miner
mingo, meen-go, s., (billiards) red ball
mínimo, mee-ne-mo, s., minimum. a., the smallest
ministerio, me-niss-tay-re-o, s., ministry ; office
ministrar, me-niss-trar, v., to minister ; to supply
ministro, me-niss-tro, s., minister
minorar, me-no-rar, v., to lessen ; to reduce
minorativo, me-no-rah-tee-vo, a., lessening ; laxa-
minoría, me-no-ree-ah, s., minority [tive
minucia, me-noo-the-ah, s., minuteness ; trifle
minucioso, me-noo-the-o-so, a., minutely precise
minué, me-noo-ay, s., minuet
minutario, me-noo-tah-re-o, s., minute-book
minuto, me-noo-to, s., minute. a., minute
mío, mee-o, poss. pron., my ; mine
miope, mee-o-pay, a., short-sighted [purpose
mira, mee-rah, s., aim of a gun ; care ; vigilance ;
mirada, me-rah-dah, s., glance ; gaze ; look
mirado, me-rah-do, a., considerate ; prudent
mirador, me-rah-dor, s., spectator ; belvedere
mirar, me-rar, v., to look ; to observe ; to concern
mirilla, me-ree-l'yah, s., peep-hole
mirlarse, meer-lar-say, v., to put on airs
mirlo, meer-lo, s., blackbird

mirón, me-**ron**, s., looker-on; busybody
mirto, **meer**-to, s., myrtle
misa, **mee**-sah, s., mass
misántropo, me-**sahn**-tro-po, s., misanthropist
miscelánea, miss-thay-**lah**-nay-ah, s., medley
miseria, me-**say**-re-ah, s., misery; meanness
misericordia, me-say-re-**kor**-de-ah, s., merciful-
misionero, me-se-o-**nay**-ro, s., missionary [ness
misiva, me-**see**-vah, s., missive
mismo, **miss**-mo, a., same; similar; equal
misterio, miss-**tay**-re-o, s., mystery
mitad, me-**tahd**, s., half
mitigar, me-te-**gar**, v., to mitigate
mito, **mee**-to, s., myth
mitón, me-**ton**, s., mitten [breed
mixto, **meeks**-to, a., mixed; composite; cross-
mixturar, miks-too-**rar**, v., to mix [vable
mobiliario, mo-be-le-a-re-o, s., furniture. a., mo-
moblar, mo-**blar**, v., to provide with furniture
mocear, mo-thay-**ar**, v., to gambol; to revel
mocedad, mo-thay-**dahd**, s., juvenility
mocetón, mo-thay-**ton**, s., robust youth
mocho, **mo**-cho, a., cropped; shorn; maimed
mochuelo, mo-choo'**ay**-lo, s., red owl
moda, **mo**-dah, s., fashion; mode [exemplar
modelo, mo-**day**-lo, s., model; pattern; standard;
moderar, mo-day-**rar**, v., to moderate
modesto, mo-**dess**-to, a., modest
módico, **mo**-de-ko, a., moderate in price
modificar, mo-de-fe-**kar**, v., to modify
modismo, mo-**diss**-mo, s., idiom
modista, mo-**diss**-tah, s., dressmaker; milliner
modo, **mo**-do, s., mode; method; moderation;
modorra, mo-**dor**-rrah, s., drowsiness [civility
modoso, mo-**do**-so, a., temperate; well-behaved
módulo, **mo**-doo-lo, s., modulation; module
mofa, **mo**-fah, s., mockery; jeer
mofarse, mo-**far**-say, v., to mock
mofeta, mo-**fay**-tah, s., gas spring; skunk
mogollón, mo-go-l'**yon**, s., parasite
mogote, mo-**go**-tay, s., hillock
mohatra, mo-**ah**-trah, s., sham sale

mohina, mo-ee-nah, s., sadness; mournfulness
mohino, mo-**ee**-no, a., fretful; peevish
moho, **mo**-o, s., moss; mould; rust
mohoso, mo-o-so, a., mouldy; rusty
mojada, mo-*H***ah**-dah, s., wetting; sop
mojama, mo-*H***ah**-mah, s., salt tunny fish
mojar, mo-*H***ar**, v., to wet; to damp
moje, **mo**-*H*ay, s., sauce; gravy [fist
mojicón, mo-*H*e-**kon**, s., punch; blow with clenched
mojiganga, mo-*H*e-**gahn**-gah, s., masquerade
mojigato, mo-*H*e-**gah**-to, a., hypocritical; prudish
mojón, mo-*H***on**, s., landmark; milestone
molde, **mol**-day, s., mould; pattern
moldear, mol-day-**ar**, v., to mould; to cast
moldura, mol-**doo**-rah, s., moulding
mole, **mo**-lay, s., mass; bulk
moledor, mo-lay-**dor**, s., miller; grinder; bore
moler, mo-**lair**, v., to grind; to mill; to fatigue
molestar, mo-less-**tar**, v., to molest
molestia, mo-**less**-te-ah, s., molestation; annoyance; bother; inconvenience
molicie, mo-**lee**-the-ay, s., softness; effeminacy
molienda, mo-le-**en**-dah, s., grinding; weariness
molinero, mo-le-**nay**-ro, s., miller; grinder
molinete, mo-le-**nay**-tay, s., windlass; turnstile
mollar, mo-l'**yar**, a., soft; lean; boneless; credulous
molleja, mo-l'**yay**-*H*ah, s., gizzard; sweetbread
mollera, mo-l'**yay**-rah, s., crown of the head
mollete, mo-l'**yay**-tay, s., plump cheek
mollizna, mo-l'**yeeth**-nah, s., drizzle
momento, mo-**men**-to, s., moment; importance
momia, **mo**-me-ah, s., mummy [gratis
momio, **mo**-me-o, a., lean; meagre. **de —**, day —,
monada, mo-**nah**-dah, s., grimace
monaguillo, mo-nah-**ghee**-l'yo, s., acolyte
monarca, mo-**nar**-kah, s., monarch [dom
monarquía, mo-nar-**kee**-ah, s., monarchy; king-
monasterio, mo-nahs-**tay**-re-o, s., monastery
monda, **mon**-dah, s., pruning
mondadientes, mon-dah-de-**en**-tess, s., toothpick
mondadura, mon-dah-**doo**-rah, s., cleaning
mondar, mon-**dar**, v., to clean; to trim; to peel

mondo, mon-do, a., neat; clean; unadulterat
mondongo, mon-don-go, s., tripe
monear, mo-nay-ar, v., to monkey
moneda, mo-nay-dah, s., money; coin; curre
monería, mo-nay-ree-ah, s., mimicry; bauble
monigote, mo-ne-go-tay, a., ignorant
monja, mon-*H*ah, s., nun
monje, mon-*H*ay, s., monk
mono, mo-no, s., monkey. a., neat; pretty; fun
monóculo, mo-no-koo-lo, s., monocle
monótono, mo-no-to-no, a., monotonous
monseñor, mon-say-n'yor, s., monseigneur
monstruo, mons-troo'o, s., monster
monta, mon-tah, s., amount; worth [amou
montante, mon-tahn-tay, s., upright; standar
montaña, mon-tah-n'yah, s., mountain
montar, mon-tar, v., to mount; to amount to
montaraz, mon-tah-rahth, a., mountainous; wi
montear, mon-tay-ar, v., to hunt; to make a working drawing
montera, mon-tay-rah, s., cloth cap
montero, mon-tay-ro, s., hunter
montés, mon-tess, a., wild
montículo, mon-tee-koo-lo, s., mound
monto, mon-to, s., amount; sum
montón, mon-ton, s., heap; pile
montuoso, mon-too'o-so, a., mountainous
montura, mon-too-rah, s., saddle; mount; (jewellery) setting
monzón, mon-thon, s., monsoon
moña, mo-n'yah, s., ornament of ribbons; badge on a bull's neck in the ring; drunkenness
moño, mo-n'yo, s., chignon; tuft
moñudo, mo-n'yoo-do, a., crested
moquear, mo-kay-ar, v., to snivel
mora, mo-rah, s., delay; blackberry
morada, mo-rah-dah, s., residence; abode; sojourn
morado, mo-rah-do, a., violet; mulberry-coloured
morador, mo-rah-dor, s., inhabitant; lodger
moral*, mo-rahl, s., morality. a., moral
moraleja, mo-rah-lay-*H*ah, s., moral maxim
morar, mo-rar, v., to inhabit; to lodge; to live

morbidez, mor-be-deth, s., softness; mellowness; morbidity
mórbido, mor-be-do, a., morbid; mellow
morbo, mor-bo, s., disease; illness
morcilla, mor-thee-l'yah, s., black pudding
morcillero, mor-thee-l'yay-ro, s., pork butcher
mordaz, mor-dath, a., corrosive; sarcastic
mordedura, mor-day-doo-rah, s., bite
morder, mor-dair, v., to bite; to clutch; to gnaw
mordicar, mor-de-kar, v., to sting; to nibble
mordiente, mor-de-en-tay, s., mordant
mordiscar, mor-diss-kar, v., to gnaw
morena, mo-ray-nah, s., lamprey; brown bread
moreno, mo-ray-no, a., brown; tawny
morera, mo-ray-rah, s., mulberry-tree
moribundo, mo-re-boon-do, a., dying [ation
morigeración, mo-re-*H*ay-rah-the-on, s., moder-
morigerar, mo-re-*H*ay-rar, v., to moderate
morillo, mo-ree-l'yo, s., fire-dog
morir, mo-reer, v., to die; (fire) to go out
morlaco, mor-lah-ko, a., affecting ignorance
moro, mo-ro, a., (fam.) undiluted (wine)
moroso, mo-ro-so, a., slow; tardy; heavy
morral, mor-rrahl, s., nose-bag; game-bag
morralla, mor-rrah-l'yah, s., small fry; rubbish
morriña, mor-rree-n'yah, s., murrain; melancholy
morsa, mor-sah, s., walrus; morse
mortaja, mor-tah-*H*ah, s., shroud; mortise
mortal*, mor-tahl, s. & a., mortal
mortecino, mor-tay-thee-no, a., dying
mortero, mor-tay-ro, s., mortar; cement
mortífero, mor-tee-fay-ro, a., deadly
mortificar, mor-te-fe-kar, v., to mortify
mortuorio, mor-too-o-re-o, s., burial. a., mortuary
mosaico, mo-sah'e-ko, s., mosaic; marquetry
mosca, moss-kah, s., fly; (fam.) bore; cash
moscatel, moss-kah-tel, s., muscatel
moscón, moss-kon, s., large fly; deceitful fellow
mosquear, moss-kay-ar, v., to drive away flies
mosquete, moss-kay-tay, s., musket
mosquitero, moss-ke-tay-ro, s., mosquito net
mosquito, moss-kee-to, s., mosquito

mostacera, moss-tah-thay-rah, s., mustard pot
mostacho, moss-tah-cho, s., moustache
mostaza, moss-tah-thah, s., mustard
mosto, moss-to, s., must ; new wine
mostrado, moss-trah-do, a., accustomed ; inured
mostrar, moss-trar, v., to show ; to prove ; to feign [stupid
mostrenco, moss-tren-ko, a., stray ; vagabond ;
mota, mo-tah, s., mote ; speck ; burl in cloth
mote, mo-tay, s., motto ; nickname
motilar, mo-te-lar, v., to crop the hair
motín, mo-teen, s., mutiny
motivar, mo-te-var, v., to assign a motive
motivo, mo-tee-vo, s., motive ; cause ; reason
motocicleta, mo-to-the-klay-tah, s., motor-cycle
motón, mo-ton, s., pulley
motor, mo-tor, s., motor. a., moving
motriz, mo-treeth, a., motor ; motive
movedizo, mo-vay-dee-tho, a., movable ; shifting
movedor, mo-vay-dor, s., mover [to incite
mover, mo-vair, v., to move ; to drive ; to touch ;
móvil, mo-vil, a., movable
movilizar, mo-ve-le-thar, v., to mobilize
movimiento, mo-ve-me-en-to, s., movement ; motion ; sedition ; working
moza, mo-thah, s., girl ; lass ; maid-servant
mozalbete, mo-thahl-bay-tay, s., lad ; youth
mozo, mo-tho, s., youth ; man-servant. a., young
muaré, moo'ah-ray, s., watered silk
muchacha, moo-chah-chah, s., girl ; lass
muchacho, moo-chah-cho, s., boy ; lad
muchedumbre, moo-chay-doom-bray, s., multitude ; abundance
mucho, moo-cho, adv., much. a., much ; plenty
muda, moo-dah, s., change ; alteration ; moulting
mudable, moo-dah-blay, a., changeable ; fickle
mudanza, moo-dahn-thah, s., change ; inconstancy ; removal
mudar, moo-dar, v., to change ; to moult ; to change one's residence
mudez, moo-deth, s., dumbness
mudo, moo-do, a., dumb

mueblaje, moo'ay-blah-*H*ay, s., household furniture
mueble, moo'ay-blay, s., piece of furniture. a., [movable
mueca, moo'ay-kah, s., grimace
muela, moo'ay-lah, s., millstone ; grindstone ; molar teeth
muelle, moo'ay-l'yay, s., mole ; jetty ; spring. a., tender ; soft
muellaje, moo'ay-l'yah-*H*ay, s., wharfage
muérdago, moo'air-dah-go, s., mistletoe
muerte, moo'air-tay, s., death
muerto, moo'air-to, s., corpse. a., dead
muesca, moo'ess-kah, s., notch ; groove
muestra, moo'ess-trah, s., pattern ; sample
muestrario, moo'ess-trah-re-o, s., set of samples
mugido, moo-*H*ee-do, s., lowing
mugir, moo-*H*eer, v., to low ; to bellow
mugre, moo-gray, s., dirt ; grime
mujer, moo-*H*air, s., woman ; wife
mujeril, moo-*H*ay-reel, a., womanish ; womanly
mujerona, moo-*H*ay-ro-nah, s., stout woman ; [matron
mula, moo-lah, s., she-mule
muladar, moo-lah-dar, s., dung-hill
mulatero, moo-lah-tay-ro, s., muleteer
mulato, moo-lah-to, s., mulatto. a., tawny
muleta, moo-lay-tah, s., crutch ; prop
multa, mool-tah, s., fine ; penalty ; forfeit
multar, mool-tar, v., to fine ; to mulct
múltiple, mool-te-play, a., multiple [multiply
multiplicar, mool-te-ple-kar, v., to increase ; to
multitud, mool-te-tood, s., multitude
mullir, moo-l'yeer, v., to make soft ; to mollify
mundo, moon-do, s., world
munición, moo-ne-the-on, s., ammunition
municionar, moo-ne-the-o-nar, v., to store ; to supply with ammunition
municipio, moo-ne-thee-pe-o, s., municipality
munífico, moo-nee-fe-ko, a., munificent
muñeca, moo-n'yay-kah, s., wrist ; doll [fellow
muñeco, moo-n'yay-ko, s., puppet ; effeminate
muñón, moo-n'yon, s., stump of an amputated limb
muralla, moo-rah-l'yah, s., rampart ; wall

murciélago, moor-the-ay-lah-go, s., (animal) bat
murga, moor-gah, s., band of street musicians
murmurear, moor-moo-Hay-ar, v., to mutter
murmurio, moor-moo-re-o, s., murmur
muro, moo-ro, s., wall ; rampart
murrio, moor-rre-o, a., sad ; melancholy
murtilla, moor-tee-l'yah, s., myrtle
musaraña, moo-sah-rah-n'yah, s., shrew-mouse
músculo, mooss-koo-lo, s., muscle
muselina, moo-say-lee-nah, s., muslin
museo, moo-say-o, s., museum
musgo, moos-go, s., moss
música, moo-se-kah, s., music
músico, moo-se-ko, s., musician. a., musical
musitar, moo-se-tar, v., to mumble ; to mutter
muslo, mooss-lo, s., thigh
mustio, mooss-te-o, a., withered ; sad
muta, moo-tah, s., pack of hounds
mutilar, moo-te-lar, v., to mutilate ; to maim
mutuamente, moo-too'ah-men-tay, adv., mutually
mutuo, moo-too'o, a., mutual
muy, moo'e, adv., greatly ; very

naba, nah-bah, s., turnip
nabo, nah-bo, s., rape ; turnip
nácar, nah-kar, s., mother-of-pearl ; nacre
nacer, nah-thair, v., to be born
nacido, nah-thee-do, a., proper ; apt ; fit
nacimiento, nah-the-me-en-to, s., birth ; origin
nación, nah-the-on, s., nation
nada, nah-dah, adv., by no means. s., nothing
nadadero, nah-dah-day-ro, s., swimming-place
nadador, nah-dah-dor, s., swimmer
nadar, nah-dar, v., to swim
nadie, nah-de-ay, pron., nobody
nado (a), ah nah-do, adv., afloat
naipe, nah'e-pay, s., playing-card
nalga, nahl-gah, s., buttock, rump
nao, na-o, s., ship
naranja, nah-rahn-Hah, s., orange
naranjado, nah-rahn-Hah-do, a., orange-coloured
narciso, nar-thee-so, s., daffodil ; narcissus

nardo, nar-do, s., spikenard ; tuberose
narigón, nah-re-gon, a., large-nosed [ling
nariz, nah-reeth, s., nose ; nostril ; sense of smel-
narrar, nar-rrar, v., to narrate ; to relate
nasa, nah-sah, s., fish-trap
nata, nah-tah, s., cream
natalicio, nah-tah-lee-the-o, s., birthday
natátil, nah-tah-til, a., able to swim
natillas, nah-tee-l'yahs, s., custard
nato, nah-to, a., born
natural, nah-too-rahl, a., natural ; native
naturaleza, nah-too-rah-lay-thah, s., nature
naufragar, nah'oo-frah-gar, v., to be shipwrecked
naufragio, nah'oo-frah-He-o, s., shipwreck
náufrago, nah'oo-frah-go, a., shipwrecked
nauseabundo, nah'oo-say-ah-boon-do, a., nauseous
nausear, nah'oo-say-ar, v., to nauseate
nauta, nah'oo-tah, s., mariner
náutica, nah'oo-te-kah, s., navigation
navaja, nah-vah-Hah, s., razor ; clasp-knife
navajada, navajazo, nah-vah-Hah-dah, nah-vah-Hah-tho, s., gash with a razor or knife
nave, nah-vay, s., ship ; nave
navegar, nah-vay-gar, v., to navigate
navidad, nah-ve-dahd, s., Christmas-day
naviero, nah-ve-ay-ro, s., ship-owner
navío, nah-vee-o, s., ship
neblina, nay-blee-nah, s., mist, fog
nebuloso, nay-boo-lo-so, a., misty ; foggy ; cloudy
necedad, nay-thay-dahd, s., gross ignorance ; stupidity
necesaria, nay-thay-sah-re-ah, s., water-closet
necesario,* nay-thay-sah-re-o, a., necessary ; need-
neceser, nay-thay-sair, s., toilet-case [ful
necesidad, nay-thay-se-dahd, s., necessity
necesitado, nay-thay-se-tah-do, a., necessitous ; needy [want ; to need ; to lack
necesitar, nay-thay-se-tar, v., to necessitate ; to
necio,* nay-the-o, a., ignorant ; foolish ; imprudent
nefando, nay-fahn-do, a., nefarious
nefasto, nay-fahs-to, a., ominous ; unlucky
negable, nay-gah-blay, a., deniable

negado, nay-**gah**-do, a., incapable; inapt
negar, nay-**gar**, v., to deny; to decline; to re-
fuse; to forbid [less
negligente, nay-gle-*H***en**-tay, a., negligent; heed-
negociado, nay-go-the-**ah**-do, s., department; bu-
reau; business [dealer
negociante, nay-go-the-**ahn**-tay, s., merchant;
negociar, nay-go-the-**ar**, v., to trade; to negotiate
negocio, nay-**go**-the-o, s., occupation; business;
transaction
negrear, nay-gray-**ar**, v., to grow or appear black
negro, **nay**-gro, a., black; dark
negrura, nay-**groo**-rah, s., blackness
nenúfar, nay-**noo**-far, s., water-lily [instrument
nervio, **nair**-ve-o, s., nerve; string of a musical
nervioso, nair-ve-**o**-so, a., nervous
nervudo, nair-**voo**-do, a., vigorous
neto, **nay**-to, a., neat; pure; net
neumático, nay'oo-**mah**-te-ko, a., pneumatic
neutral, neutro, nay'oo-**trahl**, nay'**oo**-tro, a.,
neutral; neuter
nevada, nay-**vah**-dah, s., snowfall
nevar, nay-**var**, v., to snow
nevería, nay-vay-**ree**-ah, s., ice-house
ni, ne, conj., neither; nor
nicho, **nee**-cho, s., niche; recess in a wall
nido, **nee**-do, s., nest
niebla, ne-**ay**-blah, s., fog; mist; haze
nieto, ne-**ay**-to, s., grandson
nieve, ne-**ay**-vay, s., snow
nimio*, **nee**-me-o, a., excessive
ningún, ninguno, nin-**goon**, nin-**goo**-no, a., none;
not one
niña, **nee**-n'yah, s., girl; pupil of the eye
niñera, ne-n'**yay**-rah, s., nursery-maid
niñería, ne-n'yay-**ree**-ah, s., puerility; childish
niñez, ne-n'**yeth**, s., childhood [action
niño, **nee**-n'yo, s., child; infant. a., childish
níquel, **nee**-kel, s., nickel
níspero, **niss**-pay-ro, s., medlar-tree
nítido, **nee**-te-do, a., bright; nitid
nitrato, ne-**trah**-to, s., nitrate

nitro, **nee**-tro, s., saltpetre
nivel, ne-**vel**, s., level
no, no, adv., no; not
nobiliario, no-be-le-**ah**-re-o, a., nobiliary
noble, **no**-blay, s., nobleman. a*., noble
nobleza, no-**blay**-thah, s., nobleness; nobility
noción, no-the-**on**, s., notion
nocivo, no-**thee**-vo, a., noxious
nocturno, nok-**toor**-no, a., nocturnal [eve
noche, **no**-chay, s., night
nochebuena, no-chay-boo'**ay**-nah, s., Christmas-
nodriza, no-**dree**-thah, s., wet-nurse
nogal, no-**gahl**, s., walnut-tree
nombradía, nom-brah-**dee**-ah, s., fame; reputation
nombrar, nom-**brar**, v., to name; to appoint
nombre, **nom**-bray, s., name; title; reputation;
noun
nómina, **no**-me-nah, s., list; catalogue; pay-roll
non, non, a., odd; uneven
nonada, no-**nah**-dah, s., trifle
nonagésimo, no-nah-*H***ay**-se-mo, a., ninetieth
nono, **no**-no, a., ninth
no obstante, no obs-**tahn**-tay, adv., nevertheless
norabuena, no-rah-boo'**ay**-nah, s., congratulation
nordeste, nor-**dess**-tay, s., north-east
noria, **no**-re-ah, s., draw-well; noria
norte, **nor**-tay, s., north
nos, nos, pron., us
nosotros, nos-**o**-tros, pron., we; us; ourselves
nota, **no**-tah, s., note; mark; remark; censure;
renown; bill
notar, no-**tar**, v., to note; to heed; to censure
notario, no-**tah**-re-o, s., notary [advice
noticia, no-**tee**-the-ah, s., news; notice; knowledge;
noticiar, no-te-the-**ar**, v., to give notice
noticiero, no-te-the-**ay**-ro, s., reporter
noticioso, no-te-the-**o**-so, a., informed; learned
notificar, no-te-fe-**kar**, v., to notify
notorio, no-**to**-re-o, a., notorious
novedad, no-vay-**dahd**, s., novelty; newness
novela, no-**vay**-lah, s., novel; tale
noveno, no-**vay**-no, a., ninth

noventa, no-**ven**-tah, s. & a., ninety
novia, **no**-ve-ah, s., bride
novicio, no-**vee**-the-o, s., novice
noviembre, no-ve-**em**-bray, s., November
novilla, no-**vee**-l'yah, s., heifer
novillo, no-**vee**-l'yo, s., young bull; steer
novio, **no**-ve-o, s., bridegroom
novísimo, no-**vee**-se-mo, a., newest; latest [da…
nubada, noo-**bah**-dah, s., shower of rain; abun-
nubarrón, noo-bar-**rron**, s., large cloud
nube, **noo**-bay, s., cloud
núbil, **noo**-bil, a., marriageable; nubile
nublado, noo-**blah**-do, a., cloudy
nuca, **noo**-kah, s., nape of the neck
núcleo, **noo**-klay-o, s., nucleus
nudillo, noo-**dee**-l'yo, s., knuckle
nuera, noo'**ay**-rah, s., daughter-in-law
nuestro, noo'**ess**-tro, poss. pron., our
nueve, noo'**ay**-vay, s. & a., nine
nuevo*, noo'**ay**-vo, a., new; novel; fresh
nuez, noo'**eth**, s., walnut [nobody
nulidad, noo-le-**dahd**, s., nullity; insignificance;
nulo, **noo**-lo, a., null; void
numen, **noo**-men, s., divinity; genius; inspiration
numerar, noo-may-**rar**, v., to number; to enu-merate; to count; to page
número, **noo**-may-ro, s., number; figure
nunca, **noon**-kah, adv., never
nuncio, **noon**-the-o, s., messenger; nuncio
nupcias, **noop**-the-ahs, s., nuptials; wedding
nutria, **noo**-tre-ah, s., otter
nutricio, noo-**tree**-the-o, a., nutritious
nutrición, noo-tre-the-**on**, s., nutrition
nutrimento, noo-tre-**men**-to, s., food; nourish-
nutrir, noo-**treer**, v., to nourish [ment; nutrition

ñagaza, n'yah-**gah**-thah, s., bird-call; decoy
ñame, n'**yah**-may, s., yam
ñaque, n'**yah**-kay, s., heap of useless trifles
ñoclo, n'**yo**-klo, s., macaroon
ñoñería, n'yo-n'yay-**ree**-ah, s., dotage
ñoño, n'**yo**-n'yo, a., decrepit

[obfuscate
o, conj., or; either
obcecar, ob-thay-**kar**, v., to blind; to obscure; to
obedecer, o-bay-day-**thair**, v., to obey
obediente, o-bay-de-**en**-tay, a., obedient
obertura, o-bair-**too**-rah, s., (music) overture
obesidad, o-bay-se-**dahd**, s., obesity
óbice, **o**-be-thay, s., obstacle
obispo, o-**biss**-po, s., bishop
óbito, **o**-be-to, s., decease; death
objeción, ob-*H*ay-the-**on**, s., objection
objetar, ob-*H*ay-**tar**, v., to object
objeto, ob-*H***ay**-to, s., object
oblea, o-**blay**-ah, s., wafer
oblicuo, o-**blee**-koo'o, a., oblique; slanting; inclined
obligación, o-ble-gah-the-**on**, s., obligation; duty; bond; debenture [strain
obligar, o-ble-**gar**, v., to compel; to bind; to con-
obligatorio, o-ble-gah-**to**-re-o, a., binding; obliga-tory
obra, **o**-brah, s., work; book; writings; power; toil
obrador, o-brah-**dor**, s., workshop
obraje, o-**brah**-*H*ay, s., manufacture
obrar, o-**brar**, v., to work; to operate; to perform
obrero, o-**bray**-ro, s., workman; labourer [darken
obscurecer, obs-koo-ray-**thair**, v., to obscure; to
obscuridad, obs-koo-re-**dahd**, s., obscurity; dark-ness
obscuro*, obs-**koo**-ro, a., obscure; dark; gloomy
obsequiar, ob-say-ke-**ar**, v., to court; to pay at-tentions; to serve
obsequioso, ob-say-ke-**o**-so, a., obsequious
observar, ob-sair-**var**, v., to observe
obsesión, ob-say-se-**on**, s., obsession
obstáculo, obs-**tah**-koo-lo, s., obstacle
obstinarse, obs-te-**nar**-say, v., to be obstinate
obstruir, obs-troo'**eer**, v., to obstruct
obtención, ob-ten-the-**on**, s., attainment
obtener, ob-tay-**nair**, v., to obtain; to attain
obtuso, ob-**too**-so, a., obtuse; blunt
obviar, ob-ve-**ar**, v., to obviate
obvio, **ob**-ve-o, a., obvious
oca, **o**-kah, s., goose

ocasionar, o-kah-se-o-**nar**, v., to cause ; to occa-
ocaso, o-**kah**-so, s., occident ; sunset
océano, o-**thay**-ah-no, s., ocean
ocio, **o**-the-o, s., leisure ; pastime
ociosidad, o-the-o-se-**dahd**, s., idleness ; leisu-
ocioso, o-the-**o**-so, a., idle ; fruitless
octavo, ok-**tah**-vo, a., eighth
octogésimo, ok-to-*H***ay**-se-mo, a., eightieth
octubre, ok-**too**-bray, s., October
oculista, o-koo-**liss**-tah, s., oculist
ocultación, o-kool-tah-the-**on**, s., concealment
ocultar, o-kool-**tar**, v., to hide ; to mask ; to k-
secret
oculto, o-**kool**-to, a., hidden ; secret
ocupante, o-koo-**pahn**-tay, s., occupier
ocupar, o-koo-**par**, v., to occupy ; to fill ; to emp-
ocurrir, o-koor-**rreer**, v., to happen ; to occu-
to take place
ochava, o-**cha**-vah, s., eighth part
ochavado, o-chah-**vah**-do, a., octagonal
ochavo, o-**chah**-vo, s., small brass coin
ochenta, o-**chen**-tah, s. & a., eighty
ocho, **o**-cho, s. & a., eight
odio, **o**-de-o, s., hatred
odioso, o-de-**o**-so, a., odious ; hateful [gra-
odorífero, o-do-**ree**-fay-ro, a., odoriferous ; fr-
odre, **o**-dray, s., leather-bag for wine ; drunkard
oeste, o'**ess**-tay, s., west ; west wind
ofender, o-fen-**dair**, v., to offend
ofensa, o-**fen**-sah, s., offence
ofensor, o-fen-**sor**, s., offender
oferta, o-**fair**-tah, s., offer ; promise ; tender
oficial, o-fe-the-**ahl**, s., workman ; workmaster ;
clerk. a., official [offic-
oficialía, o-fe-the-ah-**lee**-ah, s., clerkship in a public
oficiar, o-fe-the-**ar**, v., to officiate
oficina, o-fe-**thee**-nah, s., workshop ; office
oficio, o-**fee**-the-o, s., office ; occupation
oficioso, o-fe-the-**o**-so, a., officious ; meddling
ofrecer, o-fray-**thair**, v., to offer ; to present ; to
bid [mise
ofrecimiento, o-fray-the-me-**en**-to, s., offer ; pro-

-cación, o-fooss-kah-the-**on**, s., dimness of the
sight ; obfuscation [obfuscate
-car, o-fooss-**kar**, v., to darken ; to dazzle ; to
-ble, o'ee-blay, a., audible
-do, o'ee-do, s., hearing ; ear. p.p., heard [Court
-dor, o'e-**dor**, s., hearer ; judge of the Supreme
-r, o'**eer**, v., to hear ; to listen ; to understand
-alá! o-*H*ah-**lah**, interj., would to God !
-ada, o-*H*ay-**ah**-dah, s., glance ; glimpse
-ar, o-*H*ay-**ar**, v., to eye ; to glance
-riza, o-*H*ay-**ree**-thah, s., spite ; grudge ; ill-will
-te, o-*H***ay**-tay, s., eyelet
-negro, o-*H*e-**nay**-gro, a., black-eyed
-va, o-*H***ee**-vah, s., ogive
-zarco, o-*H*e-**thar**-ko, a., blue-eyed
-o, **o**-*H*o, s., eye ; sight
-a, **o**-lah, s., wave ; billow
-eada, o-lay-**ah**-dah, s., surge
-eo, **o**-lay-o, s., oil
-eoso, o-lay-**o**-so, a., oily
-er, o-**lair**, v., to smell ; to scent ; to search
-fato, ol-**fah**-to, s., sense of smell [vestigate
-iscar, o-liss-**kar**, v., to smell ; to scent ; to in-
-iva, o-**lee**-vah, s., olive
-mo, **ol**-mo, s., elm-tree
-or, o-**lor**, s., smell ; odour
-oroso, o-lo-**ro**-so, (see **odorífero**)
-vidadizo, ol-ve-dah-**dee**-tho, a., forgetful
-vidar, ol-ve-**dar**, v., to forget
-vido, ol-**vee**-do, s., forgetfulness, oblivion
-lla, **o**-l'yah, s., stew-pot. **—podrida, —** po-**dree**-
dah, stew
-llería, o-l'yay-**ree**-ah, s., pottery ; crockery-shop
-mbligo, om-**blee**-go, s., navel
-minoso, o-me-**no**-so, a., ominous
-misión, o-me-se-**on**, s., omission ; negligence
-miso, o-**mee**-so, a., neglectful ; remiss
-mitir, o-me-**teer**, v., to omit ; to leave out
-mnímodo, om-**nee**-mo-do, a., entire ; total
-mnipotente, om-ne-po-**ten**-tay, a., omnipotent ;
almighty
-mnisciente, om-niss-thee-**en**-tay, a., omniscient

once, **on**-thay, s. & a., eleven
onda, **on**-dah, s., wave
ondear, on-day-**ar**, v., to undulate
onza, **on**-thah, s., ounce
onzavo, on-**thah**-vo, a., eleventh
opaco, o-**pah**-ko, a., opaque; dark
opción, op-the-**on**, s., option
operar, o-pay-**rar**, v., to operate
operario, o-pay-**rah**-re-o, s., working-man
ópimo, **o**-pe-mo, a., rich; fruitful
opinar, o-pe-**nar**, v., to opine; to hold; to j
opíparo, o-**pe**-pah-ro, a., sumptuous
oponer, o-po-**nair**, v., to oppose [a
oportuno,* o-por-**too**-no, a., opportune; se
opositor, o-po-se-**tor**, s., opponent
opresor, o-pray-**sor**, s., oppressor [to squ
oprimir, o-pre-**meer**, v., to oppress; to cru
oprobio, o-**pro**-be-o, s., opprobrium; ignomin
optar, op-**tar**, v., to choose; to select
óptico, **op**-te-ko, a., optical; visual
óptimo, **op**-te-mo, a., best [ve
opuesto, o-poo'**ess**-to, a., opposite; contrary;
opugnar, o-poog-**nar**, v., to impugn; to resist
opulento, o-poo-**len**-to, a., opulent [treat
opúsculo, o-**pooss**-koo-lo, s., booklet; tract; sh
oquedad, o-kay-**dahd**, s., cavity
ora, **o**-ra, conj., now; then; either; whether
orador, o-rah-**dor**, s., orator; public speaker
orar, o-**rar**, v., to harangue; to pray; to ask
orate, o-**rah**-tay, s., lunatic
orbe, **or**-bay, s., sphere, orb
orden, **or**-den, s., order (in all its significations)
ordenación, or-day-nah-the-**on**, s., arrangement; edict; ordination [nance; order
ordenanza, or-day-**nahn**-thah, s., order; ord
ordenar, **or**-day-**nar**, v., to put in order; to order; to command; to confer holy orders
ordeñar, or-day-n'**yar**, v., to milk
ordinario, or-de-**nah**-re-o, s., post; courier; ordinary fare. a., ordinary; customary
orear, o-ray-**ar**, v., to air; to ventilate
oreja, o-**ray**-*H*ah, s., auricle; ear

orejudo, o-ray-*H***oo**-do, a., long-eared
oreo, o-**ray**-o, s., breeze, fresh air
orfandad, or-fahn-**dahd**, s., orphanage [work
orfebrería, or-fay-bray-**ree**-ah, s., gold and silver
organizar, or-gah-ne-**thar**, v., to organize
órgano, **or**-gah-no, s., organ
orgía, or-*H***ee**-ah, s., orgy; frantic revel
orgullo, or-**goo**-l'yo, s., pride; haughtiness
orgulloso, or-goo-l'**yo**-so, a., proud; haughty
oriente, o-re-**en**-tay, s., Orient; east
orificar, o-re-fe-**kar**, v., to fill (a tooth) with gold
orífice, o-**ree**-fe-thay, s., goldsmith
orificio, o-re-**fee**-the-o, s., orifice; aperture; mouth
origen, o-**ree**-*H*en, s., origin; source; lineage
originar, o-re-*H*e-**nar**, v., to originate [shore
orilla, o-**ree**-l'yah, s., limit; border; margin; edge;
orillar, o-re-l'**yar**, v., to arrange; to conclude; to [border
orillo, o-**ree**-l'yo, s., selvage
orín, o-**reen**, s., rust of iron; pl., urine
orina, o-**ree**-nah, s., urine
orinal, o-re-**nahl**, s., urinal
orla, **or**-lah, s., list; selvage; border; fringe
orlar, or-**lar**, v., to border
ornar, or-**nar**, v., to adorn
oro, **o**-ro, s., gold
orondo, o-**ron**-do, a., pompous; hollow
oropel, o-ro-**pel**, s., tinsel
orquesta, or-**kess**-tah, s., orchestra
ortega, or-**tay**-gah, s., hazel-hen
ortiga, or-**tee**-gah, s., nettle
orto, **or**-to, s., rising of the sun or a star
oruga, o-**roo**-gah, s., caterpillar; rocket (flower)
orujo, o-**roo**-*H*o, s., peel of pressed grapes or olives
orza, **or**-thah, s., gallipot
orzuelo, or-thoo'**ay**-lo, s., sty (tumour on the eyelids); snare; trap
os, os, pron., you; ye
osa, **o**-sah, s., she-bear
osadía, o-sah-**dee**-ah, s., daring; intrepidity
osado*, o-**sah**-do, a., bold; audacious
osar, o-**sar**, v., to dare; to venture
osario, o-**sah**-re-o, s., charnel house

oscilar, os-the-**lar**, v., to oscillate
ósculo, os-koo-lo, s., kiss
oscurecer, os-koo-ray-**thair**, (see **obscurecer**)
oscuro, os-**koo**-ro, (see **obscuro**)
óseo, o-say-o, a., bony
oso, o-so, s., bear [bear
ostentar, os-ten-**tar**, v., to show; to exhibit; to
ostra, os-trah, s., oyster
osudo, o-**soo**-do, a., bony
otear, o-tay-**ar**, v., to pry into; to watch from a high point
otoñada, o-to-n'**yah**-dah, s., autumn season
otoñal, o-to-n'**yahl**, a., autumnal
otoño, o-**to**-n'yo, s., autumn [license
otorgamiento, o-tor-gah-me-**en**-to, s., grant;
otorgar, o-tor-**gar**, v., to consent; to agree; to covenant; to execute
otro, o-tro, a., other; another
otrosí, o-tro-**see**, adv., moreover; besides
óvalo, o-vah-lo, s., oval
ovar, o-**var**, v., to lay eggs
ovario, o-**vah**-re-o, s., ovary
oveja, o-**vay**-*H*ah, s., ewe
ovillo, o-**vee**-l'yo, s., clew; ball
óvulo, o-voo-lo, s., ovule
óxido, ok-se-do, s., oxide
¡oxte! oks-tay, interj., keep off! begone!
oyente, o-**yen**-tay, s., auditor; hearer
ozono, o-**tho**-no, s., ozone

pabellón, pah-bay-l'**yon**, s., pavilion; arbour; flag
pábilo, pah-be-lo, s., wick; snuff of a candle
pábulo, pah-boo-lo, s., food; aliment
paca, pah-kah, s., package
pacato, pah-**kah**-to, a., pacific; gentle
pacer, pah-**thair**, v., to pasture; to feed
paciencia, pah-the-**en**-the-ah, s., patience
pacífico*, pah-**thee**-fe-ko, a., peaceful
pacotilla, pah-ko-**tee**-l'yah, s., venture goods
pactar, pahk-**tar**, v., to covenant; to contract
pacto, pahk-to, s., contract; agreement; pact

pachón, pah-**chon**, s., phlegmatic man; pointer (dog) [ness
pachorra, pah-**chor**-rrah, s., slowness; sluggish-
padecer, pah-day-**thair**, v., to suffer; to bear
padecimiento, pah-day-the-me-**en**-to, s., suffering
padrastro, pah-**drahs**-tro, s., step-father; hang-nail
padre, pah-dray, s., father [tron
padrino, pah-**dree**-no, s., god-father; second; pa-
padrón, pah-**dron**, s., poll; note of infamy
paga, pah-gah, s., payment; fee; wages
pagadero, pah-gah-**day**-ro, a., payable [office
pagaduría, pah-gah-doo-**ree**-ah, s., paymaster's
pagamento, pah-gah-**men**-to, s., payment
pagano, pah-**gah**-no, s. & a., heathen; pagan
pagar, pah-**gar**, v., to pay
pagaré, pah-gah-**ray**, s., promissory note
página, pah-*H*e-nah, s., page (of a book)
pago, pah-go, s., payment
país, pah'**iss**, s., country; region; landscape
paisaje, pah'e-**sah**-*H*ay, s., landscape
paisano, pah'e-**sah**-no, s., countryman
paja, pah-*H*ah, s., straw
pájaro, pah-*H*ah-ro, s., bird; sly fellow
pajarota, pah-*H*ah-**ro**-tah, s., false report
paje, pah-*H*ay, s., page (boy)
pala, pah-lah, s., shovel; blade; spade
palabra, pah-**lah**-brah, s., word
palabrero, pah-lah-**bray**-ro, a., loquacious
palabrita, pah-lah-**bree**-tah, s., short word; word full of meaning
palaciego, pah-lah-the-**ay**-go, s., courtier. a., pertaining to a palace
palacio, pah-**lah**-the-o, s., palace
paladar, pah-lah-**dar**, s., palate; taste; relish
paladear, pah-lah-day-**ar**, v., to relish [public
paladino, pah-lah-**dee**-no, a., manifest; evident;
palafrenero, pah-lah-fray-**nay**-ro, s., groom
palanca, pah-**lahn**-kah, s., lever; crowbar
palanquín, pah-lahn-**keen**, s., public porter; covered litter
palco, pahl-ko, s., (theatre) box
paleto, pah-**lay**-to, s., fallow-deer; rustic

paletó, pah-lay-**to**, s., overcoat
paliar, pah-le-**ar**, v., to palliate
palidecer, pah-le-day-**thair**, v., to grow pal
palidez, pah-le-**deth**, s., paleness ; wanness
pálido, **pah**-le-do, a., pallid ; pale
palio, **pah**-le-o, s., cloak ; pall
palique, pah-**lee**-kay, s., small talk
palizada, pah-le-**thah**-dah, s., palisade
palma, **pahl**-mah, s., palm-tree ; palm-leaf ; pa
of the hand
palmada, pahl-**mah**-dah, s., slap ; applause
palmear, pahl-may-**ar**, v., to clap hands
palmera, pahl-**may**-rah, s., palm-tree
palmo, **pahl**-mo, s., span ; palm (8 inches)
palo, **pah**-lo, s., stick ; cudgel ; mast ; blow w
a stick
paloma, pah-**lo**-mah, s., pigeon ; dove
palomar, pah-lo-**mar**, s., dove-cot [p
palomera, pah-lo-**may**-rah, s., dove-cot ; bl
palomilla, pah-lo-**mee**-l'yah, s., young pige
grain-moth ; wall-bracket
palomo, pah-**lo**-mo, s., cock-pigeon
palpar, pahl-**par**, v., to feel ; to touch ; to gr
palúdico, pah-**loo**-de-ko, a., marshy [ru
palurdo, pah-**loor**-do, s. & a., rustic ; clowni
pamplina, pahm-**plee**-nah, s., duck-weed ; futi
pan, pan, s., bread ; loaf ; food
panadería, pah-nah-day-**ree**-ah, s., bakery
panal, pah-**nahl**, s., honey-comb
pandear, pahn-day-**ar**, v., to bend ; to bulge o
pandereta, pahn-day-**ray**-tah, s., tambourine
pandilla, pahn-**dee**-l'yah, s., league ; party ; ga
pandorga, pahn-**dor**-gah, s., fat, bulky woman
panecillo, pah-nay-**thee**-l'yo, s., small loaf ; Frenc
panela, pah-**nay**-lah, s., small biscuit [ro
pánfilo, **pahn**-fe-lo, a., slow ; sluggish [proté
paniaguado, pah-ne-ah-goo'**ah**-do, s., servant
pánico, **pah**-ne-ko, s. & a., panic
pantalón, pahn-tah-**lon**, s., trousers
pantalla, pahn-**tah**-l'yah, s., screen ; lamp shad
pantano, pahn-**tah**-no, s., swamp ; marsh ; bog
reservoir ; dam

nteón, pahn-tay-**on**, s., pantheon ; mausoleum
ntera, pahn-**tay**-rah, s., panther [dumb show
ntomima, pahn-to-**mee**-mah, s., pantomime ;
ntorrilla, pahn-tor-**rree**-l'yah, s., calf of the leg
ntuflo, pahn-**too**-flo, s., slipper
nza, **pahn**-thah, s., paunch ; belly
ñal, pah-n'**yahl**, s., swaddling-clout
ñería, pah-n'yay-**ree**-ah, s., draper's shop
ñero, pah-n'**yay**-ro, s., draper
ño, **pah**-n'yo, s., cloth ; drapery
ñol, pah-n'**yol**, s., store-room (in a ship)
ñuelo, pah-n'yoo-**ay**-lo, s., handkerchief
pa, **pah**-pah, s., Pope ; fib. pl., potatoes
papada, pah-**pah**-dah, s., double chin
papagayo, pah-pah-**gah**-yo, s., parrot
papamoscas, pah-pah-**mos**-kahs, s., fly-catcher
papanatas, pah-pah-**nah**-tahs, s., simpleton
páparo, **pah**-pah-ro, s., rustic ; churl [ument
papel, pah-**pel**, s., paper ; writing ; part ; rôle ; doc-
papelera, pah-pay-**lay**-rah, s., writing-desk ; paper-
case
papelería, pah-pay-lay-**ree**-ah, s., stationery ;
heap of papers
papelero, pah-pay-**lay**-ro, s., stationer [paper-bag
papeleta, pah-pay-**lay**-tah, s., slip of paper ; card ;
papilla, pah-**pee**-l'yah, s., pap ; guile ; deceit
papirote, pah-pe-**ro**-tay, s., fillip
paquebote, pah-kay-**bo**-tay, s., packet-boat
paquete, pah-**kay**-tay, s., parcel ; package
par, **par**, s., pair ; peer. a., equal ; even
para, **pah**-rah, prep., for ; to ; in order to ; toward
parabién, pah-rah-be-**en**, s., congratulation
parábola, pah-**rah**-bo-lah, s., parable ; parabola
paracaídas, pah-rah-kah-**ee**-dahs, s., parachute
parada, pah-**rah**-dah, s., halt ; pause ; stall ; relay ;
dam ; bank ; bet
paradera, pah-rah-**day**-rah, s., sluice
paradero, pah-rah-**day**-ro, s., halting-place ; end
parado, pah-**rah**-do, a., remiss ; inactive ; indolent
paraguas, pah-**rah**-goo'ahs, s., umbrella
paragüero, pah-rah-goo'**ay**-ro, s., umbrella-stand
paraíso, pah-rah-**ee**-so, s., paradise

paraje, pah-rah-*Hay*, s., place ; condition [al...
paralelo, pah-rah-lay-lo, s., comparison. a., par...
parálisis, pah-rah-le-siss, s., paralysis
paramento, pah-rah-men-to, s., ornament
páramo, pah-rah-mo, s., wilderness ; paramo
parangón, pah-rahn-gon, s., paragon ; mod... comparison
paranza, pah-rahn-thah, s., shooting-hut
parar, pah-rar, v., to stop ; to halt ; to detain
pararrayos, pah-rar-rrah-yos, s., lightning-rod or conductor
parcela, par-thay-lah, s., plot of land
parcial*, par-the-ahl, a., partial
parco*, par-ko, a., sober ; sparing ; moderate
parchazo, par-chah-tho, s., jest ; joke
parche, par-chay, s., plaster ; sticking-plaster
pardal, par-dahl, s., sparrow ; leopard. a., rus...
pardear, par-day-ar, v., to become grey
¡pardiez! par-de-eth, interj., by Jove ! upon my word !
pardo, par-do, a., brown ; dark grey ; cloudy
parear, pah-ray-ar, v., to match ; to couple
parecer, pah-ray-thair, v., to appear ; to seem. s., opinion ; look [in...
parecido, pah-ray-thee-do, a., like ; similar ; look-
pared, pah-red, s., wall
paredón, pah-ray-don, s., thick wall
pareja, pah-ray-*Hah*, s., pair ; match ; coupling
parejo, pah-ray-*Ho*, a., equal ; similar ; even ; flush
parentela, pah-ren-tay-lah, s., parentage
pareo, pah-ray-o, s., coupling ; matching
paridad, pah-re-dahd, s., parity
pariente, parienta, pah-re-en-tay, pah-re-en-tah, s. & a., kinsman ; kinswoman
parihuela, pah-re-oo'ay-lah, s., barrow ; stretcher
parir, pah-reer, v., to give birth ; to breed ; to litter
parla, par-lah, s., loquacity ; talk
parlamentar, par-lah-men-tar, v., to parley
parlamento, par-lah-men-to, s., parliament ; speech
parlar, par-lar, v., to speak with ease ; to chatter
parlería, par-lay-ree-ah, s., garrulity ; tale

parlero, par-lay-ro, a., loquacious
parlón, par-lon, a., talkative
parodia, pah-ro-de-ah, s., parody
parpadear, par-pah-day-ar, v., to wink
parpado, par-pah-do, s., eye-lid
parque, par-kay, s., park ; paddock
parra, par-rrah, s., vine on stakes or on a wall
parrilla, par-rree-l'yah, s., earthen jug ; gridiron ; [grate
párroco, par-rro-ko, s., parson ; rector
parroquia, par-rro-ke-ah, s., parish
parte, par-tay, s., part ; share ; place ; interest ; [party
partera, par-tay-rah, s., midwife
partes, par-tess, s., talents
partible, par-tee-blay, a., divisible
partición, par-te-the-on, s., partition ; division ; [distribution
participar, par-te-the-par, v., to inform ; to participate
partícipe, par-tee-the-pay, s., partner. a., sharing
partícula, par-tee-koo-lah, s., particle
partida, par-tee-dah, s., departure ; item ; entry ; parcel ; stakes ; game. pl., talents
partidario, par-te-dah-re-o, s., partisan
partido, par-tee-do, s., party ; district ; utility ; game. a., divided
partir, par-teer, v., to part ; to divide ; to depart
parto, par-to, s., childbirth
parvedad, par-vay-dahd, s., littleness ; light breakfast [fast
parvo, par-vo, a., small
párvulo, par-voo-lo, s., child. a., innocent ; humble [ble
pasa, pah-sah, s., raisin
pasada, pah-sah-dah, s., passage
pasadero, pah-sah-day-ro, a., supportable ; passable [able
pasadizo, pah-sah-dee-tho, s., covered passage
pasador, pah-sah-dor, s., bolt ; pin ; peg
pasaje, pah-sah-*Hay*, s., passage
pasajero, pah-sah-*Hay*-ro, s., passenger. a., transitory [sitory
pasamano, pah-sah-mah-no, s., lace ; balustrade
pasaporte, pah-sah-por-tay, s., passport
pasar, pah-sar, v., to pass ; to go ; to convey ; to send ; to exceed ; to suffer ; to strain ; to overlook. — **a**, — ah, to proceed to
pasatiempo, pah-sah-te-em-po, s., pastime

pascua, pahs-koo'ah, s., Easter
pase, pah-say, s., pass; passport
pasear, pah-say-**ar**, v., to take a walk
paseo, pah-**say**-o, s., walk; promenade; drive
pasillo, pah-**see**-l'yo, s., short step; passage; c
pasión, pah-se-**on**, s., passion [ri
pasivo, pah-**see**-vo, s., liabilities. a., passive
pasmar, pahs-**mar**, v., to astound; to wonder
pasmo, pahs-mo, s., spasm; amazement
pasmoso, pahs-**mo**-so, a., wonderful
paso, pah-so, s., pace; gait; step; passage; occurrence; decease
pasta, pahs-tah, s., paste
pastar, pahs-**tar**, v., to graze; to pasture
pastel, pahs-**tel**, s., pie; cake; pastel
pastelero, pahs-tay-**lay**-ro, s., pastrycook
pasto, pahs-to, s., pasture; food
pastor, pahs-**tor**, s., shepherd; pastor; clergyman
pastoso, pahs-**to**-so, a., pasty; mellow; soft
pastura, pahs-**too**-rah, s., pasturage
pata, pah-tah, s., foot, leg (of beasts)
patada, pah-**tah**-dah, s., kick; footstep
patalear, pah-tah-lay-**ar**, v., to kick about violently
patán, pah-**tahn**, s., rustic; churl
patarata, pah-tah-**rah**-tah, s., idle story; kickshaw
patata, pah-**tah**-tah, s., potato
patatús, pah-tah-**tooss**, s., swoon [evident
patente, pah-**ten**-tay, s., patent. a*., manifest
patentizar, pah-ten-te-**thar**, v., to make evident
paternal, pah-**tair**-nahl, a., fatherly
pateta, pah-**tay**-tah, s., lame person
patético, pah-**tay**-te-ko, a., pathetic
patibulo, pah-**tee**-boo-lo, s., gallows
patillas, pah-**tee**-l'yahs, s., whiskers
patin, pah-**teen**, s., skate; small yard
patinar, pah-te-**nar**, v., to skate
patio, pah-te-o, s., courtyard; (theatre) pit
patituerto, pah-te-too'**air**-to, a., crook-legged
patizambo, pah-te-**thahm**-bo, a., bandy-legged
pato, pah-to, s., duck; drake [sense
patochada, pah-to-**chah**-dah, s., blunder; non-
patraña, pah-**trah**-n'yah, s., fabulous story

patria, pah-tre-ah, s., native country
patrio, pah-tre-o, a., native; paternal
patrocinio, pah-tro-**thee**-ne-o, s., patronage [tern
patrón, pah-**tron**, s., patron; host; landlord; pat-
patrono, pah-**tro**-no, s., patron; protector; lord of the manor; employer
patrulla, pah-**troo**-l'yah, s., patrol
patudo, pah-**too**-do, a., club-footed
paupérrimo, pah'oo-**pair**-rre-mo, a., very poor
pausa, pah'oo-sah, s., pause; rest
pausado, pah'oo-**sah**-do, adv., slowly. a., slow; deliberate; quiet
pausar, pah'oo-**sar**, v., to pause; to cease
pauta, pah'oo-tah, s., paper-ruler; standard; model
pava, pah-vah, s., turkey-hen
pavimento, pah-ve-**men**-to, s., pavement
pavo, pah-vo, s., turkey
pavón, pah-**von**, s., peacock
pavonada, pah-vo-**nah**-dah, s., strut; short walk
pavonear, pah-vo-nay-**ar**, v., to strut
pavor, pah-**vor**, s., dread; terror
pavoroso, pah-vo-**ro**-so, a., frightful; awful
pavura, pah-**voo**-rah, s., fright; terror
payaso, pah-**yah**-so, s., clown
payo, pah-yo, s., churl
paz, path, s., peace
pazguato, path-goo'**ah**-to, s., simpleton
pe, pay, s., the letter P. **de — a pa,** day — ah pah, from beginning to end
peaje, pay-**ah**-*H*ay, s., bridge-toll
peana, pay-**ah**-nah, s., pedestal; foot-stool
peatón, pay-ah-**ton**, s., rural postman
peca, pay-kah, s., freckle; speck
pecado, pay-**kah**-do, s., sin
pecador, pay-kah-**dor**, s., sinner
pecar, pay-**kar**, v., to sin
pecera, pay-**thay**-rah, s., fish-globe; aquarium
pécora, pay-ko-rah, s., sheep; shrewd woman
pecoso, pay-**ko**-so, a., freckled
peculiar*, pay-koo-le-**ar**, a., peculiar
peculio, pay-**koo**-le-o, s., private purse or property
pecunia, pay-**koo**-ne-ah, s., money

pecuniario, pay-koo-ne-**ah**-re-o, **a.**, pecuniary; monetary
pechera, pay-**chay**-rah, s., stomacher; shirt-front
pechero, pay-**chay**-ro, s., bib. a., commoner
pecho, pay-cho, s., chest; breast; teat; courage
pechuga, pay-**choo**-gah, s., breast of a fowl; bosom
pedazo, pay-**dah**-tho, s., piece; bit; fragment
pedernal, pay-dair-**nahl**, s., flint
pedicular, pay-de-koo-**lar**, a., lousy
pedicuro, pay-de-**koo**-ro, s., chiropodist
pedido, pay-**dee**-do, s., order; goods for sale
pedigüeño, pay-de-goo'**ay**-n'yo, a., craving
pediluvio, pay-de-**loo**-ve-o, s., foot-bath
pedir, pay-**deer**, v., to ask; to beg; to demand; [to order (goods
pedo, pay-do, s., flatulence
pedrada, pay-**drah**-dah, s., lapidation; stoning
pedregoso, pay-dray-**go**-so, a., stony; afflicted with gravel
pedrera, pay-**dray**-rah, s., quarry
pedrería, pay-dray-**ree**-ah, s., jewellery
peer, pay-**air**, v., to break wind
pega, pay-gah, s., gluing; pitch; practical joke
pegar, pay-**gar**, v., to join; to glue; to beat
pegote, pay-**go**-tay, s., sticking-plaster
peinador, pay'e-nah-**dor**, s., hairdresser
peinar, pay'e-**nar**, v., to comb
peine, pay'e-nay, s., comb
peje, pay-*H*ay, s., fish; cunning fellow
pejiguera, pay-*H*e-**gay**-rah, s., (fam.) bother
peladilla, pay-lah-**dee**-l'yah, s., sugar-almond; pebble
pelafustán, pay-lah-fooss-**tahn**, s., ragamuffin
pelaje, pay-**lah**-*H*ay, s., pelage; quality of the hair or the wool [to pluck; to cheat
pelar, pay-**lar**, v., to pull out the hair; to skin;
peldaño, pel-**dah**-n'yo, s., every step of a flight of [stairs
pelea, pay-**lay**-ah, s., battle; fight; quarrel
pelear, pay-lay-**ar**, v., to fight; to quarrel
pelele, pay-**lay**-lay, s., man of straw
peletería, pay-lay-tay-**ree**-ah, s., furrier's trade or shop

peliagudo, pay-le-ah-**goo**-do, a., downy; difficult; [skilful
pelicano, pay-le **kah**-no, a., grey-haired
pelícano, pay-**lee**-kah-no, s., pelican
peligrar, pay-le-**grar**, v., to be in danger
peligro, pay-**lee**-gro, s., peril; danger
peligroso,* pay-le-**gro**-so, a., dangerous
pelillo, pay-**lee**-l'yo, s., short hair; trifle
pelo, pay-lo, s., hair; down; flaw
peloso, pay-**lo**-so, a., hairy
pelota, pay-**lo**-ah, s., ball; game of ball
pelote, pay-**lo**-tay, s., goat's hair
pelotear, pay-lo-tay-**ar**, v., to play at ball; to argue
pelotera, pay-lo-**tay**-rah, s., quarrel
peltre, pell-tray, s., pewter
peluca, pay-**loo**-kah, s., wig; reproof
peludo, pay-**loo**-do, a., hairy; shaggy
peluquero, pay-loo-**kay**-ro, s., hair-dresser
pelusa, pay-**loo**-sah, s., down of plants or fruit
pella, pay-l'yah, s., pellet; fleece; lump of molten metal; lard; heron [skin; tippler
pellejo, pay-l'**yay**-*H*o, s., skin; hide; peel; wine-
pelliza, pay-l'**yee**-thah, s., pelisse
pellizcar, pay-l'yeeth-**kar**, v., to pinch
pena, pay-nah, s., punishment; pain
penacho, pay-**nah**-cho, s., aigret; crest
penado, pay-**nah**-do, a., punished; painful [grieve
penar, pay-**nar**, v., to chastise; to suffer pain; to
pendencia, pen-**den**-the-ah, s., dispute; quarrel
pendenciero, pen-den-the-**ay**-ro, a., quarrelsome
pender, pen-**dair**, v., to hang; to depend
pendiente, pen-de-**en**-tay, s., ear-ring; slope. a., hanging; pendent
péndola, pen-do-lah, s., pendulum; pen
pendón, pen-**don**, s., standard; pennon
péndulo, pen-doo-lo, s., pendulum. a., hanging
penetrar, pay-nay-**trar**, v., to penetrate
penique, pay-**nee**-kay, s., penny [ance
penitenciar, pay-ne-ten-the-**ar**, v., to impose pen-
penoso*, pay-**no**-so, a., painful [—, purposely
pensado, pen-**sah**-do, a., deliberate. **de —,** day
pensamiento, pen-sah-me-**en**-to, s., thought
pensar, pen-**sar**, v., to think

pensativo, pen-sah-tee-vo, a., pensive ; thoughtful
pensión, pen-se-on, s., pension ; boarding-house ; school [boarder
pensionista, pen-se-o-niss-tah, s., pensioner ;
penúltimo, pay-nool-te-mo, a., penultimate
penuria, pay-noo-re-ah, s., penury
peña, pay-n'yah, s., rock ; large stone
peñasco, pay-n'yahs-ko, s., large rock
peón, pay-on, s., pedestrian ; day-labourer ; foot soldier ; spinning top
peonada, pay-o-nah-dah, s., day's work
peor, pay-or, adv. & a., worse
peoría, pay-o-ree-ah, s., deterioration ; detriment
pepino, pay-pee-no, s., cucumber
pepita, pay-pee-tah, s., kernel ; pip
pequeñez, pay-kay-n'yeth, s., smallness
pequeño, pay-kay-n'yo, a., little ; small ; young
pera, pay-rah, s., pear
percance, pair-kahn-thay, s., perquisite ; ill luck
percibir, pair-the-beer, v., to receive ; to collect ; to perceive
percutir, pair-koo-teer, v., to strike ; to percuss
percha, pair-chah, s., pole ; perch (fish)
perder, pair-dair, v., to lose
pérdida, pair-de-dah, s., loss, waste
perdiz, pair-deeth, s., partridge
perdón, pair-don, s., pardon [excuse
perdonar, pair-do-nar, v., to forgive ; to remit ; to
perdulario, pair-doo-lah-re-o, s., extremely careless of one's interest
perdurable, pair-doo-rah-blay, a., lasting
perecedero, pay-ray-thay-day-ro, a., perishable
perecer, pay-ray-thair, v., to perish
peregrino, pay-ray-gree-no, s., pilgrim. a., foreign ;
perejil, pay-ray-*H*eel, s., parsley [strange
perendengue, pay-ren-den-gay, s., ear-ring ; cheap
perenne,* pay-ren-nay, a., perennial [ornament
perentorio, pay-ren-to-re-o, a., peremptory
pereza, pay-ray-thah, s., laziness ; slowness
perezoso, pay-ray-tho-so, a., lazy ; idle ; indolent
perfeccionamiento, pair-fek-the-o-nah-me-en-to, s., improvement

perfecto,* pair-fek-to, a., perfect ; complete
pérfido, pair-fe-do, a., perfidious
perfil, pair-feel, s., profile ; side view
perfilar, pair-fe-lar, v., to outline
perforar, pair-fo-rar, v., to perforate
perfume, pair-foo-may, s., perfume
pergamino, pair-gah-mee-no, s., parchment
pergeñar, pair-*H*ay-n'yar, v., to arrange skilfully
pericia, pay-ree-the-ah, s., skill ; expertness
perifollo, pay-re-fo-l'yo, s., chervil. pl., women's ornaments [tour
perímetro, pay-ree-may-tro, s., perimeter ; con-
periódico, pay-re-o-de-ko, s., newspaper. a., periodical [spruce
peripuesto, pay-re-poo'ess-to, a., very gay ; very
periquito, pay-re-kee-to, s., parrakeet
perito, pay-ree-to, a., skilful ; experienced [injure
perjudicar, pair-*H*oo-de-kar, v., to prejudice ; to
perjuicio, pair-*H*oo-ee-the-o, s., prejudice
perjurio, pair-*H*oo-re-o, s., perjury
perjuro, pair-*H*oo-ro, s., perjurer. a., forsworn
perla, pair-lah, s., pearl
perlesía, pair-lay-see-ah, s., paralysis
permanecer, pair-mah-nay-thair, v., to remain ; to stay
permanente*, pair-mah-nen-tay, a., permanent
permeable, pair-may-ah-blay, a., permeable
permiso, pair-mee-so, s., permission ; leave ; licence
permitir, pair-me-teer, v., to permit ; to allow
permutar, pair-moo-tar, v., to exchange ; to permute
pernear, pair-nay-ar, v., to kick ; to shake the legs
pernetas (en), en pair-nay-tahs, adv., bare-legged
pernicioso, pair-ne-the-o-so, a., pernicious
pernil, pair-neel, s., hock ; ham
pernio, pair-ne-o, s., door or window hinge
pernoctar, pair-nok-tar, v., to pass the night
pero, pay-ro, conj., but ; yet
perogrullada, pay-ro-groo-l'yah-dah, s., obvious and commonplace truth
perol, pay-rol, s., boiler ; kettle
peroné, pay-ro-nay, s., fibula

peroración, pay-ro-rah-the-on, s., peroration
perorata, pay-ro-rah-tah, s., harangue ; speech
perpetrar, pair-pay-trar, v., to perpetrate
perpetuo*, pair-pay-too'o, a., perpetual
perplejo*, pair-play-*H*o, a., perplexed
perquirir, pair-ke-reer, v., to seek diligently
perra, pair-rrah, s., bitch. — **gorda**, — gor-dah, 10 céntimos piece. — **chica**, — chee-kah, 5 céntimos piece
perramente, pair-rrah-men-tay, adv., very badly
perrería, pair-rray-ree-ah, s., pack of dogs ; vexation
perro, pair-rro, s., dog
perruno, pair-rroo-no, a., canine
perseguir, pair-say-gheer, v., to pursue ; to dun ; to harass
perseverar, pair-say-vay-rar, v., to persevere
persiana, pair-se-ah-nah, s., window-blind ; shutter
persignarse, pair-sig-nar-say, v., to make the sign of the cross
persistir, pair-siss-teer, v., to persist
persona, pair-so-nah, s., person
personaje, pair-so-nah-*H*ay, s., personage
personero, pair-so-nay-ro, s., deputy ; agent ; attorney ; trustee
perspectiva, pair-spek-tee-vah, s., perspective ; view ; prospect
perspicacia, pair-spe-kah-the-ah, s., perspicacity
perspicaz, pair-spe-kath, a., perspicacious
perspicuo*, pair-spee-koo'o, a., perspicuous
persuadir, pair-soo'ah-deer, v., to persuade
pertenecer, pair-tay-nay-thair, v., to belong to ; to appertain
pértiga, pair-te-gah, s., pole ; rod ; staff
pertiguero, pair-te-gay-ro, s., verger
pertinaz*, pair-te-nath, a., pertinacious
pertrechos, pair-tray-chos, s., stores ; ammunition ; tools
perturbar, pair-toor-bar, v., to perturb
perverso, pair-vair-so, a., perverse
pesa, pay-sah, s., weight
pesada, pay-sah-dah, s., weighing ; quantity weighed
pesadez, pay-sah-deth, s., heaviness ; gravity ; slowness ; drowsiness ; fatigue ; corpulence

pesado*, pay-sah-do, a., heavy ; cumbrous ; sluggish ; vexatious
pesadumbre, pay-sah-doom-bray, s., weightiness ; trouble ; unpleasantness ; grief ; sorrow
pésame, pay-sah-may, s., expression of condolence
pesantez, pay-sahn-teth, s., gravity ; heaviness
pesar, pay-sar, v., to weigh ; to cause regret ; to ponder. s., sorrow ; regret. **a — de**, ah — day, in spite of
pesaroso, pay-sah-ro-so, a., sorrowful ; repentant ; restless
pesca, pess-kah, s., fishing ; fishery ; catch
pescado, pess-kah-do, s., fish
pescador, pess-kah-dor, s., fisherman
pescante, pess-kahn-tay, s., coach-box
pescar, pess-kar, v., to fish
pescuezo, pess-koo'ay-tho, s., neck ; haughtiness
pesebre, pay-say-bray, s., crib ; manger
peseta, pay-say-tah, s., silver coin, Spanish monetary unit
pésimo*, pay-se-mo, a., very bad
peso, pay-so, s., weight ; balance ; load
pesquería, pess-kay-ree-ah, s., fishing ; fishery
pesquisa, pess-kee-sah, s., enquiry ; search
pestaña, pess-tah-n'yah, s., eye-lash ; flange
pestañear, pess-tah-n'yay-ar, v., to blink ; to wink
peste, pess-tay, s., pest ; pestilence
pestillo, pess-tee-l'yo, s., bolt
pesuña, pay-soo-n'yah, s., hoof
petaca, pay-tah-kah, s., tobacco-pouch
petar, pay-tar, v., to please ; to gratify ; to content
petardear, pay-tar-day-ar, v., to cheat
petardista, pay-tar-diss-tah, s., cheat ; swindler
petardo, pay-tar-do, s., petard ; fraud ; trick
petimetre, pay-te-may-tray, s., coxcomb
peto, pay-to, s., breast ; stomacher
pez, peth, s., fish
pezón, pay-thon, s., stalk ; nipple
piadoso, pe-ah-do-so, a., pious ; merciful
pian, piano, pe-ahn, pe-ah-no, adv., gently ; softly ; slowly
piano, pe-ah-no, s., pianoforte
piar, pe-ar, v., to chirp
piara, pe-ah-rah, s., herd of swine

pica, pee-kah, s., pike ; spear
picada, pe-kah-dah, s., puncture
picadero, pe-kah-day-ro, s., riding-school
picador, pe-kah-dor, s., riding-master ; (bull-fight)
pricker [stinging
picante, pe-kahn-tay, s., piquancy. a., piquant
picaporte, pe-kah-por-tay, s., spring-latch ; latch-
key ; door-knocker
picar, pe-kar, v., to prick ; to sting ; to nibble ;
to peck ; to itch [lewdness
picardía, pe-kar-dee-ah, s., knavery ; wantonness ;
picaresco, pe-kah-ress-ko, a., roguish
pícaro, pee-kah-ro, a., knavish ; vile ; mischievous
picatoste, pe-kah-tos-tay, s., buttered toast
picazón, pe-kah-thon, s., itching ; displeasure
pico, pee-ko, s., beak ; bill ; nib ; peak ; garrulity
picón, pe-kon, s., lampoon ; very small charcoal
picota, pe-ko-tah, s., pillory ; top
picotear, pe-ko-tay-ar, v., to strike with the bill ;
to wrangle
pictórico, pik-to-re-ko, a., pictorial
pichel, pe-chell, s., tankard ; mug ; pitcher
pichón, pe-chon, s., young pigeon
pie, pe-ay, s., foot ; leg ; basis ; trunk ; foundation ;
motive. **a—firme**, ah — feer-may, steadfastly
piedad, pe-ay-dahd, s., piety ; mercy ; pity ; charity
piedra, pe-ay-drah, s., stone ; gravel ; hail
piel, pe-ell, s., skin ; hide ; peel
piélago, pe-ay-lah-go, s., high sea ; abundance
pierna, pe-air-nah, s., leg ; leg of mutton ; limb
pieza, pe-ay-thah, s., piece ; coin ; furniture ; room
pifia, pee-fe-ah, s., (billiards) miss [tle
pila, pee-lah, s., pile ; heap ; font ; trough for cat-
pilar, pe-lar, s., basin of a fountain ; column ;
píldora, peel-do-rah, s., pill [pillar
pilón, pe-lon, s., basin of a fountain ; cattle trough ;
loaf of sugar
piloto, pe-lo-to, s., pilot
pillada, pe-l'yah-dah, s., knavish trick
pillar, pe-l'yar, v., to plunder
pillo, pee-l'yo, s., rogue ; thief. a., roguish
pimienta, pe-me-en-tah, s., pepper

pimpollar, pim-po-l'yar, s., (plants) nursery
pimpollo, pim-po-l'yo, s., sprout ; shoot ; lively youth
pina, pee-nah, s., conical mound ; jaunt
pinar, pe-nar, s., pine-grove
pincel, pin-thell, s., painter's brush
pincelar, pin-thay-lar, v., to paint
pinchar, pin-char, v., to prick ; to puncture
pineda, pe-nay-dah, s., pine-grove
pingajo, pin-gah-*Ho*, s., rag ; tatter
pingüe, peen-goo'ay, a., fat ; greasy ; fertile
pino, pee-no, s., pine-tree. a., steep
pinocha, pe-no-chah, s., pine-needle
pinta, peen-tah, s., spot ; stain ; pint [exact
pintado, pin-tah-do, a., painted ; mottled ; just ;
pintar, pin-tar, v., to paint
pintiparado, pin-te-pah-rah-do, a., perfectly like
pintor, pin-tor, s., painter
pintoresco, pin-to-ress-ko, a., picturesque
pintorrear, pin-tor-rray-ar, v., to daub
pintura, pin-too-rah, s., painting ; picture
pinzas, pin-thahs, s., nippers ; tweezers
pinzón, pin-thon, s., chaffinch [apple
piña, pee-n'yah, s., cone of the pine-tree ; pine-
pío, pee-o, s., longing ; puling of chickens. a., pious ;
piojo, pe-o-*Ho*, s., louse [merciful
pipa, pee-pah, s., cask ; tobacco pipe
pipiar, pe-pe-ar, v., to chirp
pipote, pe-po-tay, s., keg
pique, pee-kay, s., pique. **a —**, ah —, on the point
of. **echar a —**, ay-char ah —, to sink (a ship).
irse a —, eer-say ah —, to founder (ship)
piquete, pe-kay-tay, s., small wound ; small hole ;
pira, pee-rah, s., funeral pile [picket
pirata, pe-rah-tah, s., pirate
piratería, pe-rah-tay-ree-ah, s., piracy [tery
piropo, pe-ro-po, s., carbuncle ; compliment ; flat-
pirueta, pe-roo'ay-tah, s., pirouette
pisada, pe-sah-dah, s., footstep ; footprint
pisar, pe-sar, v., to tread ; to trample ; to despise
pisaverde, pe-sah-vair-day, s., (fam.) fop [tank
piscina, piss-thee-nah, s., fish-pond ; swimming
piso, pe-so, s., floor ; story ; flat ; apartment

pisotear, pe-so-tay-**ar**, v., to trample
pista, piss-tah, s., track ; trail ; scent ; trace
pistar, piss-**tar**, v., to pound with a pestle
pisto, piss-to, s., thick broth
pistola, piss-**to**-lah, s., pistol
pistolete, piss-to-**lay**-tay, s., pocket-pistol [car
pistón, piss-**ton**, s., piston ; embolus ; percussio
pitada, pe-**tah**-dah, s., blow of a whistle [ance
pitanza, pe-**tahn**-thah, s., pittance ; daily allow-
pitillo, pe-**tee**-l'yo, s., cigarette
pito, pee-to, s., whistle
pitón, pe-**ton**, s., tenderling ; sprig ; nozzle ; horn
pitorra, pe-**tor**-rrah, s., woodcock
pizarra, pe-**thar**-rrah, s., slate
pizca, pith-kah, s., mite ; bit ; jot [man
pizpireta, pith-pe-**ray**-tah, s., sharp ; lively (wo-
placa, plah-kah, s., plate ; insignia of an order of knighthood
pláceme, plah-thay-may, s., congratulation
placentero, plah-then-**tay**-ro, a., pleasant ; joyful; mirthful [consent
placer, plah-**thair**, v., to please. s., pleasure ;
placidez, plah-the-**deth**, s., placidity
plácido, plah-the-do, a., placid
plaga, plah-gah, s., plague ; pestilence
plagar, plah-**gar**, v., to plague ; to infest
plagio, plah-*H*e-o, s., plagiarism
plan, plahn, s., plan ; design ; scheme ; plot
plana, plah-nah, s., trowel ; (book) page ; plain
plancha, plahn-chah, s., plate ; smoothing-iron
planchar, plahn-**char**, v., to iron linen
planicie, plah-**nee**-the-ay, s., plain
plano, plah-no, s., plan ; map ; chart. a., plain ; level ; flat
planta, plahn-tah, s., sole of the foot ; plant ; plantation ; plan of a building [to jilt
plantar, plahn-**tar**, v., to plant ; to fix upright ;
plantear, plahn-tay-**ar**, v., to plan ; to trace
plantel, plahn-**tell**, s., nursery-garden
plantilla, plahn-**tee**-l'yah, s., young plant ; pattern; first sole of a shoe
plantón, plahn-**ton**, s., sprout ; sentry

plañidero, plah-n'yee-**day**-ro, a., mournful
plañido, plah-n'**yee**-do, s., moan ; lamentation
plasmar, plahs-**mar**, v., to mould
plata, plah-tah, s., silver ; silver coin ; money
plátano, plah-tah-no, s., banana ; plane-tree
platea, plah-**tay**-ah, s., (theatre) orchestra ; pit
platear, plah-tay-**ar**, v., to plate [trade
platería, plah-tay-**ree**-ah, s., silversmith's shop or
platero, plah-**tay**-ro, s., silversmith [chat
plática, plah-te-kah, s., discourse ; conversation ;
platillo, plah-**tee**-l'yo, s., small dish ; saucer ; stew
platino, plah-**tee**-no, s., platinum
plato, plah-to, s., dish ; plate ; daily fare
playa, plah-yah, s., shore ; beach
plaza, plah-thah, s., square ; market-place ; fortified town ; employment
plazo, plah-tho, s., term ; date ; delay ; instalment
pleamar, play-ah-**mar**, s., high-water
plebe, play-bay, s., common people ; plebs
plebeyo, play-**bay**-yo, a., plebeian
plegable, play-**gah**-blay, a., pliable
plegar, play-**gar**, v., to fold ; to plait ; to double
plegaria, play-**gah**-re-ah, s., prayers
pleitear, play'e-tay-**ar**, v., to plead ; to litigate
pleito, play'e-to, s., lawsuit proceedings ; debate
plenilunio, play-ne-**loo**-ne-o, s., full moon
plenitud, play-ne-**tood**, s., fulness
pliego, ple-**ay**-go, s., sheet of paper
pliegue, ple-**ay**-gay, s., fold ; plait ; crease
plomada, plo-**mah**-dah, s., plumb-bob
plomero, plo-**may**-ro, s., plumber
plomizo, plo-**mee**-tho, a., leaden
plomo, plo-mo, s., lead ; seal ; bullet
pluma, ploo-mah, s., feather ; pen
plumero, ploo-**may**-ro, s., plume ; feather-duster
plumista, ploo-**miss**-tah, s., scrivener ; notary
plumón, ploo-**mon**, s., down ; feather-bed
pluvial, ploo-ve-**ahl**, a., rainy ; pluvial
población, po-blah-the-**on**, s., population
poblado, po-**blah**-do, s., town ; village ; place inhabited [cupy ; to stock ; to settle
poblar, po-**blar**, v., to people ; to found ; to oc-

pobre,* po-bray, a., poor
pobreza, po-bray-thah, s., poverty
pocilga, po-theel-gah, s., hog-sty
pocillo, po-thee-l'yo, s., chocolate-cup
pócima, po-the-mah, s., potion
poco, po-ko, adv., a little. s., small quantity. a.
poda, po-dah, s., pruning [little ; scanty ; few
poder, po-dair, v., to be able. s., power ; authority ; force
poderdante, po-dair-dahn-tay, s., constituent
poderhabiente, po-dair-ah-be-en-tay, s., attorney
poderío, po-day-ree-o, s., power ; might ; dominion ; wealth [wealthy
poderoso, po-day-ro-so, a., powerful ; efficacious ;
podre, po-dray, s., pus ; matter
podredumbre, po-dray-doom-bray, s., putrid matter ; corruption
podrir, po-dreer, (see **pudrir**)
poesía, po-ay-see-ah, s., poetry
polaina, po-lah'ee-nah, s., legging ; gaiter
polea, po-lay-ah, s., pulley
policía, po-le-thee-ah, s., police
polígloto, po-lee-glo-to, s., linguist
polígono, po-lee-go-no, s., polygon. a., polygonal
polilla, po-lee-l'yah, s., moth
política, po-lee-te-kah, s., politics
póliza, po-le-thah, s., policy ; scrip
polizonte, po-le-thon-tay, s., (fam.) detective
polo, po-lo, s., pole
poltrón, pol-tron, a., idle ; lazy
poltrona, pol-tro-nah, s., easy chair
polvareda, pol-vah-ray-dah, s., cloud of dust
polvo, pol-vo, s., dust ; powder [vivacity
pólvora, pol-vo-rah, s., gun-powder ; fireworks ;
polvorear, pol-vo-ray-ar, v., to powder
polla, po-l'yah, s., pullet ; (cards) pool
pollada, po-l'yah-dah, s., hatch ; covey
pollero, po-l'yay-ro, s., poulterer
pollino, po-l'yee-no, s., donkey ; ass ; stupid fellow
pollo, po-l'yo, s., chicken ; nestling ; young man
polluelo, po-l'yoo'ay-lo, s., small chicken
pomada, po-mah-dah, s., pomatum ; pomade

pomar, po-mar, s., orchard
pómez, po-meth, s., pumice-stone
pomo, po-mo, s., fruit ; apple ; pommel ; flagon
pompa, pom-pah, s., pomp ; pageant
pomponearse, pom-po-nay-ar-say, v., to strut
ponche, pon-chay, s., punch
ponderación, pon-day-rah-the-on, s., consideration ; weighing [gerate
ponderar, pon-day-rar, v., to ponder ; to exag-
ponderoso*, pon-day-ro-so, a., ponderous ; grave
ponedero, po-nay-day-ro, a., egg-laying
poner, po-nair, v., to put ; to place ; to compel ; to lay eggs ; to contribute [to become
ponerse, po-nair-say, v., to set about ; to oppose ;
poniente, po-ne-en-tay, s., west ; west-wind
pontífice, pon-tee-fe-thay, s., Pope ; pontiff
pontón, pon-ton, s., pontoon
pontonero, pon-to-nay-ro, s., pontooner
ponzoña, pon-tho-n'yah, s., poison
popa, po-pah, s., poop ; stern
populacho, po-poo-lah-cho, s., populace ; mob
poquedad, po-kay-dahd, s., paucity ; cowardice ;
poquito, po-kee-to, a., very little [trifle
por, por, prep., for ; by ; about ; through ; by means of ; on account of [ware
porcelana, por-thay-lah-nah, s., porcelain ; china-
porcino, por-thee-no, a., hoggish ; swinish
porción, por-the-on, s., part ; portion ; lot ; pittance
porcuno, por-koo-no, a., porcine ; hoggish
porche, por-chay, s., porch ; covered walk
pordiosero, por-de-o-say-ro, s., beggar
porfía, por-fee-ah, s., obstinacy ; stubbornness ; insistence
porfiado, por-fe-ah-do, a., obstinate ; insistent
porfiar, por-fe-ar, v., to wrangle ; to persist ; to
pormenor, por-may-nor, s., detail [insist
poro, po-ro, s., pore
porque, por-kay, conj., because
¿por qué? por kay, conj., why ?
porquería, por-kay-ree-ah, s., nastiness ; filth
porrería, por-rray-ree-ah, s., silliness
porrillo (a), ah por-rree-l'yo, adv., copiously

porrón, por-**rron**, s., pitcher
portada, por-**tah**-dah, s., portal ; frontispiece
portador, por-ah-**dor**, s., carrier ; bearer ; tray
portal, por-**tahl**, s., porch ; portico
portamonedas, por-tah-mo-**nay**-dahs, s., purse
portaplumas, por-tah-**ploo**-mahs, s., pen-holder
portarse, por-**tar**-say, v., to behave
portátil, por-**tah**-til, a., portable
portazgo, por-**tahth**-go, s., toll ; turnpike duty
porte, **por**-tay, s., porterage ; postage ; carriage ; conduct
portear, por-tay-**ar**, v., to convey ; to migrate
portento, por-**ten**-to, s., portent
portero, por-**tay**-ro, s., janitor ; doorkeeper
portillo, por-**tee**-l'yo, s., aperture ; gap ; breach
portón, por-**ton**, s., inner door of a house
porvenir, por vay-**neer**, s., future
pos (en), en **pos**, adv., after ; behind ; in pursuit [of
posada, po-**sah**-dah, s., lodging house ; inn
posadero, po-sah-**day**-ro, s., innkeeper ; host
poseedor, po-say-ay-**dor**, s., possessor
poseer, po-say-**air**, v., to hold ; to possess ; to own
poseído, po-say-**ee**-do, a., possessed with the devil
posibilitar, po-se-be-le-**tar**, v., to render possible
posible*, po-**see**-blay, a., possible. s. pl., wealth ; means
posición, po-se-the-**on**, s., position ; posture ; pose ; attitude ; situation
positivo, po-se-**tee**-vo, a., positive ; true ; certain
pósito, **po**-se-to, s., public granary
posma, **pos**-mah, s., (fam.) sloth ; dulness
poso, **po**-so, s., sediment ; dregs
posponer, pos-po-**nair**, v., to postpone
posta, **pos**-tah, s., post stage ; relay
poste, **pos**-tay, s., post ; pillar
postema, pos-**tay**-mah, s., abscess ; tumour
postergar, pos-tair-**gar**, v., to leave behind
posterior*, pos-tay-re-**or**, a., posterior ; hinder
postigo, pos-**tee**-go, s., wicket ; postern ; shutter
postilla, pos-**tee**-l'yah, s., scab on wounds
postilloso, pos-te-l'**yo**-so, a., scabby
postizo, pos-**tee**-tho, a., artificial ; false

postor, pos-**tor**, s., bidder
postrar, pos-**trar**, v., to humble ; to prostrate
postre, **pos**-tray, s., dessert. a., last in order
postremo, pos-**tray**-mo, a., last
postrer, pos-**trair**, a., last ; hindermost
postulado, pos-too-**lah**-do, s., postulate
póstumo, **pos**-too-mo, a., posthumous
postura, pos-**too**-rah, s., posture ; bet ; wager ; agreement
potable, po-**tah**-blay, a., drinkable
potaje, po-**tah**-*H*ay, s., pottage ; medley
potasa, po-**tah**-sah, s., potash
pote, **po** tay, s., pot ; jar ; standard measure or weight. **a —**, ah —, abundantly
potencia, po-**ten**-the-ah, s., power ; potency
potente, po-**ten**-tay, a., potent
potestad, po-tess-**tahd**, s., power
potra, **po**-trah, s., hernia ; filly
potro, **po**-tro, s., colt ; foal ; rack
poyo, **po**-yo, s., stone bench
poza, po-**thah**, s., puddle
pozal, po-**thahl**, s., bucket ; pail ; coping of a well
pozo, **po**-tho, s., well
practicante, prahk-te-**kahn**-tay, s., practitioner
practicar, prahk-te-**kar**, v., to practise ; to exercise
pradera, pradería, prah-**day**-rah, prah-day-**ree**-ah, s., meadow
prado, **prah**-do, s., lawn ; meadow
pre, pray, s., daily pay allowed to soldiers
preboste, pray-**bos**-tay, s., provost
precaver, pray-kah-**vair**, v., to prevent
precavido*, pray-kah-**vee**-do, a., cautious
preceder, pray-thay-**dair**, v., to precede [date
precepto, pray-**thep**-to, s., precept ; order ; mandate
preces, **pray**-thess, s., prayers
preciado, pray-the-**ah**-do, a., valued ; proud
preciarse, pray-the-**ar**-say, v., to boast ; to take a pride in
precinto, pray-**theen**-to, s., strapping ; sealed strap
precio, **pray**-the-o, s., price ; cost ; value ; reward
precipitar, pray-the-pe-**tar**, v., to precipitate ; to rush

precisar, pray-the-sar, v., to fix with precision;
to compel; to need
precisión, pray-the-se-on, s., necessity; compul-
sion; preciseness [ci-
preciso, pray-thee-so, a., necessary; precise; con
precitado, pray-the-tah-do, a., aforesaid
preclaro, pray-klah-ro, a., illustrious [proclaim
preconizar, pray-ko-ne-thar, v., to eulogize; to
preconocer, pray-ko-no-thair, v., to foreknow
precoz, pray-koth, a., precocious
precursor, pray-koor-sor, s., harbinger; forerunner
predecir, pray-day-theer, v., to foretell
prédica, pray-de-kah, s., sermon
predicador, pray-de-kah-dor, s., preacher
predicar, pray-de-kar, v., to publish; to preach
predilecto, pray-de-lek-to, a., favourite
predio, pray-de-o, s., landed property; farm
predisponer, pray-diss-po-nair, v., to predispose
predominio, pray-do-mee-ne-o, s., predominance
prefacio, pray-fah-the-o, s., preface
preferible, pray-fay-ree-blay, a., preferable
preferir, pray-fay-reer, v., to prefer
prefijo, pray-fee-*H*o, s., prefix
pregonar, pray-go-nar, v., to proclaim; to cry out
pregonero, pray-go-nay-ro, s., town crier; auc-
tioneer
pregunta, pray-goon-tah, s., question; enquiry
preguntar, pray-goon-tar, v., to ask; to question;
to demand; to enquire
preguntón, pray-goon-ton, a., inquisitive
prejuzgar, pray-*H*ooth-gar, v., to prejudge
prelado, pray-lah-do, s., prelate
premiar, pray-me-ar, v., to reward; to remunerate
premio, pray-me-o, s., reward; premium
premioso*, pray-me-o-so, a., tight; troublesome;
rigid [hurry
premura, pray-moo-rah, s., narrowness; pressure;
prenda, pren-dah, s., pledge; token; garment;
person or object dearly loved. pl., talents
prender, pren-dair, v., to seize; to imprison
prendería, pren-day-ree-ah, s., pawnbroker's shop
prensa, pren-sah, s., press; printing press

[nant
prensar, pren-sar, v., to press
preñado, pray-n'yah-do, s., pregnancy. a., preg-
preparar, pray-pah-rar, v., to prepare [ate
preponderar, pray-pon-day-rar, v., to preponder-
prepotente, pray-po-ten-tay, a., prepotent
presa, pray-sah, s., capture; seizure; prey; dam;
slice; claw [bode
presagiar, pray-sah-*H*e-ar, v., to presage; to fore-
presbiterio, press-be-tay-re-o, s., parsonage;
presbítero, press-bee-tay-ro, s., priest [chancel
prescindir, press-thin-deer, v., to prescind; to
cut off; to abstract
prescribir, press-kre-beer, v., to prescribe
presea, pray-say-ah, s., jewel
presenciar, pray-sen-the-ar, v., to be present;
to witness
presentar, pray-sen-tar, v., to present; to exhi-
bit; to give [present; actual
presente, pray-sen-tay, s., present; gift. a*.,
presentir, pray-sen-teer, v., to have a presenti-
preservar, pray-sair-var, v., to preserve [ment
presidiario, pray-se-de-ah-re-o, s., convict
presidio, pray-see-de-o, s., garrison; fortress;
penitentiary
presidir, pray-se-deer, v., to preside
presilla, pray-see-l'yah, s., string; noose
presión, pray-se-on, s., pressure
preso, pray-so, s., prisoner
prestación, press-tah-the-on, s., lending [broker
prestamista, press-tah-miss-tah, s., lender; pawn-
préstamo, press-tah-mo, s., loan
prestar, press-tar, v., to lend [speed
presteza, press-tay-thah, s., quickness; haste;
prestigio, press-tee-*H*e-o, s., prestige; sleight of
hand [ready
presto, press-to, adv., quickly. a., quick; prompt;
presumible, pray-soo-mee-blay, a., presumable
presumido, pray-soo-mee-do, a., presumptuous;
arrogant [jecture
presumir, pray-soo-meer, v., to presume; to con-
presunción, pray-soon-the-on, s., presumption;
conjecture

presuntivo, pray-soon-**tee**-vo, a., presumptive
presuntuoso*, pray-soon-too'**o**-so, a., presumptuous
presuponer, pray-soo-po-**nair**, v., to presuppose
presupuesto, pray-soo-poo'**ess**-to, s., estimate; budget
presura, pray-**soo**-rah, s., hurry; haste
presuroso*, pray-soo-**ro**-so, a., hasty; prompt
pretender, pray-ten-**dair**, v., to pretend; to claim; to endeavour
pretenso, pray-**ten**-so, a., pretended [omission
preterición, pray-tay-re-the-**on**, s., preterition;
pretérito, pray-**tay**-re-to, a., preterit; past
pretextar, pray-teks-**tar**, v., to use a pretext
pretil, pray-**teel**, s., breast-work; parapet
pretina, pray-**tee**-nah, s., girdle; waistband; belt
prevalecer, pray-vah-lay-**thair**, v., to prevail; to surpass
prevaricar, pray-vah-re-**kar**, v., to prevaricate
prevención, pray-ven-the-**on**, s., preparation; foresight; warning; prevention
prevenido, pray-vay-**nee**-do, a., prepared; provided; cautious
prevenir, pray-vay-**neer**, v., to prepare; to foresee; to prevent; to advise
prever, pray-**vair**, v., to foresee; to forecast
previo*, **pray**-ve-o, a., previous
prez, preth, s., honour; glory [mean
prieto, pre-**ay**-to, a., blackish; narrow-minded;
prima, **pree**-mah, s., premium; female cousin
primavera, pre-mah-**vay**-rah, s., spring season; primrose
primero, pre-**may**-ro, adv., first; rather; sooner. a., first; principal; former
primo, **pree**-mo, s., male cousin. a., first
primogénito, pre-mo-*H***ay**-ne-to, s. & a., first born
primor, pre-**mor**, s., beauty; dexterity; nicety
primoroso, pre-mo-**ro**-so, a., neat; elegant; exqui-
princesa, prin-**thay**-sah, s., princess [site
principal, prin-the-**pahl**, s., capital. a., principal
príncipe, **prin**-the-pay, s., prince
principiar, prin-the-pe-**ar**, v., to begin

principio, prin-**thee**-pe-o, s., beginning; principle
pringar, prin-**gar**, v., to baste; to grease; to slander
pringue, **preen**-gay, s., grease; lard; greasiness
prior, pre-**or**, s., prior. a., prior; precedent
prisa, **pree**-sah, s., hurry; celerity; speed
prisión, pre-se-**on**, s., seizure; prison; fetters
prisionero, pre-se-o-**nay**-ro, s., prisoner
prisma, **priss**-mah, s., prism
privada, pre-**vah**-dah, s., water-closet
privado, pre-**vah**-do, s., favourite. a., private
privanza, pre-**vahn**-thah, s., protection [hibit
privar, pre-**var**, v., to deprive; to despoil; to pro-
privilegio, pre-ve-**lay**-*H*e-o, s., privilege
pro, pro, s., m. & f., profit; benefit; advantage
 en —, en —, in favour of
probanza, pro-**bahn**-thah, s., proof; evidence
probar, pro-**bar**, v., to try; to prove; to taste
probatura, pro-bah-**too**-rah, s., trial; test; tasting
probeta, pro-**bay**-tah, s., test-tube
probidad, pro-be-**dahd**, s., honesty; integrity
procacidad, pro-kah-the-**dahd**, s., petulance; sauciness; impudence
procaz, pro-**kahth**, a., petulant; insolent
procedencia, pro-thay-**den**-the-ah, s., origin
proceder, pro-thay-**dair**, v., to proceed; to emanate
procedimiento, pro-thay-de-me-**en**-to, s., proceeding; procedure
proceloso, pro-thay-**lo**-so, a., tempestuous
prócer, **pro**-thair, a., lofty; eminent
procesar, pro-thay-**sar**, v., to prosecute; to indict
proceso, pro-**thay**-so, s., process; lawsuit
proclama, pro-**klah**-mah, s., proclamation
proclividad, pro-kle-ve-**dahd**, s., proclivity
procura, pro-**koo**-rah, s., power of attorney
prodigar, pro-de-**gar**, v., to waste; to lavish
prodigio, pro-**dee**-*H*e-o, s., prodigy; monster
pródigo,* **pro**-de-go, a., prodigal
producir, pro-doo-**theer**, v., to produce; to exhibit
producto, pro-**dook**-to, s., product
proemio, pro-**ay**-me-o, s., preface; introduction
proeza, pro-**ay**-thah, s., prowess; bravery
profano, pro-**fah**-no, a., profane

proferir, pro-fay-reer, v., to pronounce ; to ex-
press ; to utter
profesar, pro-fay-sar, v., to profess
profesor, pro-fay-sor, s., professor ; teacher
profeta, pro-fay-tah, s., prophet
profético, pro-fay-te-ko, a., prophetic
profetizar, pro-fay-te-thar, v., to prophesy ; to
predict ; to foretell
prófugo, pro-foo-go, a., fugitive
profundo,* pro-foon-do, a., profound ; deep
progenitura, pro-*H*ay-ne-too-rah, s., progeny
programa, pro-grah-mah, s., programme
progreso, pro-gray-so, s., progress ; advancement
prohibir, pro-e-beer, v., to prohibit ; to forbid
prohijar, pro-e-*H*ar, v., to adopt
prohombre, pro-om-bray, s., headman ; leader
prójimo, pro-*H*e-mo, s., fellow-creature; neighbour
prole, pro-lay, s., issue ; offspring ; race
prolijo, pro-lee-*H*o, a., prolix
prólogo, pro-lo-go, s., prologue ; preface
prolongadamente, pro-lon-gah - dah - men - tay,
adv., protractedly
prolongar, pro-lon-gar, v., to prolong
promedio, pro-may-de-o, s., middle ; average
promesa, pro-may-sah, s., promise ; pious vow
prometer, pro-may-tair, v., to promise
prometido, pro-may-tee-do, s., promise ; outbid-
ding ; betrothed [protuberance
prominencia, pro-me-nen-the-ah, s., prominence ;
promiscuo, pro-miss-koo'o, a., promiscuous
promover, pro-mo-vair, v., to promote ; to forward
pronombre, pro-nom-bray, s., pronoun
prontitud, pron-te-tood, s., promptitude
pronto*, pron-to, adv., promptly. s., sudden im-
pulse. a., prompt [book
prontuario, pron-too'ah-re-o, s., memorandum-
pronunciamiento, pro-noon-the-ah-me-en-to, s.,
insurrection [to rebel
pronunciar, pro-noon-the-ar, v., to pronounce ;
propalar, pro-pah-lar, v., to divulge [gress
propasar, pro-pah-sar, v., to go beyond ; to trans-
propender, pro-pen-dair, v., to incline

propenso, pro-pen-so, a., inclined ; prone
propicio*, pro-pee-the-o, a., propitious
propiedad, pro-pe-ay-dahd, s., ownership ; pro-
perty ; dominion
propina, pro-pee-nah, s., fee ; gratuity ; tip
propincuo, pro-peen-koo'o, a., near ; contiguous
propio, pro-pe-o, s., messenger. a.,* private ; pro-
per ; fit ; natural ; same ; exact
proponer, pro-po-nair, v., to propose ; to resolve
proporcionar, pro-por-the-o-nar, v., to propor-
tion ; to adjust ; to afford
propósito, pro-po-se-to, s., purpose ; purport
propuesta, pro-poo'ess-tah, s., proposal ; tender
propulsor, pro-pool-sor, s., propeller
prorrata, pror-rrah-tah, s., quota
prórroga, pror-rro-gah, s., prorogation ; exten-
sion ; renewal
prorrumpir, pror-rroom-peer, v., to break forth
prosa, pro-sah, s., prose
prosapia, pro-sah-pe-ah, s., ancestry ; race
proscribir, pros-kre-beer, v., to proscribe [secute
proseguir, pro-say-gheer, v., to pursue ; to pro-
prosélito, pro-say-le-to, s., proselyte ; convert
prospecto, pros-pek-to, s., prospectus
próspero*, pros-pay-ro, a., prosperous [oneself
prosternarse, pros-tair-nar-say, v., to prostrate
prostituir, pros-te-too'eer, v., to prostitute
prostituta, pros-te-too-tah, s., prostitute
proteger, pro-tay-*H*air, v., to protect
protervia, pro-tair-ve-ah, s., wantonness
protervo, pro-tair-vo, a., perverse
protestar, pro-tess-tar, v., to protest [tage
provecho, pro-vay-cho, s., profit ; benefit ; advan-
provechoso,* pro-vay-cho-so, a., profitable
proveeduría, pro-vay-ay-doo-ree-ah, s., store-
house ; purveyor's office
proveer, pro-vay-air, v., to provide ; to supply with
proveído, pro-vay'ee-do, s., judgment ; sentence
proveimiento, pro-vay'e-me-en-to, s., supply
provenir, pro-vay-neer, v., to proceed from
próvido, pro-ve-do, a., provident
provocar, pro-vo-kar, v., to provoke

próximo, prok-se-mo, a., next ; nearest
proyecto, pro-**yek**-to, s., project ; scheme ; des
prudente,* proo-**den**-tay, a., prudent
prueba, proo'**ay**-bah, s., proof ; test ; experim
prurito, proo-**ree**-to, s., prurience ; itching
púa, poo'ah, s., prickle ; prong ; graft
publicar, poo-ble-**kar**, v., to publish ; to proclai
público*, poo-ble-ko, a., public [to reve
puchera, puchero, poo-**chay**-rah, poo-**chay**-r
s., earthen pot
púdico, poo-de-ko, a., chaste ; modest
pudiente, poo-de-**en**-tay, a., rich ; opulent
pudor, poo-**dor**, s., modesty ; bashfulness
pudrir, poo-**dreer**, v., to rot
pueblo, poo'**ay**-blo, s., town ; village ; populatio
puente, poo'**en**-tay, s., bridge
puerca, poo'**air**-kah, s., sow
puerco, poo'**air**-ko, s., pig. a., filthy ; coarse
pueril, poo'ay-**reel**, a., puerile ; childish
puerro, poo'**air**-rro, s., leek
puerta, poo'**air**-tah, s., door
puerto, poo'**air**-to, s., port ; haven ; harbour
pues, poo'**ess**, conj., then ; therefore ; since ; surely
interj., well then ! [stake
puesta, poo'**ess**-tah, s., setting ; sunset ; (cards)
puesto, poo'**ess**-to, s., place ; spot ; stand ; em-
ployment. — **que,** — kay, although ; inas-
púgil, poo-*H*il, s., boxer ; pugilist [much as
pugna, poog-nah, s., combat ; conflict
pugnar, poog-**nar**, v., to fight , to struggle
puja, poo-*H*ah, s., outbidding at auction sale
pujante, poo-*H***ahn**-tay, a., powerful ; strong
pujanza, poo-*H***ahn**-thah, s., might ; strength
pujar, poo-*H***ar**, v., to outbid
pujo, poo-*H*o, s., tene mus ; violent desire
pulcritud, pool-kre-**tood**, s., neatness ; tidiness
pulcro, pool-kro, a., beautiful ; tidy ; neat
pulga, pool-gah, s., flea
pulgada, pool-**gah**-dah, s., inch
pulgar, pool-**gar**, s., thumb
pulido, poo-lee-do, a., neat ; cleanly ; polished
pulimento, poo-le-**men**-to, s., polish

pulir, poo-**leer**, v., to polish ; to burnish
pulmón, pool-**mon**, s., lung
pulmonia, pool-mo-**nee**-ah, s., pneumonia
pulpa, pool-pah, s., pulp
pulpo, pool-po, s., octopus
pulsar, pool-**sar**, v., to feel the pulse ; to touch
pulso, pool-so, s., pulse ; care ; tact
pulla, poo-l'yah, s., loose expression ; repartee
pundonor, poon-do-**nor**, s., point of honour
punta, poon-tah, s., point
puntada, poon-**tah**-dah, s., stitch ; hint
puntal, poon-**tahl**, s., prop
puntapié, poon-tah-pe-**ay**, s., kick [to dot
puntear, poon-tay-**ar**, v., to play upon the guitar ;
puntería, poon-tay-**ree**-ah, s., aim
puntilla, poon-**tee**-l'yah, s., narrow lace edging.
de —s. day —s, on tiptoe
punto, poon-to, s., point ; dot ; aim ; stitch ; spot ;
particular ; gist [exact
puntual*, poon-too'**ahl**, a., punctual ; prompt ;
puntura, poon-**too**-rah, s., puncture
punzada, poon-**thah**-dah, s., prick ; sting ; com-
punction [sting
punzar, poon-**thar**, v., to punch ; to prick ; to
punzón, poon-**thon**, s., punch ; awl
puñada, poo-n'**yah**-dah, s., fisticuff
puñado, poo-n'**yah**-do, s., handful ; a few
puñal, poo-n'**yahl**, s., poniard, dagger
puño, poo-n'yo, s., fist ; cuff ; wristband ; hilt ;
pupa, poo-pah, s., pimple [handle
pupilaje, poo-pe-**lah**-*H*ay, s., boarding-school
pupilo, poo-**pee**-lo, s., pupil ; scholar
pupitre,poo-**pee**-tray, s., writing-case ; writing-desk
pureza, poo-**ray**-thah, s., purity ; innocence
purga, poor-gah, s., purge
purificar, poo-re-fe-**kar**, v., to purify
puro,* poo-ro, a., pure ; mere ; genuine ; incorrupt
púrpura, poor-poo-rah, s., purple
pusilánime*, poo-se-**lah**-ne-may, a., pusillanimous
putrefacto, poo-tray-**fahk**-to, a., rotten, putrid
pútrido, poo-tree-do, a., putrid
puya, poo-yah, s., goad

que, kay, pron., that ; who ; which ; what
quebrada, kay-**brah**-dah, s., broken ground; ra
quebradizo, kay-brah-**dee**-tho, a., brittle ; fra
quebradura, kay-brah-**doo**-rah, s., fracture; rup
quebrantamiento, kay-brahn-tah-me-**en**-to,
fracture ; weariness ; breaking a prison ; vio-
tion of the law [to violate ; to fati
quebrantar, kay-brahn-**tar**, v., to break ; to gri
quebrar, kay-**brar**, v., to break ; to transgre
quedar, kay-**dar**, v., to stay ; to resolve ; to a
quedito, kay-**dee**-to, adv., (see **quedo**). a., gen
·**quedo**, **kay**-do, adv., gently ; softly [so
quehacer, kay-ah-**thair**, s., business ; occupat
queja, **kay**-*H*ah, s., complaint ; grudge
quejarse, kay-*H***ar**-say, v., to complain
quejido, kay-*H***ee**-do, s., complaint ; moan
quejoso*, kay-*H***o**-so, a., querulous
quema, **kay**-mah, s., combustion
quemadura, kay-mah-**doo**-rah, s., burn ; scar
quemar, kay-**mar**, v., to burn
quemazón, kay-mah-**thon**, s., burning
querella, kay-**ray**-l'yah, s., complaint ; plai
quarrel ; dispute [compl
querellarse, kay-ray-l'**yar**-say, v., to lament ;
querencia, kay-**ren**-the-ah, s., affection ; haunt
querer, kay-**rair**, v., to wish ; to desire ; to wi
quesera, kay-**say**-rah, s., dairy ; cheese dish
queso, **kay**-so, s., cheese [rupte
quiebra, ke-**ay**-brah, s., crack ; fracture : ban
quiebro, ke-**ay**-bro, s., trill ; inclination of the bo
quien, ke-**en**, pron., who ; whom ; which
quienquiera, ke-en-ke-**ay**-rah, pron., whoever
quieto,* ke-**ay**-to, a., quiet ; still ; peaceable
quietud, ke-ay-**tood**, s., quietude ; peace
quijada, ke-*H***ah**-dah, s., jaw ; jaw-bone
quijotada, ke-*H*o-**tah**-dah, s., quixotic action
quijote, ke-*H***o**-tay, s., thigh guard ; quixotic perso
quilate, ke-**lah**-tay, s., carat
quimera, ke-**may**-rah, s., chimera ; dispute ; quar-
química, **kee**-me-kah, s., chemistry [re
quincalla, kin-**kah**-l'yah, s., hardware
quince, **keen**-thay, s. & a., fifteen ; fifteenth

quinceno, kin-**thay**-no, a., fifteenth
quincuagésimo, kin-koo'ah-*H***ay**-se-mo, a., fiftieth
quinientos, ke-ne-**en**-tos, a., five hundred
quinqué, kin-**kay**, s., table-lamp
quinta, **keen**-tah, s., country house ; cottage
quintañón, kin-tah-n'**yon**, s., centenarian
quintar, kin-**tar**, v., to draw one out of five
quinto, **keen**-to, s., one fifth ; conscript
quisicosa, ke-se-**ko**-sah, s., riddle ; enigma
quisquilloso, kiss-ke-l'**yo**-so, a., fastidious ; peevish
quisto, **kiss**-to, (only used with **bien** and **mal**),
bien —, be-**en** —, well received ; **mal** —,
mahl —, disliked
¡quita! **kee**-tah, interj., God forbid !
quitar, ke-**tar**, v., to remove ; to rob ; to redeem
quito, **kee**-to, a., free ; quits [a pledge
quizá, quizás, ke-**thah**, ke-**thahs**, adv., perhaps

rabadilla, rrah-bah-**dee**-l'yah, s., rump ; coccyx
rábano, **rrah**-bah-no, s., radish
rabia, **rrah**-be-ah, s., rabies ; rage ; fury
rabieta, rrah-be-**ay**-tah, s., fretting ; impatience
rabioso, rrah-be-**o**-so, a., rabid ; furious
rabo, **rrah**-bo, s., tail
racimo, rrah-**thee**-mo, s., bunch of grapes [argue
raciocinar, rrah-the-o-the-**nar**, v., to reason ; to
ración, rrah-the-**on**, s., ration ; prebend
racha, **rrah**-chah, s., gust of wind
rada, **rrah**-dah, s., roadstead
radiar, rrah-de-**ar**, v., to radiate
radio, **rrah**-de-o, s., radius ; ray
raedura, rrah-ay-**doo**-rah, s., erasure ; scrapings
raer, rrah-**air**, v., to scrape ; to erase
ráfaga, **rrah**-fah-gah, s., violent squall of wind
raído, rrah'**ee**-do, a., scraped ; worn out ; impudent
raigón, rrah'e-**gon**, s., stump [impudence
raimiento, rrah'e-me-**en**-to, s., scraping ; erasure ;
raiz, rrah'**eeth**, s., root ; base ; basis ; origin
raja, **rrah**-*H*ah, s., splinter ; cleave ; crack ; cranny
rajadura, rrah-*H*ah-**doo**-rah, s., cleft ; rent ; split
rajar, rrah-*H***ar**, v., to split ; to rend ; to cleave
ralea, rrah-**lay**-ah, s., race ; breed ; species

ralear, rrah-lay-**ar**, v., to thin
rallar, rrah-l'**yar**, v., to grate; to importune
rama, **rrah**-mah, s., branch
ramaje, rrah-**mah**-*H*ay, s., mass of branches
rambla, **rrahm**-blah, s., sandy beach
ramilla, rrah-**mee**-l'yah, s., twig; sprig
ramillete, rrah-me-l'**yay**-tay, s., nosegay [ne
ramo, **rrah**-mo, s., branch; cluster; line of bu
rampa, **rrahm**-pah, s., slope
ramplón, rrahm-**plon**, a., rude; unpolished
rana, **rrah**-nah, s., frog
rancio, **rrahn**-the-o, a., rancid; rank [cam
ranchería, rrahn-chay-**ree**-ah, s., mess; hord
ranchero, rrahn-**chay**-ro, s., steward of a me
rancho, **rrahn**-cho, s., mess; mess-room; ranc
randa, **rrahn**-dah, s., lace; net-work
rango, **rrahn**-go, s., rank; quality
ranura, rrah-**noo**-rah, s., groove; slot
rapacejo, rrah-pah-**thay**-*H*o, s., fringe; border
child; urchin
rapacería, rrah-pah-thay-**ree**-ah, s., childish actio
rapadura, rrah-pah-**doo**-rah, s., shaving; hair-cu
rapar, rrah-**par**, v., to shave; to rob
rapaz, rrah-**path**, s., young boy. a., rapacious
rapaza, rrah-**pah**-thah, s., young girl
rapidez, rrah-pe-**deth**, s., rapidity
rápido*, **rrah**-pe-do, a., rapid
rapiña, rrah-**pee**-n'yah, s., rapine
raposa, rrah-**po**-sah, s., vixen; cunning person
raposo, rrah-**po**-so, s., fox [abduction
rapto, **rrahp**-to, s., rape; rapine; ecstasy; rapture;
raptor, rrahp-**tor**, s., ravisher; abductor
raqueta, rrah-**kay**-tah, s., racket
raquítico, rrah-**kee**-te-ko, a., rickety; feeble
rareza, rrah-**ray**-thah, s., rarity; rareness [odd
raro*, **rrah**-ro, adv., rarely. a., rare; scarce; queer;
ras, rrahs, s., level; even surface
rasar, rrah-**sar**, v., to level with a strickle; to graze
rascadura, rrahs-kah-**doo**-rah, s., scratching; scraping
rascapiés, rrahs-kah-pe-**ess**, s., door-scraper
rascar, rrahs-**kar**, v., to scratch; to scrape

rascazón, rrahs-kah-**thon**, s., pricking; itching
rasero, rrah-**say**-ro, s., strickle
rasgar, rrahs-**gar**, v., to tear; to rend
rasgón, rrahs-**gon**, s., rent; rag; tatter
rasguñar, rrahs-goo-n'**yar**, v., to scratch; to scrape
raso, **rrah**-so, a., plain; flat; clear
raspar, rrahs-**par**, v., to rub off; to scrape; to
rasp; to steal
rastra, **rrahs**-trah, s., sledge; train; track [rake
rastrear, rrahs-tray-**ar**, v., to trace; to track; to
rastrero, rrahs-**tray**-ro, a., creeping; grovelling;
low; cringing
rastro, **rrahs**-tro, s., track; trail; rake
rasurar, rrah-soo-**rar**, v., to shave
rata, **rrah**-tah, s., mouse; rat; share
ratafia, rrah-tah-**fee**-ah, s., ratafia (cordial)
ratear, rrah-tay-**ar**, v., to apportion; to filch
ratero, rrah-**tay**-ro, s., pickpocket. a., creeping
rato, **rrah**-to, s., short time [hole
ratón, rrah-**ton**, s., mouse
ratonera, rrah-to-**nay**-rah, s., mouse-trap; mouse-
raudal, rrah'oo-**dahl**, s., torrent [skate
raya, **rrah**-yah, s., stroke; line; boundary; (fish)
rayano, rrah-**yah**-no, a., neighbouring; contiguous
raza, **rrah**-thah, s., race; lineage; breed [firm
razón, rrah-**thon**, s., reason; motive; account;
razonar, rrah-tho-**nar**, v., to reason; to discourse
reacio, rray-**ah**-the-o, a., stubborn
reagudo, rray-ah-**goo**-do, a., very acute
real, rray-**ahl**, a., real; true; royal
realce, rray-**ahl**-thay, s., embossment
realzar, rray-ahl-**thar**, v., to elevate; to emboss
reasumir, rray-ah-soo-**meer**, v., to resume
rebaja, rray-**bah**-*H*ah, s., abatement; rebate
rebajar, rray-bah-*H*ar, v., to abate; to lessen
rebalsar, rray-bahl-**sar**, v., to dam water
rebanar, rray-bah-**nar**, v., to slice
rebaño, rray-**bah**-n'yo, s., flock; herd
rebasar, rray-bah-**sar**, v., to sail past; to go be-
yond; to overflow [refute
rebatir, rray-bah-**teer**, v., to resist; to repel; to
rebato, rray-**bah**-to, s., sudden attack; alarm

rebelde, rray-**bell**-day, s., rebel. a., rebellious
rebenque, rray-**ben**-kay, s., rope ; lash for flogging
reblandecer, rray-blahn-day-**thair**, v., to soften
rebolludo, rray-bo-l'**yoo**-do, a., thick-set ; (diamond) rough [to abound
rebosar, rray-bo-**sar**, v., to run over ; to overflow ;
rebotar, rray-bo-**tar**, v., to rebound ; to clinch
rebozo, rray-**bo**-tho, s., muffler ; pretext
rebullicio, rray-boo-l'**yee**-the-o, s., great clamour
rebullir, rray-boo-l'**yeer**, v., to begin to move
reburujar, rray-boo-roo-*H***ar**, v., to wrap up
rebusca, rray-**booss**-kah, s., research ; gleaning
rebuznar, rray-booth-**nar**, v., to bray
recabar, rray-kah-**bar**, v., to obtain by entreaty
recado, rray-**kah**-do, s., message ; gift ; greeting ; outfit
recaer, rray-kah-**air**, v., to fall back ; to devolve
recaída, rray-kah'**ee**-dah, s., relapse
recalar, rray-kah-**lar**, v., to soak ; to reach land
recalcar, rray-kahl-**kar**, v., to squeeze in ; to harp upon ; to emphasize [sist
recalcitrar, rray-kahl-the-**trar**, v., to kick ; to re-
recalentar, rray-kah-len-**tar**, v., to heat again
recámara, rray-**kah**-mah-rah, s., dressing room ; breech of a gun
recambio, rray-**kahm**-be-o, s., re-exchange [mind
recapacitar, rray-kah-pah-the-**tar**, v., to recall to
recargo, rray-**kar**-go, s., surcharge [co
recatado,* rray-kah-**tah**-do, a., prudent ; modest ;
recatar, rray-kah-**tar**, v., to conceal ; to take care
recaudar, rray-kah'oo-**dar**, v., to collect taxes ; to hold in custody [bond
recaudo, rray-**kah**'oo-do, s., collection ; surety ;
recelar, rray-thay-**lar**, v., to fear ; to distrust
receloso, rray-thay-**lo**-so, a., distrustful
receta, rray-**thay**-tah, s., recipe ; prescription
recetar, rray-thay-**tar**, v., to prescribe medicines
recibimiento, rray-the-be-me-**en**-to, s., reception ; receipt [to admit
recibir, rray-the-**beer**, v., to receive ; to accept ;
recibo, rray-**thee**-bo, s., receipt ; discharge
recién, rray-the-**en**, adv., recently

reciente*, rray-the-**en**-tay, a., recent ; modern
recinto, rray-**theen**-to, s., enclosure ; precinct
recio, **rray**-the-o, adv., stoutly. a., strong ; coarse ; rude
reclamar, rray-klah-**mar**, v., to claim ; to demand
reclamo, rray-**klah**-mo, s., call ; decoy-bird
reclinar, rray-kle-**nar**, v., to lean on or upon
reclinatorio, rray-kle-nah-**to**-re-o, s., couch ; praying-desk
recluir, rray-kloo'**eer**, v., to shut up
reclutar, rray-kloo-**tar**, v., to recruit
recobrar, rray-ko-**brar**, v., to recover
recodo, rray-**ko**-do, s., corner ; turn [to shelter
recoger, rray-ko-*H***air**, v., to take back ; to collect ;
recogida, rray-ko-*H***ee**-dah, s., gathering ; harvesting
recogimiento, rray-ko-*H*e-me-**en**-to, s., concentration
recomendar, rray-ko-men-**dar**, v., to recommend
recompensa, rray-kom-**pen**-sah, s., compensation ; reward
recóndito, rray-**kon**-de-to, a., recondite
reconducción, rray-kon-dook-the-**on**, s., renewal of a contract [recognize
reconocer, rray-ko-no-**thair**, v., to examine ; to
reconocido, rray-ko-no-**thee**-do, a., grateful
reconocimiento, rray-ko-no-the-me-**en**-to, s., gratitude ; inspection [nation
recontar, rray-kon-**tar**, v., to recount
reconvención, rray-kon-ven-the-**on**, s., recrimi-
reconvenir, rray-kon-vay-**neer**, v., to recriminate
recopilar, rray-ko-pe-**lar**, v., to compile
recordar, rray-kor-**dar**, v., to remind ; to awake ; to remember [ruse ; to mend
recorrer, rray-kor-**rrair**, v., to run over ; to pe-
recortar, rray-kor-**tar**, v., to cut away
recorte, rray-**kor**-tay, s., outline ; cutting
recoser, rray-ko-**sair**, v., to sew again
recostar, rray-kos-**tar**, v., to lean against
recrear, rray-kray-**ar**, v., to amuse
recreo, rray-**kray**-o, s., recreation
rectificar, rrek-te-fe-**kar**, v., to rectify
recto,* **rrek**-to, a., straight ; right ; just ; honest

recuento, rray-koo'en-to, s., inventory ; recount
recuerdo, rray-koo'air-do, s., remembrance ; me-
recuesto, rray-koo'ess-to, s., declivity [mory
recular, rray-koo-lar, v., to fall back ; to recoil
recuperar, rray-koo-pay-rar, v., to regain
recurrir, rray-koor-rreer, v., to resort ; to recur
recurso, rray-koor-so, s., recourse
rechazar, rray-chah-thar, v., to repel ; to repulse ;
rechazo, rray-chah-tho, s., rebound [to reject
rechiflar, rray-che-flar, v., to mock ; to ridicule
rechinar, rray-che-nar, v., to creak ; to squeak ; to gnash the teeth
rechoncho, rray-chon-cho, a., chubby
red, rred, s., net ; netting
redacción, rray-dak-the-on, s., wording ; editing ; editorial rooms or staff
redada, rray-dah-dah, s., catch ; haul
redargüir, rray-dar-goo'eer, v., to retort
rededor, rray-day-dor, s., environs. **al —**, ahl —, round about
redentor, rray-den-tor, s., redeemer
redil, rray-deel, s., sheep cot
redimir, rray-de-meer, v., to redeem ; to ransom
rédito, rray-de-to, s., revenue ; rent ; interest ;
redituar, rray-de-too'ar, v., to yield [yield
redoblar, rray-do-blar, v., to redouble ; to rivet
redoma, rray-do-mah, s., phial
redonda, rray-don-dah s., district ; pasture ground
redondel, rray-don-dell, s., round cloak ; circle
redondo, rray-don-do, a., round
redopelo, rray-do-pay-lo, s., rubbing against the grain ; scuffle [mute
reducir, rray-doo-theer, v., to reduce ; to com-
reducto, rray-dook-to, s., redoubt [dound
redundar, rray-doon-dar, v., to overflow ; to re-
reduplicar, rray-doo-ple-kar, v., to duplicate ; to reiterate
reelegir, rray-ay-lay-*H*eer, v., to re-elect
reembolsar, rray-em-bol-sar, v., to re-imburse
reemplazar, rray-em-plah-thar, v., to replace ; to restore
reencuentro, rray-en-koo'en-tro, s., encounter

refacción, rray-fahk-the-on, s., refection ; repast
referir, rray-fay-reer, v., to relate ; to refer ; to
refinado, rray-fe-nah-do, a., refined [report
refinar, rray-fe-nar, v., to refine [flected ; reflex
reflejo, rray-flay-*H*o, s., reflected light. a., re-
reflexión, rray-flek-the-on, s., reflection
refluir, rray-floo'eer, v., to flow back
refocilar, rray-fo-the-lar, v., to strengthen ; to revive [inforce
reforzar, rray-for-thar, v., to strengthen ; to re-
refrán, rray-frahn, s., proverb [another
refregar, rray-fray-gar, v., to rub one thing against
refrenar, rray-fray-nar, v., to restrain ; to curb
refrendar, rray-fren-dar, v., to countersign
refresco, rray-fress-ko, s., refreshment
refriega, rray-fre-ay-gah, s., affray ; skirmish
refrigerio, rray-fre-*H*ay-re-o, s., refreshment
refuerzo, rray-foo'air-tho, s., reinforcement
refugiar, rray-foo-*H*e-ar, v., to shelter ; to take refuge
refundir, rray-foon-deer, v., to recast ; to rearrange
refunfuñar, rray-foon-foo-n'yar, v., to grumble ;
refutar, rray-foo-tar, v., to refute [to growl
regadera, rray-gah-day-rah, s., watering-pot
regajo, rray-gah-*H*o, s., pool ; puddle
regalado, rray-gah-lah-do, a., delicate ; dainty
regalo, rray-gah-lo, s., present ; gift ; keepsake
regalón, rray-gah-lon, a., delicate ; pampered
regañar, rray-gah-n'yar, v., to snarl ; to growl ; to quarrel
regar, rray-gar, v., to water ; to irrigate
regata, rray-gah-tah, s., small water channel ; regatta ; boat-race
regate, rray-gah-tay, s., dodging
regatear, rray-gah-tay-ar, v., to haggle
regazo, rray-gah-tho, s., lap
regentar, rray-*H*en-tar, v., to rule ; to govern
regidor, rray-*H*e-dor, s., alderman. a., governing
régimen, rray-*H*e-men, s., rule ; management ; government of verbs
regimiento, rray-*H*e-me-en-to, s., administration ; government ; regiment

regio*, **rray**-*He*-o, a., royal
región, rray-*He*-**on**, s., region; district
regir, rray-*H***eer**, v., to rule; to control
registrar, rray-*H*iss-**trar**, v., to search; to examine; to register [rolment
registro, rray-*H***iss**-tro, s., search; registry; en-
regla, **rray**-glah, s., rule; statute; catamenia
reglado*, rray-**glah**-do, a., regulated; temperate
reglamento, rray-glah-**men**-to, s., regulation; ordinance; by-law
reglar, rray-**glar**, v., to regulate. a., regular
regocijar, rray-go-the-*H***ar**, v., to rejoice
regocijo, rray-go-**thee**-*H*o, s., joy; merriment;
regodeo, rray-go-**day**-o, s., joy; mirth [pleasure
regolfo, rray-**gol**-fo, s., reflux; gulf
regordete, rray-gor-**day**-tay, a., chubby; plump
regresar, rray-gray-**sar**, v., to return; to regress
regreso, rray-**gray**-so, s., return; regression
regüeldo, rray-goo'**ell**-do, s., eructation
reguera, rray-**gay**-rah, s., irrigation canal
reguero, rray-**gay**-ro, s., rivulet; gutter; drain
regular, rray-goo-**lar**, v., to regulate. a*., regular
régulo, **rray**-goo-lo, s., chief of a petty state; basilisk [regurgitate
regurgitar, rray-goor-*He*-**tar**, v., to overflow; to
rehacer, rray-ah-**thair**, v., to make again; to mend; to revive
rehecho, rray-**ay**-cho, a., remade
rehén, rray-**en**, s., hostage
rehilete, rray'e-**lay**-tay, s., shuttlecock
rehusar, rray'oo-**sar**, v., to refuse; to decline
reidero, rray'e-**day**-ro, a., laughable
reina, rray'**ee**-nah, s., queen
reinado, rray'e-**nah**-do, s., reign
reinar, rray'e-**nar**, v., to reign
reincidir, rray-in-the-**deer**, v., to relapse [refund
reintegrar, rray-in-tay-**grar**, v., to restore; to
reir, rray'**eer**, v., to laugh
reja, **rray**-*H*ah, s., plough-share; grate; railing
rejón, rray-*H***on**, s., dagger; poniard; spear
rejuvenecer, rray-*H*oo-vay-nay-**thair**, v., to make or grow young again

relacionar, rray-lah-the-o-**nar**, v., to relate; to connect
relajación, rray-lah-*H*ah-the-**on**, s., relaxation; laxity [remit
relajar, rray-lah-*H***ar**, v., to relax; to slacken; to
relamido, rray-lah-**mee**-do, a., overnice in dress
relámpago, rray-**lahm**-pah-go, s., flash of lightning
relance, rray-**lahn**-thay, s., fortuitous event
relapso, rray-**lahp**-so, a., relapsed
relatar, rray-lah-**tar**, v., to relate
relato, rray-**lah**-to, s., narrative
releer, rray-lay-**air**, v., to read over again
relente, rray-**len**-tay, s., night dew
relevación, rray-lay-vah-the-**on**, s., liberation; relief; remission [eminent
relevante, rray-lay-**vahn**-tay, a., excellent; great;
relevar, rray-lay-**var**, v., to emboss; to exonerate; to relieve; to forgive; to exalt
relevo, rray-**lay**-vo, s., relief
relieve, rray-le-**ay**-vay, s., relievo; relief
religar, rray-le-**gar**, v., to bind more tightly
religión, rray-le-*He*-**on**, s., religion
relinchar, rray-lin-**char**, v., to neigh
relindo, rray-**leen**-do, a., very neat [lics
reliquia, rray-**lee**-ke-ah, s., residue; remains; re-
reloj, rray-**lo***H*, s., clock; watch
relojero, rray-lo-*H***ay**-ro, s., watchmaker
relucir, rray-loo-**theer**, v., to shine; to excel
relumbrar, rray-loom-**brar**, v., to sparkle; to glisten
rellano, rray-l'**yah**-no, s., landing place of a stair-
rellenar, rray-l'yay-**nar**, v., to refill; to stuff [case
relleno, rray-l'**yay**-no, s., stuffing. a., satiated
remachar, rray-mah-**char**, v., to rivet; to clinch
remanente, rray-mah-**nen**-tay, s., remainder
remar, rray-**mar**, v., to row; to toil
rematar, rray-mah-**tar**, v., to finish; to auction
remate, rray-**mah**-tay, s., conclusion; highest bid
remedio, rray-**may**-de-o, s., remedy; amendment; refuge
rememorar, rray-may-mo-**rar**, v., to recall to mind
remendar, rray-men-**dar**, v., to patch; to repair
remendón, rray-men-**don**, s., cobbler

remero, rray-may-ro, s., rower ; oarsman
remesa, rray-may-sah, s., shipment ; deliver- ; remittance
remiendo, rray-me-en-do, s., patch ; clout [c
remilgado, rray-mil-gah-do, a., affected ; fasti-
remirado, rray-me-rah-do, a., prudent ; cautio
remirar, rray-me-rar, v., to revise ; to act w- care [giveness
remisión, rray-me-se-on, s., sending back ; for-
remiso*, rray-mee-so, a., remiss ; slack
remitir, rray-me-teer, v., to remit ; to forgive ; to defer
remo, rray-mo, s., oar ; hard work
remoción, rray-mo-the-on, s., removal
remojar, rray-mo-*H*ar, v., to steep ; to soak
remolacha, rray-mo-lah-chah, s., beetroot
remolcador, rray-mol-kah-dor, s., tow boat
remolcar, rray-mol-kar, v., to tow
remolinar, rray-mo-le-nar, v., to whirl
remolino, rray-mo-lee-no, s., whirl ; whirlpool
remolque, rray-mol-kay, s., towing
remontar, rray-mon-tar, v., to frighten away ; to supply remounts ; to soar
rémora, rray-mo-rah, s., hindrance ; obstacle
remorder, rray-mor-dair, v., to cause remorse ; to fret [morse
remordimiento, rray-mor-de-me-en-to, s., re-
remoto*, rray-mo-to, a., remote
remover, rray-mo-vair, v., to remove ; to dismiss
removimiento, rray-mo-ve-me-en-to, s., removal
remozar, rray-mo-thar, v., to make or look young
remunerar, rray-moo-nay-rar, v., to reward ; to remunerate
renacer, rray-nah-thair, v., to be born again
renacimiento, rray-nah-the-me-en-to, s., new birth ; renaissance
renacuajo, rray-nah-koo'ah-*H*o, s., tadpole
rencilla, rren-thee-l'yah, s., grudge
rencor, rren-kor, s., rancour
rendición, rren-de-the-on, s., surrender ; yield
rendidamente, rren-de-dah-men-tay, adv., humbly
rendija, rren-dee-*H*ah, s., crevice ; crack

-endimiento, rren-de-me-en-to, s., weariness ; submission ; income [yield
-endir, rren-deer, v., to subdue ; to surrender ; to
-enegar, rray-nay-gar, v., to disown ; to swear
-englón, rren-glon, s., line ; line of business
-eniego, rray-ne-ay-go, s., blasphemy
-eno, rray-no, s., reindeer
-enombre, rray-nom-bray, s., surname ; renown
-enovar, rray-no-var, v., to renovate ; to renew
-enta, rren-tah, s., income ; rental
-entero, rren-tay-ro, s., farmer ; lessee [means
-entista, rren-tiss-tah, s., person with independent
-enuencia, rray-noo'en-the-ah, s., reluctance
-enuevo, rray-noo'ay-vo, s., sprout ; renewal
-enunciar, rray-noon-the-ar, v., to renounce
reñir, rray-n'yeer, v., to quarrel ; to scold
reo, rray-o, s., offender ; culprit ; defendant
reojo, rray-o-*H*o, adv., de —, day —, askance
repantigarse, rray-pahn-te-gar-say, v., to lean back in a chair with the legs stretched out
reparar, rray-pah-rar, v., to repair ; to consider
reparo, rray-pah-ro, s., repair ; consideration ; difficulty
repartir, rray-par-teer, v., to distribute
repasar, rray-pah-sar, v., to repass ; to revise
repecho, rray-pay-cho, s., declivity [reject
repeler, rray-pay-lair, v., to repel ; to refute ; to
repeloso, rray-pay-lo-so, a., touchy ; peevish
repente, rray-pen-tay, adv., de—, day—, suddenly
repercutir, rray-pair-koo-teer, v., to reflect ; to reverberate
repetir, rray-pay-teer, v., to repeat
repicar, rray-pe-kar, v., to chime
repique, rray-pee-kay, s., chime
repisa, rray-pee-sah, s., pedestal
replegar, rray-play-gar, v., to refold ; to replait
repleto, rray-play-to, a., replete
réplica, rray-ple-kah, s., reply ; repartee
repliegue, rray-ple'ay-gay, s., doubling ; fold
reponer, rray-po-nair, v., to replace ; to restore
reponerse, rray-po-nair-say, v., to recover lost health

reportar, rray-por-tar, v., to refrain; to carry
reposo, rray-po-so, s., rest; repose
repostería, rray-pos-tay-ree-ah, s., confectionery; pantry; larder
represa, rray-pray-sah, s., dam; sluice; lock
represar, rray-pray-sar, v., to recapture; to retain
representar, rray-pray-sen-tar, v., to represent; to perform; to act
reprimir, rray-pre-meer, v., to repress
reprobable, rray-pro-bah-blay, a., reprehensible
reprobar, rray-pro-bar, v., to reprove; to rebuke
réprobo, rray-pro-bo, s. & a., reprobate [blame
reprochar, rray-pro-char, v., to reproach; to
reproducir, rray-pro-doo-theer, v., to reproduce
reptil, rrep-teel, s., reptile
república, rray-poo-ble-kah, s., republic [claim
repudiar, rray-poo de-ar, v., to repudiate; to dis-
repuesto, rray-poo'ess-to, s., store; depository
repulsa, rray-pool-sah, s., refusal; repulse
repulsar, rray-pool-sar, v., to reject; to decline
reputar, rray-poo-tar, v., to repute; to estimate
requerir, rray-kay-reer, v., to notify; to request;
requesón, rray-kay-son, s., curd [to require
requiebro, rray-ke-ay-bro, s., endearing expression
requintar, rray-kin-tar, v., to outbid
res, ress, s., head of cattle; beast
resabiar, rray-sah-be-ar, v., to become vicious
resabio, rray-sah-be-o, s., unpleasant; taste; viciousness
resaca, rray-sah-kah, s., surge; surf; redraft
resaltar, rray-sahl-tar, v., to rebound; to jut out; to be evident [sation
resarcimiento, rray-sar-the-me-en-to, s., compen-
resarcir, rray-sar-theer, v., to compensate
resbalar, rress-bah-lar, v., to slip; to slide; to go astray
rescatar, rress-kah-tar, v., to redeem; to recover
rescate, rress-kah-tay, s., ransom [tion
rescisión, rress-the-se-on, s., rescission; cancella-
rescoldo, rress-kol-do, s., embers
resecar, rray-say-kar, v., to dry up [to resent
resentirse, rray-sen-teer-say, v., to grow weak

reseña, rray-say-n'yah, s., review; brief description
reservar, rray-sair-var, v., to reserve; to spare;
resfriado, rress-fre-ah-do, s., cold [to save
resguardar, rress-goo'ar-dar, v., to preserve; to defend
resguardo, rress-goo'ar-do, s., guard; security
residencia, rray-se-den-the-ah, s., abode; domicile; residence
residenciar, rray-se-den-the-ar, v., to impeach
residir, rray-se-deer, v., to reside
residuo, rray-see-doo'o, s., residue; remnant
resignar, rray-sig-nar, v., to give up; to resign
resistente, rray-siss-ten-tay, a., tough; resisting
resma, rress-mah, s., ream of paper
resoluto, rray-so-loo-to, a., resolute; bold
resolver, rray-sol-vair, v., to resolve
resollar, rray-so-l'yar, v., to breathe; to talk
resonar, rray-so-nar, v., to resound; to clink
resoplar, rray-so-plar, v., to breathe audibly; to snort
resorte, rray-sor-tay, s., spring; resiliency
respaldar, rress-pahl-dar, v., to endorse
respaldarse, rress-pahl-dar-say, v., to lean back
respaldo, rress-pahl-do, s., back; endorsement
respetar, rress-pay-tar, v., to respect; to honour
respeto, rress-pay-to, s., respect; regard
respigar, rress-pe-gar, v., to glean
respingar, rress-pin-gar, v., to kick; to wince
respirar, rress-pe-rar, v., to breathe; to live
respiro, rress-pee-ro, s., breathing; respite
resplandecer, rress-plahn-day-thair, v., to shine; to glitter [responsible for
responder, rress-pon-dair, v., to answer; to be
respuesta, rress-poo'ess-tah, s., answer; reply
resquebrar, rress-kay-brar, v., to crack; to split; to burst [tongue
resquemar, rress-kay-mar, v., to burn or sting the
resquicio, rress-kee-the-o, s., chink; crack
resta, rress-tah, s., rest; remainder
restablecer, rress-tah-blay-thair, v., to re-establish; to reinstate
restallar, rress-tah-l'yar, v., to smack; to click

restante, rress-tahn-tay, s., remainder
restañar, rress-tah-n'yar, v., to stanch ; to reti
restar, rress-tar, v., to subtract ; to be left
restaurar, rress-tah'oo-rar, v., to restore ; to re-
restinga, rress-teen-gah, s., sandbank [pair
restituir, rress-te-too'eer, v., to give back ; to re-
fund
resto, rress-to, s., residue ; balance. pl., remains
restregar, rress-tray-gar, v., to scrub [strict
restringir, rress-trin-*H*eer, v., to restrain ; to re-
resuelto, rray-soo'ell-to, a., resolute
resuello, rray-soo'ay-l'yo, s., breathing ; panting
resulta, rray-sool-tah, s., consequence ; result
resultado, rray-sool-tah-do, s., result ; issue [tion
resumen, rray-soo-men, s., summary ; recapitula-
resumir, rray-soo-meer, v., to abridge ; to sum up
retal, rray-tahl, s., remnant ; clipping
retallo, rray-tah-l'yo, s., new shoot
retama, rray-tah-mah, s., broom ; furze
retar, rray-tar, v., to challenge
retardar, rray-tar-dar, v., to retard ; to delay
retazo, rray-tah-tho, s., remnant ; piece ; cutting
retemblar, rray-tem-blar, v., to tremble ; to vibrate
retén, rray-ten, s., store ; stock ; reserve
retener, rray-tay-nair, v., to retain
retentiva, rray-ten-tee-vah, s., retentiveness
reticencia, rray-te-then-the-ah, s., reticence
retina, rray-tee-nah, s., retina
retintín, rray-tin-teen, s., tinkling ; jingle
retinto, rray-teen-to, a., dark ; obscure
retiñir, rray-te-n'yeer, v., to tinkle ; to resound
retirada, rray-te-rah-dah, s., retreat ; retirement ;
privy
retirar, rray-te-rar, v., to withdraw ; to retire
retiro, rray-tee-ro, s., retreat ; retirement
reto, rray-to, s., challenge ; threat
retocar, rray-to-kar, v., to retouch ; to finish
retoñar, rray-to-n'yar, v., to sprout ; to reappear
retoque, rray-to-kay, s., finishing stroke
retorcer, rray-tor-thair, v., to twist ; to distort
retornar, rray-tor-nar, v., to come back ; to give
back

retorno, rray-tor-no, s., return ; exchange
retorsión, rray-tor-se-on, s., retort ; rejoinder
retozo, rray-to-tho, s., friskiness
retractar, rray-trahk-tar, v., to retract ; to recant
retraer, rray-trah-air, v., to dissuade ; to reclaim.
— se, to retire [solitude
retraído, rray-trah-ee-do, s., refugee ; lover of
retraimiento, rray-trah-e-me-en-to, s., retreat ;
refuge
retrasar, rray-trah-sar, v., to defer ; to retrograde
retraso, rray-trah-so, s., delay
retratar, rray-trah-tar, v., to portray ; to copy
retrato, rray-trah-to, s., portrait [some
retrechero, rray-tray-chay-ro, a., flattering ; win-
retreta, rray-tray-tah, s., tattoo
retrete, rray-tray-tay, s., closet ; privy
retribuir, rray-tre-boo'eer, v., to retribute ; to
recompense ; to reward
retroceso, rray-tro-thay-so, s., retrocession
retrógrado, rra -tro-grah-do, a., retrograde
retronar, rray-tro-nar, v., to thunder again
retruécano, rray-troo'ay-kah-no, s., pun
retumbar, rray-toom-bar, v., to resound
reuma, rray'oo-mah, s., rheum
reunir, rray'oo-neer, v., to reunite
revalidación, rray-vah-le-dah-the-on, s., confirma-
revalidar, rray-vah-le-dar, v., to ratify [tion
revejecer, rray-vay-*H*ay-thair, v., to grow old
prematurely
revender, rray-ven-dair, v., to retail ; to resell
revenirse, rray-vay-neer-say, v., to grow sour ;
to shrink [to molest
reventar, rray-ven-tar, v., to burst ; to drudge ;
rever, rray-vair, v., to review ; to revise [lamp
reverbero, rray-vair-bay-ro, s., reflector ; street-
reverenciar, rray-vay-ren-the-ar, v., to revere
reverendo, rray-vay-ren-do, a., reverend
reverente, rray-vay-ren-tay, a., respectful
reverso, rray-vair-so, s., reverse side
reverter, rray-vair-tair, v., to overflow
revés, rray-vess, s., back side ; wrong side
revesado, rray-vay-sah-do, a., stubborn ; entangled

revesar, rray-vay-**sar**, v., to vomit
revestir, rray-vess-**teer**, v., to dress ; to clothe
revisar, rray-ve-**sar**, v., to revise ; to review
revista, rray-**viss**-tah, s., review
revivir, rray-ve-**veer**, v., to revive
revocar, rray-vo-**kar**, v., to revoke
revolcarse, rray-vol-**kar**-say, v., to wallow
revoloteo, rray-vo-lo-**tay**-o, s., fluttering ; hovering
revoltillo, rray-vol-**tee**-l'yo, s., medley ; jumble
revoltoso, rray-vol-**to**-so, a., turbulent [tionize
revolucionar, rray-vo-loo-the-o-**nar**, v., to revolu-
revolvedor, rray-vol-vay-**dor**, s., disturber
revolver, rray-vol-**vair**, v., to revolve ; to stir
revólver, rray-**vol**-vair, s., revolver (pistol)
revoque, rray-**vo**-kay, s., whitewashing
revuelta, rray-voo'**ell**-tah, s., return ; revolt
revuelto, rray-voo'**ell**-to, a., restless ; intricate
rey, **rray**'e, s., king
reyerta, rray-**yair**-tah, s., dispute ; wrangle
rezago, rray-**thah**-go, s., remainder
rezar, rray-**thar**, v., to pray ; to predict ; to grumble
rezongar, rray-thon-**gar**, v., to grumble
rezumarse, rray-thoo-**mar**-say, v., to ooze ; to leak
ría, **rree**-ah, s., mouth of a river
riada, rre-**ah**-dah, s., overflow ; inundation
ribazo, rre-**bah**-tho, s., sloping bank
ribera, rre-**bay**-rah, s., shore ; beach ; strand
ribete, rre-**bay**-tay, s., ribbon ; seam ; border
ricacho, rre-**kah**-cho, a., very rich
ricino, rre-**thee**-no, s., castor-oil plant
rico,* **rree**-ko, a., rich ; wealthy
ridiculez, rre-de-koo-**leth**, s., ridiculous action
ridículo, rre-**dee**-koo-lo, a., ridiculous
riego, rre-**ay**-go, s., irrigation
rienda, rre-**en**-dah, s., rein ; bridle ; restraint
riesgo, rre-**ess**-go, s., risk ; danger
rifa, **rree**-fah, s., scuffle ; raffle
rigido, **rree**-*H*e-do, a., rigid ; severe
rigor, rre-**gor**, s., rigour
rijoso, rre-*H*o-so, a., quarrelsome
rimbombar, rrim-bom-**bar**, v., to resound
rimero, rre-**may**-ro, s., heap ; pile

rincón, rrin-**kon**, s., corner ; angle ; nook
ringlera, rrin-**glay**-rah, s., row ; file
ringorrango, rrin-gor-**rrahn**-go, s., frippery
riña, **rree**-n'yah, s., dispute ; quarrel
riñón, rre-n'**yon**, s., kidney
río, **rree**-o, s., river ; stream
riqueza, rre-**kay**-thah, s., riches ; wealth
risa, **rree**-sah, s., laugh ; laughter ; laughing-stock
risada, rre-**sah**-dah, s., horse-laugh
risco, **rriss**-ko, s., crag ; cliff
risueño, rre-soo'**ay**-n'yo, a., smiling ; pleasing
rival, rre-**vahl**, s., rival ; competitor
rivalidad, rre-vah-le-**dahd**, s., rivalry ; emulation
rizo, **rree**-tho, s., ringlet. a., naturally curled
robar, rro-**bar**, v., to rob ; to plunder
roble, **rro**-blay, s., oak
roblón, rro-**blon**, s., rivet
robo, **rro**-bo, s., robbery ; theft ; spoliation
robusto,* rro-**booss**-to, a., robust
roca, **rro**-kah, s., rock ; cliff ; stone
rocalla, rro-**kah**-l'yah, s., talus of rocks
roce, **rro**-thay, s., friction ; familiarity
rociar, rro-the-**ar**, v., to sprinkle
rocin, **rocinante**, rro-**theen**, rro-the-**nahn**-tay, s., hack ; jade
rocio, rro-**thee**-o, s., dew ; slight shower
rodada, rro-**dah**-dah, s., rut
rodal, rro-**dahl**, s., place ; spot ; seat
rodar, rro-**dar**, v., to roll ; to wander about
rodear, rro-day-**ar**, v., to surround ; to encompass
rodeo, rro-**day**-o, s., turning ; winding ; delay ; eva- [sion
rodilla, rro-**dee**-l'yah, s., knee ; clout
rodillo, rro-**dee**-l'yo, s., roller
roedor, rro-ay-**dor**, s., gnawer ; detractor
roer, rro-**air**, v., to gnaw ; to molest
rogación, rro-gah-the-**on**, s., petition ; supplication
rogar, rro-**gar**, v., to implore ; to pray
rojear, rro-*H*ay-**ar**, v., to redden
rojo, **rro**-*H*o, a., red
rol, rrol, s., list ; roll ; catalogue
rollizo, rro-l'**yee**-tho, a., plump ; round ; robust
rollo, **rro**-l'yo, s., roll ; roller

romana, rro-mah-nah, s., steelyard
romance, rro-mahn-thay, s., Spanish language
romería, rro-may-ree-ah, s., pilgrimage
romero, rro-may-ro, s., pilgrim ; rosemary
rompedero, rrom-pay-day-ro, a., brittle ; fragile
romper, rrom-pair, v., to break ; to wear out ; to begin ; to transgress
ron, rron, s., rum
ronca, rron-kah, s., threat ; boast ; braggadocio
roncar, rron-kar, v., to snore [to lag
roncear, rron-thay-ar, v., to protract ; to wheedle ;
roncería, rron-thay-ree-ah, s., sloth ; cajolery
roncero, rron-thay-ro, a., slow ; lazy
ronco, rron-ko, a., hoarse ; husky
roncha, rron-chah, s., wheal ; fraud
ronda, rron-dah, s., night patrol ; round
rondar, rron-dar, v., to patrol
ronquera, rron-kay-rah, s., hoarseness
ronquido, rron-kee-do, s., snore ; harsh sound
roña, rro-n'yah, s., scab ; fraud
roñería, rro-n'yay-ree-ah, s., cunning ; stinginess
roñoso, rro-n'yo-so, a., scabby ; stingy ; filthy
ropa, rro-pah, s., cloth ; material ; wearing apparel
ropería, rro-pay-ree-ah, s., old clothes trade or shop
ropón, rro-pon, s., loose gown worn over the clothes
roquete, rro-kay-tay, s., rochet
rosa, rro-sah, s., rose
rosca, rros-kah, s., screw ; worm ; spiral
rosetón, rro-say-ton, s., rose-window
rostro, rros-tro, s., feature ; human face ; beak
rota, rro-tah, s., rout ; course ; rattan
rotar, rro-tar, v., to rotate
roto, rro-to, a., broken ; leaky ; ragged ; lewd
rotular, rro-too-lar, v., to label ; to ticket ; to endorse
rótulo, rro-too-lo, s., label ; lettering ; title
rotura, rro-too-rah, s., rupture ; breakage ; cleft
roya, rro-yah, s., rust ; mildew ; red blight [rasion
rozadura, rro-thah-doo-rah, s., friction ; gall ; ab-
rozagante, rro-thah-gahn-tay, a., pompous; showy
rozamiento, rro-thah-me-en-to, s., friction; rubbing
rozar, rro-thar, v., to stub up ; to scrape

rozo, rro-tho, s., weeding
rubí, rroo-bee, s., ruby
rubia, rroo-be-ah, s., madder
rubio, rroo-be-o, a., golden ; fair
rubor, rroo-bor, s., blush ; flush ; shamefulness
rubro, rroo-bro, a., red ; reddish
rucio, rroo-the-o, a., silver grey
ruda, rroo-dah, s., rue [stupidity
rudeza, rroo-day-thah, s., roughness ; rudeness ;
rudo*, rroo-do, a., rude ; rough ; stupid
rueda, rroo'ay-dah, s., wheel ; turn ; circle
ruedo, rroo'ay-do, s., rotation ; border ; mat
ruego, rroo'ay-go, s., request ; entreaty
rufo, rroo-fo, a., red-haired ; curled
rugido, rroo-Hee-do, s., roar
rugir, rroo-Heer, v., to roar ; to bellow
rugoso, rroo-go-so, a., wrinkled
ruibarbo, rroo'e-bar-bo, s., rhubarb
ruido, rroo'ee-do, s., noise ; tumult
ruidoso*, rroo'e-do-so, a., noisy ; clamorous
ruin, rroo'een, a., vile ; mean ; base
ruina, rroo'ee-nah, s., ruin
ruindad, rroo'een-dahd, s., meanness ; baseness
ruinoso, rroo'e-no-so, a., worthless ; ruinous
ruiseñor, rroo'e-say-n'yor, s., nightingale
ruleta, rroo-lay-tah, s., roulette [mills
rulo, rroo-lo, s., ball ; bowl ; conical stone in oil
rumbo, rroom-bo, s., bearing ; course ; route
rumbón, rroom-bon, a., pompous ; liberal
rumiar, rroo-me-ar, v., to ruminate
rumor, rroo-mor, s., rumour
runrún, rroon-rroon, s., rumour ; report
rústico*, rrooss-te-ko, a., rustic ; clownish
ruta, rroo-tah, s., route ; itinerary
rutina, rroo-tee-nah, s., routine ; custom

sábado, sah-bah-do, s., Saturday
sábalo, sah-bah-lo, s., shad
sábana, sah-bah-nah, s., bed-sheet
sabañón, sah-bah-n'yon, s., chilblain
sabedor, sah-bay-dor, s., well informed person
saber, sah-bair, v., to know ; to experience

sabido, sah-**bee**-do, a., learned [knowledge
sabiduría, sah-be-doo-**ree**-ah, s., learning; wisdom
sabio*, **sah**-be-o, a., wise; learned
sable, **sah**-blay, s., sabre; cutlass
sablón, sah-**blon**, s., coarse sand
sabor, sah-**bor**, s., relish; taste; savour
saborear, sah-bo-ray-**ar**, v., to relish; to taste; to
sabroso*, sah-**bro**-so, a., savoury; tasty [enjoy
sabueso, sah-boo'**ay**-so, s., bloodhound
saca, **sah**-kah, s., exportation; sack
sacacorchos, sah-kah-**kor**-chos, s., corkscrew
sacadineros, sah-kah-de-**nay**-ros, s., catchpenny
sacamuelas, sah-kah-moo'**ay**-lahs, s., dentist
sacar, sah-**kar**, v., to draw out; to extort; to remove; to copy; to except; to take out
sacerdote, sah-thair-**do**-tay, s., priest
saciar, sah-the-**ar**, v., to satiate
saciedad, sah-the-ay-**dahd**, s., satiety
saco, **sah**-ko, s., sack; bag; pillage
sacro, **sah**-kro, a., holy; sacred
sacudida, sah-koo-**dee**-dah, s., shake; jerk
sacudido*, sah-koo-**dee**-do, a., harsh; intractable
sacudir, sah-koo-**deer**, v., to shake; to jerk; to
sachar, sah-**char**, v., to hoe [beat
saeta, sah-**ay**-tah, s., arrow; dart [tack; sateen
saetín, sah-ay-**teen**, s., mill-trough; peg; pin;
sagaz*, sah-**gath**, a., sagacious
sagrado*, sah-**grah**-do, a., sacred; consecrated
sagrario, sah-**grah**-re-o, s., tabernacle; ciborium
sagú, sah-**goo**, s., sago
sahumar, sah-oo-**mar**, v., to fumigate
saín, sah-**een**, s., grease; fat; dirt [titbit
sainete, sah'e-**nay**-tay, s., one act farce; relish;
sajar, sah-*H***ar**, v., to scarify
sal, sahl, s., salt
sala, **sah**-lah, s., hall; saloon
salado, sah-**lah**-do, a., salted; witty; winsome
saladura, sah-lah-**doo**-rah, s., salting; salted pro-
salar, sah-**lar**, v., to salt [visions
salazón, sah-lah-**thon**, s., seasoning; salting
salchicha, sahl-**chee**-chah, s., sausage
saldar, sahl-**dar**, v., to liquidate; to settle

salero, sah-**lay**-ro, s., salt-cellar
saleroso, sah-lay-**ro**-so, a., graceful; witty
saleta, sah-**lay**-tah, s., small hall
salida, sah-**lee**-dah, s., departure; outlet; exit
salina, sah-**lee**-nah, s., salt-pit
salir, sah-**leer**, v., to go out; to appear; to cost
salitre, sah-**lee**-tray, s., saltpetre
saliva, sah-**lee**-vah, s., saliva; spittle
salmodiar, sahl-mo-de-**ar**, v., to sing psalms
salmón, sahl-**mon**, s., salmon
salmuera, sahl-moo'**ay**-rah, s., brine
salobre, sah-**lo**-bray, a., brackish; briny
salón, sah-**lon**, s., saloon; hall; salt meat or fish
salpicar, sahl-pe-**kar**, v., to bespatter
salpicón, sahl-pe-**kon**, s., salmagundi
salpimentar, sahl-pe-men-**tar**, v., to season with pepper and salt
salsa, **sahl**-sah, s., sauce; gravy
salsera, sahl-**say**-rah, s., sauce-boat
saltar, sahl-**tar**, v., to leap; to spring; to rebound
saltarín, sahl-tah-**reen**, s., dancer; restless young rake
saltear, sahl-tay-**ar**, v., to rob on the highway
salteo, sahl-**tay**-o, s., assault on the highway
salterio, sahl-**tay**-re-o, s., psalter
salto, **sahl**-to, s., leap; jump
saltón, sahl-**ton**, s., grasshopper. **ojos saltones,** o-*H*os sahl-**to**-ness, goggle-eyes
salubre, sah-**loo**-bray, a., healthful
salud, sah-**lood**, s., welfare; salvation
saludar, sah-loo-**dar**, v., to greet; to salute
saludo, sah-**loo**-do, s., salutation; bow; greeting
salva, **sahl**-vah, s., salvo; salver; ordeal
salvado, sahl-**vah**-do, s., bran
salvador, sahl-vah-**dor**, s., saviour
salvaguardia, sahl-vah-goo'**ar**-de-ah, s., safeguard
salvaje,* sahl-**vah**-*H*ay, a., savage
salvajería, sahl-vah-*H*ay-**ree**-ah, s., savageness; brutal action
salvamento, sahl-vah-**men**-to, s., salvage; safety
salvar, sahl-**var**, v., to save
salvavidas, sahl-vah-**vee**-dahs, s., life-preserver

¡salve! sahl-vay, interj., hail!
salvia, sahl-ve-ah, s., sage (plant)
salvilla, sahl-vee-l'yah, s., salver
salvo, sahl-vo, adv., excepting. a*., safe [duct
salvoconducto, sahl-vo-kon-dook-to, s., safe-con-
san, a., saint
sanar, sah-nar, v., to heal
sanativo, sah-nah-tee-vo, a., curative
sanción, sahn-the-on, s., sanction
sandez, sahn-deth, s., folly; stupidity
sandía, sahn-dee-ah, s., water-melon
sandio, sahn-de-o, a., foolish; nonsensical
saneamiento, sah-nay-ah-me-en-to, s., indemnification; drainage
sanear, sah-nay-ar, v., to indemnify; to drain
sangrar, sahn-grar, v., to bleed
sangre, sahn-gray, s., blood; race
sangría, sahn-gree-ah, s., bleeding; wound
sangriento*, sahn-gre-en-to, a., bloody; gory
sanguijuela, sahn-ghee-*H*oo'ay-lah, s., leech; sharper
sanidad, sah-ne-dahd, s., soundness; health
sano*, sah-no, a., sound; sane; safe
santiamén, sahn-te-ah-men, s., moment; twinkling of an eye
santidad, sahn-te-dahd, s., sanctity; holiness
santiguar, sahn-te-goo'ar, v., to make the sign of the Cross
santo,* sahn-to, a., saint; holy; sacred
santucho, santurrón, sahn-too-cho, sahn-toorrron, a., hypocrite
saña, sah-n'yah, s., anger; passion; rage
sañudo, sah-n'yoo-do, a., furious
sapo, sah-po, s., large toad
saquear, sah-kay-ar, v., to ransack; to plunder
saqueo, sah-kay-o, s., pillage
sarampión, sah-rahm-pe-on, s., measles
sarao, sah-rah-o, s., ball; dance
sardina, sar-dee-nah, s., anchovy; sardine
sarga, sar-gah, s., serge
sargento, sar-*H*en-to, s., sergeant
sarmiento, sar-me-en-to, s., vine-shoot

sarna, sar-nah, s., itch
sarpullido, sar-poo-l'yee-do, s., flea-bite; rash
sarracina, sar-rrah-thee-nah, s., tumultuous con-
sarro, sar-rro, s., incrustation of the tongue [test
sarta, sar-tah, s., string of beads; line; row; series
sartén, sar-ten, s., frying-pan
sastre, sahs-tray, s, tailor
sastrería, sahs-tray-ree-ah, s., tailor's shop
satélite, sah-tay-le-tay, s., satellite; bailiff
sátira, sah-te-rah, s., satire [atone
satisfacer, sah-tiss-fah-thair, v., to satisfy; to
satisfecho, sah-tiss-fay-cho, a., satisfied; conceited
sauce, sah'oo-thay, s., willow
saúco, sah'oo-ko, s., elder-tree
savia, sah-ve-ah, s., sap
saya, sah-yah, s., upper petticoat
sayo, sah-yo, s., smock-coat
sayón, sah-yon, s., corpulent, ugly-looking fellow
sazón, sah-thon, s., maturity; season; flavour
sazonar, sah-tho-nar, v., to season to mature
se, say, pron., to him; to her; to it; to them; oneself; one; they
sebo, say-bo, s., fat; suet; tallow
secar, say-kar, v., to dry
seco,* say-ko, a., dry; parched; barren; bare
secreta, say-kray-tah, s., water-closet
secretear, say-kray-tay-ar, v., to talk privately
secreto, say-kray-to, s., secrecy. a*., secret
secuela, say-koo'ay-lah, s., sequel; continuation
secuestro, say-koo'ess-tro, s., sequestration
secundar, say-koon-dar, v., to second; to aid
sed, sed, s., thirst; eagerness
seda, say-dah, s., silk
sede, say-day, s., see
sedería, say-day-ree-ah, s., silk stuff
sedoso, say-do-so, a., silken, silky
seducir, say-doo-theer, v., to seduce; to entice
segadora, say-gah-do-rah, s., mowing machine;
segar, say-gar, v., to reap; to mow [mower
segregar, say-gray-gar, v., to segregate
seguida, say-ghee-dah, s., succession; followers
seguido*, say-ghee-do, a., continued; successive

seguir, say-**gheer**, v., to follow ; to pursue
según, say-**goon**, prep., according to [con-
segundo, say-**goon**-do, s., (time) second. a., se-
seguro, say-**goo**-ro, s., assurance ; insurance. a*., secure ; sure ; certain ; constant
seis, **say**'iss, s. & a., six. a., sixth
selva, **sel**-vah, s., forest
sellar, say-l'**yar**, v., to seal ; to stamp ; to conclude
sello, **say**-l'yo, s., seal ; stamp
semana, say-**mah**-nah, s., week
semanal, say-mah-**nahl**, a., weekly
sembrar, sem-**brar**, v., to sow ; to scatter ; to seed
semejante, say-may-*H***ahn**-tay, a., similar ; like
semejanza, say-may-*H***ahn**-thah, s., resemblance
semestre, say-**mess**-tray, s., semester. a., half-yearly
semi, **say**-me, prefix, semi ; half
semidiós, say-me-de'**os**, s., demigod
semilla, say-**mee**-l'yah, s., seed ; origin
seminario, say-me-**nah**-re-o, s., seminary (a school)
sémola, **say**-mo-lah, s., semolina
semoviente, say-mo-ve-**en**-tay, a., self-moving
sen, sen, s., senna
senado, say-**nah**-do, s., senate
sencillez, sen-the-l'**yeth**, s., simplicity; artlessness
sencillo*, sen-**thee**-l'yo, a., simple ; slight ; guileless
senda, **sen**-dah, s., path ; footpath
senil, say-**neel**, a., senile
seno, **say**-no, s., breast ; bosom ; womb ; gulf ; refuge
sensato, sen-**sah**-to, a., judicious ; prudent
sensible, sen-**see**-blay, a., sensible ; perceptible ; regrettable
sensual,* sen-soo'**ahl**, a., sensuous ; lewd
sentado, sen-**tah**-do, a., sedate ; judicious
sentar, sen-**tar**, v., to fit ; to set up ; to seat ; to suit
sentenciar, sen-ten-the-**ar**, v., to sentence ; to express an opinion
sentido, sen-**tee**-do, s., sense ; reason ; meaning. a*., sensible
sentimiento, sen-te-me-**en**-to, s., sentiment ; grief; opinion
sentina, sen-**tee**-nah, s., sink ; drain
sentir, sen-**teer**, v., to feel ; to perceive ; to suffer ; to regret

seña, **say**-n'yah, s., sign ; token ; signal ; pass-word
señal, say-n'**yahl**, s., sign ; signal ; token ; landmark ; wonder
señalado,* say-n'yah-**lah**-do, a., famous
señalar, say-n'yah-**lar**, v., to stamp ; to mark ; to signalise
señor, say-n'**yor**, s., sir ; mister ; lord
señora, say-n'**yo**-rah, s., lady ; mistress ; madam
señorear, say-n'yo-ray-**ar**, v., to domineer ; to excel
señuelo, say-n'yoo'**ay**-lo, s., lure ; decoy
separado,* say-pah-**rah**-do, a., separated ; separate
separar, say-pah-**rar**, v., to separate
sepelio, say-**pay**-le-o, s., burial
septiembre, sep-te-**em**-bray, s., September
séptimo, **sep**-te-mo, a., seventh
sepulcro, say-**pool**-kro, s., sepulchre ; grave
sepultar, say-pool-**tar**, v., to bury
sequedad, say-kay-**dahd**, s., dryness ; barrenness
sequía, say-**kee**-ah, s., dryness ; drought
séquito, **say**-ke-to, s., retinue ; train ; suite
ser, sair, v., to be ; to exist ; to happen ; to belong ; to become ; to be worth
serenar, say-ray-**nar**, v., to clear up ; to settle ; to pacify
sereno, say-**ray**-no, s., evening dew ; night watchman. a*., serene ; cloudless
serie, **say**-re-ay, s., series
seriedad, say-re-ay-**dahd**, s., seriousness ; sincerity
serio*, **say**-re-o, a., serious ; severe
sermonear, sair-mo-nay-**ar**, v., to reprimand
serpiente, sair-pe-**en**-tay, s., serpent
serranía, sair-rrah-**nee**-ah, s., ridge of mountains
serrano, sair-**rrah**-no, s., mountaineer
serrar, sair-**rrar**, v., to saw
serrín, sair-**rreen**, s., sawdust
servible, sair-**vee**-blay, a., serviceable
servicial, sair-ve-the-**ahl**, a., obsequious ; obliging
servicio, sair-**vee**-the-o, s., service
servidero, sair-ve-**day**-ro, a., fit for service
servidumbre, sair-ve-**doom**-bray, s., servitude
servil, sair-**veel**, a., servile ; grovelling
servilleta, sair-ve-l'**yay**-tah, s., napkin
servir, sair-**veer**, v., to serve ; to wait at table. — se, to deign ; to please

sesenta, say-**sen**-tah, s. & a., sixty
sesentón, say-sen-**ton**, s. & a., sexagenarian
sesera, say-**say**-rah, s., brain-pan ; brain
sesgado*, sess **gah**-do, a., slanting
sesgar, sess-**gar**, v., to slope ; to bevel
sesgo, **sess**-go, s., bias ; slope. a., sloped ; biassed
seso, **say**-so, s., brain ; intelligence
sestear, sess-tay-**ar**, v., to take a nap after dinner
sesudo*, say-**soo**-do, a., judicious ; discreet ; wise
seta, **say**-tah, s., mushroom
setenta, say-**ten**-tah, s. & a., seventy
setentón, say-ten-**ton**, s. & a., septuagenarian
seto, **say**-to, s., fence ; enclosure
seudónimo, say'oo-**do**-ne-mo, s., pseudonym
severidad, say-vay-re-**dahd**, s., severity
severo,* say-**vay**-ro, a., severe
sevicia, say-**vee**-the-ah, s., cruelty
sexagésimo, sek-sah-*H***ay**-se-mo, a., sixtieth
sexo, **sek**-so, s., sex
sexto, **seks**-to, a., sixth
sí, see, adv., yes. pron., himself ; herself, &c.
si, see, conj., if ; when
sibilante, se-be-**lahn**-tay, a., hissing
sidra. **see**-drah, s., cider
siega, se-**ay**-gah, s., reaping ; harvest time
siempre, se-**em**-pray, adv., always. **— jamás, —** *H*ah-**mahs**, for ever and ever
sien, se-**en**, s., temple (of the head)
sierpe, se-**air**-pay, s., serpent ; snake
sierra, se-**air**-rrah, s., saw ; ridge of mountains
siervo, se-**air**-vo, s., serf ; slave ; servant
siesta, se-**ess**-tah, s., afternoon nap
siete, se-**ay**-tay, s. & a., seven
sifón, se-**fon**, s., syphon
sigilar, se-*H*e-**lar**, v., to seal ; to conceal
sigilo, se-*H***ee**-lo, s., seal ; secret
sigiloso, se-*H*e-**lo**-so, a., reserved ; silent
siglo, **see**-glo, s., century
signar, sig-**nar**, v., to sign. **— se,** to make the sign of the Cross
significar, sig-ne-fe-**kar**, v., to signify ; to mean
signo, **seeg**-no, s., sign ; mark

siguiente, se-ghee-**en**-tay, a., following
silbar, sil-**bar**, v., to whistle
silbato, sil-**bah**-to, s., whistle
silbido, sil-**bee**-do, s., hiss ; whistling
silencio, se-**len**-the-o, s., silence
silueta, se-loo'**ay**-tah, s., silhouette
silvestre, sil-**vess**-tray, a., wild ; rustic
silla, **see**-l'yah, s., chair ; see ; saddle ; seat
sillar, se-l'**yar**, s., ashlar ; horseback
sillero, se-l'**yay**-ro, s., saddler
sillón, se-l'**yon**, s., easy-chair ; arm-chair ; side-saddle
sima, **see**-mah, s., deep cavern ; abyss
símbolo, **seem**-bo-lo, s., symbol ; sign
simiente, se-me-**en**-tay, s., seed
símil, **see**-mil, s., simile. a., similar
simio, **see**-me-o, s., male ape
simón, se-**mon**, s., Madrid cabman
simpatía, sim-pah-**tee**-ah, s., sympathy
simpleza, sim-**play**-thah, s., silliness ; rusticity
simplificar, sim-ple-fe-**kar**, v., to simplify
simulado, se-moo-**lah**-do, a., sham ; pro forma
sin, sin, prep., without ; besides. **— embargo, —** em-**bar**-go, notwithstanding
sincerar, sin-thay-**rar**, v., to exculpate ; to justify
sincero*, sin-**thay**-ro, a., sincere
síncopa, **seen**-ko-pah, s., fainting-fit ; syncope
sindicar, sin-de-**kar**, v., to inform ; to accuse ; to syndicate
síndico, **seen**-de-ko, s., trustee ; receiver
singladura, sin-glah-**doo**-rah, s., day's run of a ship
singlar, sin-**glar**, v., to sail over a course
singularizar, sin-goo-lah-re-**thar**, v., to distinguish; to single out
siniestra, se-ne'**ess**-trah, s., left hand
siniestro, se-ne'**ess**-tro, s., disaster. a*., sinister ; left ; inauspicious
sino, **see**-no, conj., if not ; except ; only ; but
sinónimo, se-**no**-ne-mo, a., synonymous
sinrazón, sin-rah-**thon**, s., wrong ; injustice
sinsabor, sin-sah-**bor**, s., displeasure ; disgust
sintaxis, sin-**tahk**-siss, s., syntax
sintético, sin-**tay**-te-ko, a., synthetic
síntoma, **seen**-to-mah, s., symptom

sinuoso, se-noo'o-so, a., sinuous
siquiera, se-ke'ay-rah, conj., at least; though. ni —, ne —, not even
sirena, se-ray-nah, s., siren
sirgar, seer-gar, v., to tow
sirte, seer-tay, s., moving sandbank
sirvienta, seer-ve-en-tah, s., maidservant
sisa, see-sah, s., petty theft; excise on eatables; clippings; size
sisar, se-sar, v., to pilfer; to size for gilding
sisón, se-son, s., pilferer
sitial, se-te-ahl, s., seat of honour; stool
sitiar, se-te-ar, v., to besiege
sitio, see-te-o, s., place; site; siege
sito, see-to, a., situated [nuity
situado, se-too'ah-do, s., allowance; salary; an-
situar, se-too'ar, v., to place; to assign funds
so, so, prep., under; below
soba, so-bah, s., softening; beating; rubbing
sobaco, so-bah-ko, s., armpit
sobar, so-bar, v., to handle; to soften; to pummel
soberania, so-bay-rah-nee-ah, s., sovereignty; dominion
soberano, so-bay-rah-no, s. & a., sovereign
soberbia, so-bair-be-ah, s., pride; haughtiness
soberbio,* so-bair-be-o, a., proud; haughty
sobón, so-bon, s., lazy fellow
sobornar, so-bor-nar, v., to suborn; to bribe
sôbra, so-brah, s., surplus; excess; offence. pl., offals
sobradillo, so-brah-dee-l'yo, s., penthouse
sobrado, so-brah-do, s., garret; attic. a., wealthy
sobrante, so-brahn-tay, s., residue; surplus
sobrar, so-brar, v., to have more than necessary; to be left [envelope
sobre, so-bray, prep., above; over; moreover. s.,
sobrealzar, so-bray-ahl-thar, v., to extol
sobrecama, so-bray-kah-mah, s., quilt
sobrecargar, so-bray-kar-gar, v., to overload; to overcharge
sobrecargo, so-bray-kar-go, s., supercargo; purser
sobreceja, so-bray-thay-*H*ah, s., brow

sobrecoger, so-bray-ko-*H*air, v., to surprise
sobredicho, so-bray-dee-cho, a., aforesaid
sobredorar, so-bray-do-rar, v., to gild; to palliate
sobrefaz, so-bray-fath, s., surface [man
sobrehumano, so-bray'oo-mah-no, a., superhu-
sobrellevar, so-bray-l'yay-var, v., to ease; to endure; to undergo [ively
sobremanera, so-bray-mah-nay-rah, adv., excess-
sobremesa, so-bray-may-sah, s., table-cloth; des-
sobrenadar, so-bray-nah-dar, v., to float [sert
sobrenatural*, so-bray-nah-too-rahl, a., supernatural [nickname
sobrenombre, so-bray-nom-bray, s., surname;
sobrentender, so-bren-ten-dair, v., to understand
sobrepaga, so-bray-pah-gah, s., extra pay
sobrepeso, so-bray-pay-so, s., overweight
sobreponer, so-bray-po-nair, v., to put over
sobreprecio, so-bray-pray-the-o, s., extra price
sobrepujar, so-bray-poo-*H*ar, v., to surpass; to excel; to exceed [outvie
sobresalir, so-bray-sah-leer, v., to surpass; to
sobresaltar, so-bray-sahl-tar, v., to attack suddenly; to frighten [letter
sobrescribir, so-bress-kre-beer, v., to address a
sobrescrito, so-bress-kree-to, s., address of a letter
sobreseer, so-bray-say-air, v., to desist [risk
sobreseguro, so-bray-say-goo-ro, adv., without
sobreseimiento, so-bray-say'e-me-en-to, s., suspension; (law) stay of proceedings [foreman
sobrestante, so-bress-tahn-tay, s., overseer;
sobretarde, so-bray-tar-day, s., close of the evening
sobretodo, so-bray-to-do, s., overcoat
sobreveedor, so-bray-vay-ay-dor, s., supervisor
sobrevenir, so-bray-vay-neer, v., to supervene; to happen [outlive
sobrevivir, so-bray-ve-veer, v., to survive; to
sobrina, so-bree-nah, s., niece
sobrino, so-bree-no, s., nephew
sobrio*, so-bre-o, a., sober; frugal
socaliñar, o-kah-le-n'yar, v., to extort by trickery
socapa, so-kah-pah, s., pretext; pretence
socarrar, so-kar-rrar, v., to half roast

socarrón, so-kar-rron, a., cunning; crafty
socavar. so-kah-var, v. to undermine
sociedad, so-the'ay-dahd, s., society
socio, so-the-o, s., associate; partner
socolor, so-ko-lor, s., pretext; pretence
socorrido, so-kor-rree-do, a., supplied
socorro, so-kor-rro, s., help; aid; succour
sodio, so-de-o, s., sodium
soez, so-eth, a., mean: vile
soflama, so-flah-mah, s., glow: blush
sofocar, so-fo-kar v., to suffocate: to quench
sofrenar, so-fray-nar, v., to check a horse; to reprimand rudely
soga, so-gah. s., rope; cord: halter
sojuzgar, so-*H*ooth-gar, v., to subdue
sol. sol, s., sun
solana, so-lah-nah, s., sunny place
solano, so-lah no, s., easterly wind
solapa so-lah-pah, s., lapel; pretext
solapado, so-lah-pah-do, a., cunning: artful
solapar, so-lah-par, v., to button up; to conceal
solar, so-lar, v., to pave: to sole. s., ground-plot. a., solar
solaz, so-lath s., solace; consolation [to cheer
solazar, so-lah-thar, v., to console; to comfort;
solazo, so-lah-tho, s., scorching sun
soldada, sol-dah-dah, s., wages
soldadesco, sol-dah-dess-ko, a., soldierly
soldado, sol-dah do, s., soldier; private [tion
soldadura, sol-dah-doo-rah, s., soldering; correc-
soldar, sol-dar, v., to solder: to weld: to mend
soledad, so-lay-dahd, s., solitude; loneliness; desert
solemne*, so-lem-nay, a., solemn; grand
soler, so-lair v., to use to: to be accustomed to
solera, so-lay-rah, s., beam
solería, so-lay-ree-ah, s., pavement; sole-leather
solicitar, so-le-the-tar, v., to solicit
solícito*, so-lee-the-to, a., solicitous; careful
solicitud, so-le-the-tood s., solicitude; application
solidar, so-le-dar, v., to consolidate
solidez, so-le-deth, s., solidity

sólido*, so-le-do, a., solid
solio, so-le-o, s., throne
solitario, so-le-tah-re-o, a., solitary; lonely
sólito, so-le-to, a. accustomed
soliviar, so-le-ve-ar, v., to lift up
sólo. so-lo adv. only. a., alone; lonely [loin
solomillo, solomo, so-lo-mee-l'yo. so-lo-mo, s.,
soltar. sol-tar, v., to untie: to loosen
soltería, sol-tay-ree-ah, s., celibacy [married
soltero, sol-tay-ro, s., bachelor. a., single; un-
soltura, sol-too-rah, s., release; agility; freedom
solución, so-loo-the-on, s., solution
solvencia, sol-ven-the-ah, s., solvency
sollozar, so-l'yo-thar, v., to sob
somanta, so-mahn-tah, s., beating [corps
somatén, so-mah ten, s., Catalan militia; armed
sombra, som-brah, s., shade; shadow [branches
sombraje, som-brah-*H*ay. s., hut covered with
sombrerera, som-bray-ray-rah, s., hat-box
sombrero, som-bray-ro, s., hat
sombrío, som-bree-o, a., shady; sombre; dark
sombrilla, som bree-l'yah, s., parasol; sunshade
someter, so-may-tair, v., to subject; to subdue
sometimiento. so-may-te-me-en-to, s., submission
sompesar, som-pay-sar, v., to weigh in one's hand
son, son, s., sound; report
sonado, so-nah-do, a., celebrated
sonar, so-nar, v., (music) to play; to sound; to blow the nose
sonda, son-dah, s., plummet; catheter; sounding
sondar, sondear, son-dar, son-day-ar, v., to sound; to gauge
soneto, so-nay-to, s., sonnet
sonido, so-nee-do, s., sound; fame; pronunciation
sonreirse, son-ray-eer-say, v., to smile
sonrisa, son-ree-sah, s., smile
sonrojo, son-ro-*Ho*, s., blush
sonsacar, son-sah-kar, v., to draw one out
soñar, so n'yar, v., to dream [lazy
soñoliento, so-n'yo-le-en-to, a., sleepy; drowsy;
sopa, so-pah, s., sop; soup
sopapo, so-pah-po, s., slap; blow

sopera, so-**pay**-rah, s., soup-tureen [suddenly
sopetón, so-pay-**ton**, s., box; slap. **de —**, day —.
soplar, so-**plar**, v., to blow; to steal artfully; to
soplete, so-**play**-tay, s., blow-pipe [prompt
soplón, so-**plon**, s., informer
sopor, so-**por**, s., drowsiness; sleepiness [endure
soportar, so-por-**tar**, v., to suffer; to tolerate; to
soporte, so-**por**-tay, s., support; base
sor, **sor**, s., (nun) sister
sorber, sor-**bair**, v., to sip; to suck
sorbete, sor-**bay**-tay, s., sherbet [ness
sordera, **sordez**, sor-**day**-rah, sor-**deth**, s., deaf-
sordidez, sor-de-**deth**, s., sordidness; nastiness; covetousness
sórdido*, **sor**-dee-do, a., sordid; nasty; licentious
sordo, **sor**-do, a., deaf; noiseless; muffled
sorna, **sor**-nah, s., pretence; slyness
sorprender, sor-pren-**dair**, v., to surprise
sorpresa, sor-**pray**-sah, s., surprise
sortija, sor-**tee**-*H*ah, s., finger-ring; hoop; buckle
sosa, **so**-sah, s., glasswort; soda
sosegado, so-say-**gah**-do, a., quiet; peaceful
sosegar, so-say-**gar**, v., to appease; to rest
sosería, so-say-**ree**-ah, s., insipidity
sosiego, so-se-**ay**-go, s., tranquillity; calmness
soslayar, sos-lah-**yar**, v., to do or place obliquely
soso*, **so**-so, a., tasteless
sospecha, sos-**pay**-chah, s., suspicion
sospechar, sos-pay-**char**, v., to suspect
sospesar, sos-pay-**sar**, v., to suspend; to lift
sostén, sos-**ten**, s., support
sostener, sos-tay-**nair**, v., to sustain; to prop
sota, **so**-tah, s., (cards) knave
sotabanco, so-tah-**bahn**-ko, s., garret
sotana, so-**tah**-nah, s., cassock; flogging
sótano, **so**-tah-no, s., underground cellar
sotavento, so-tah-**ven**-to, s., leeward; lee
sotechado, so-tay-**chah**-do, s., shed
soterrar, so-tair-**rrar**, v., to bury; to hide
soto, **so**-to, s., grove; thicket
su, **soo**, pron., his; her; its; their; one's
suave,* soo'**ah**-vay, a., smooth; soft; gentle

suavizar, soo'ah-ve-**thar**, v., to soften [sublease
subarrendar, soob-ar-rren-**dar**, v., to sublet; to
subasta, soo-**bahs**-tah, s., auction
súbdito, **soob**-de-to, s. & a., subject
subida, soo-**bee**-dah, s., mounting; ascent; increase
subir, soo-**beer**, v., to ascend; to mount; to increase [a*., sudden; unforeseen
súbito, **soo**-be-to, adv., suddenly; unexpectedly.
sublevar, soo-blay-**var**, v., to excite rebellion
sublime,* soo-**blee**-may, a., sublime
subrayar, soob-rrah-**yar**, v., to underline
subrepción, soob-rrep-the-**on**, s., underhand action
subrogar, soob-rro-**gar**, v., to surrogate
subsanar, soob-sah-**nar**, v., to excuse; to repair
subscribir, soobs-kre-**beer**, v., to subscribe
subseguirse, soob-say-**gheer**-say, v., to follow
subsidiar, soob-se-de-**ar** v., to subsidize [next
subsiguiente, soob-se-ghee-**en**-tay, a., subsequent;
subsistencia, soob-siss-**ten**-the-ah, s., subsistence;
subsistir, soob-siss-**teer**, v., to subsist [livelihood
substancia, soobs-**tahn**-the-ah, s., substance; aliment; nature of things [replace
substituir, soobs-te-too-**eer**, v., to substitute; to
substraer, soobs-trah-**air**, v., to subtract. **—se**, to withdraw
subteniente, soob-tay-ne-**en**-tay, s., second lieu-
suburbio, soo-**boor**-be-o, s., suburb [tenant
subvenir, soob-vay-**neer**, v., to aid; to assist; to subvene
subversivo, soob-vair-**see**-vo, a., subversive
subyugar, soob-yoo-**gar**, v., to subdue
suceder, soo-thay-**dair**, v., to succeed; to inherit; to follow; to happen
suceso, soo-**thay**-so, s., success; occurrence; issue
sucinto*, soo-**theen**-to, a., succinct
sucio,* **soo**-the-o, a., dirty; nasty; filthy
suco, **soo**-ko, s., juice; sap
sucumbir, soo-koom-**beer**, v., to succumb
sucursal, soo-koor-**sahl**, s., branch office
sudar, soo-**dar**, v., to sweat; to perspire; to toil
sudeste, soo-**dess**-tay, s., south-east
sudoeste, soo-do-**ess**-tay, s., south-west

suegra, soo'**ay**-grah, s., mother-in-law
suegro, soo'**ay**-gro, s., father-in-law
suela, soo'**ay**-lah, s., sole of the shoe
sueldo, soo'**ell**-do, s., wages ; pay
suelo, soo'**ay**-lo, s., soil ; ground ; floor
suelto, soo'**ell**-to, a., loose ; swift ; free ; easy
sueño, soo'**ay**-n'yo, s., sleep ; dream ; vision
suero, soo'**ay**-ro, s., whey ; serum
suerte, soo'**air**-tay, s., chance ; fortune ; luck ;
fate ; kind ; manner [fit
suficiente,* soo-fe-the-**en**-tay, a., sufficient ; apt ;
sufocar, soo-fo-**kar**, (see **sofocar**)
sufragar, soo-frah-**gar**, v., to aid ; to defray
sufrible, soo-**free**-blay, a., bearable
sufridor, soo-fre-**dor**, s. & a., long-suffering
sufrimiento, soo-fre-me-**en**-to, s., sufferance
sufrir, soo-**freer**, v., to suffer ; to tolerate ; to
sugerir, soo-*H*ay-**reer**, v., to suggest [undergo
sujeción, soo-*H*ay-the-**on**, s., subjection
sujetar, soo-*H*ay-**tar**, v., to subdue ; to subject ;
to fasten [ject ; liable
sujeto, soo-*H***ay**-to, s., subject ; matter. a., sub-
suma, **soo**-mah, s., sum ; amount ; addition
sumar, soo-**mar**, v., to sum ; to add
sumario, soo-**mah**-re-o, s. & a., summary
sumergir, soo-mair-*H***eer**, v., to submerge ; to im-
merse ; to plunge
sumidero, soo-me-**day**-ro, s., sewer ; drain
suministrar, soo-me-niss-**trar**, v., to supply ; to
sumir, soo-**meer**, v., to sink ; to depress [provide
sumiso, soo-**mee**-so, a., submissive
sumo,* **soo**-mo, a., highest ; greatest
suntuoso*, soon-**too**'o-so, a., sumptuous [ject
supeditar, soo-pay-de-**tar**, v., to subdue ; to sub-
superar, soo-pay-**rar**, v., to overcome ; to surpass
superávit, soo-pay-**rah**-vit, s., surplus
supercheria, soo-pair-chay-**ree**-ah, s., fraud ; cheat
superficie, soo-pair-**fee**-the-ay, s., surface [val
supervivencia, soo-pair-ve-**ven**-the-ah, s., survi-
superviviente, soo-pair-ve-ve-**en**-tay, s. & a.,
survivor [falsify a writing
suplantar, soo-plahn-**tar**, v., to supplant ; to

suplefaltas, soo-play-**fahl**-tahs, s., scape-goat
suplemento, soo-play-**men**-to, s., supply ; supple-
súplica, **soo**-ple-kah, s., petition [ment
suplicar, soo-ple-**kar**, v., to implore ; to entreat ;
to appeal
suplicio, soo-**plee**-the-o, s., capital punishment
suplir, soo-**pleer**, v., to supply ; to furnish ; to
fill up
suponer, soo-po-**nair**, v., to suppose ; to assume
suprimir, soo-pre-**meer**, v., to suppress [posed
supuesto, soo-poo'**ess**-to, s., supposition. a., sup-
sur, **soor**, s., south
surco, **soor**-ko, s., furrow ; line
surgir, **soor**-*H***eer**, v., to anchor ; to emerge
surtido, soor-**tee**-do, s., assortment
surtidor, soor-te-**dor**, s., purveyor ; shoot of water
surtir, soor-**teer**, v., to provide ; to supply
suscitar, sooss-the-**tar**, v., to excite ; to promote
suspender, sooss-pen-**dair**, v., to suspend
suspicaz*, sooss-pe-**kath**, a., suspicious
suspirar, sooss-pe-**rar**, v., to sigh ; to long for
sustancia, sooss-**tahn**-the-ah, (see **substancia**)
sustentable, sooss-ten-**tah**-blay, a., defensible ;
sustainable [support
sustentáculo, sooss-ten-**tah**-koo-lo, s., prop ;
sustentar, sooss-ten-**tar**, v., to sustain ; to nourish
sustento, sooss-**ten**-to, s., food ; sustenance
sustituir, sooss-te-too'**eer**, v., to substitute
susto, **sooss**-toh, s., scare ; fright ; shock [mur
susurrar, soo-soor-**rrar**, v., to whisper ; to mur-
sutil,* oo-**teel**, a., subtle ; thin ; keen
sutileza, soo-te-**lay**-thah, s., subtlety ; acumen
sutilizar, soo-te-le-**thar**, v., to subtilize ; to file
suyo, **soo**-yo, pron., his ; hers ; theirs. pl., family ;
friends ; servants

taba, **tah**-bah, s., small bone
tabaco, tah-**bah**-ko, s., tobacco
tábano, **tah**-bah-no, s., hornet
tabaquero, tah-bah-**kay**-ro, s., tobacconist
tabardillo, tah-bar-**dee**-l'yo, s., burning fever
taberna, tah-**bair**-nah, s., tavern

tabernero, tah-bair-**nay**-ro, s., tavern-keeper
tabicar, tah-be-**kar**, v., to wall up
tabique, tah-**bee**-kay, s., partition wall
tabla, **tah**-blah, s., board; table; index; list
tablado, tah-**blah**-do, s., scaffold; stage
tablazón, tah-blah-**thon**, s., platform; planks
tablero, tah-**blay**-ro, s., board; panel
tableta, tah-**blay**-tah, s., tablet; writing-pad
tablilla, tah-**blee**-l'yah, s., small board
tablón, tah-**blon**, s., plank; thick board
tabuco, tah-**boo**-ko, s., hut
taburete, tah-boo-**ray**-tay, s., stool; (theatre) stall
tacañeria, tah-kah-n'yay-**ree**-ah, s., meanness
tacaño, tah-**kah**-n'yo, a., stingy
tácito*, **tah**-the-to, a., tacit; implied [lunch
taco, **tah**-ko, s., stopper; wad; billiard cue; light
tacón, tah-**kon**, s., heel-piece [heels
taconear, tah-ko-nay-**ar**, v., to walk loftily on the
tacto, **tahk**-to, s., touch; tact
tacha, **tah**-chah, s., fault; defect; large tack
tachar, tah-**char**, v., to find fault with; to blot
tafetán, tah-fay-**tahn**, s., taffeta
tafilete, tah-fe-**lay**-tay, s., morocco-leather
tagarnina, tah-gar-**nee**-nah, s., bad cigar
tahona, tah-**o**-nah, s., horse-mill; bakehouse
tahonero, tah-o-**nay**-ro, s., miller; baker
tahur, tah'**oor**, s., gambler; cheat
taimado, tah'e-**mah**-do, a., sly; crafty
taja, **tah**-*H*ah, s., cut; dissection; tally
tajadura, tah-*H*ah-**doo**-rah, s., cut; notch; section
tajamar, tah-*H*ah-**mar**, s., cutwater
tajar, tah-***H*ar**, v., to cut; to chop; to hew
tajo, **tah**-*H*o, s., cut; incision [thus
tal, tahl, a., such; so; as; similar; equal; as much;
tala, **tah**-lah, s., felling of trees; devastation
taladrar, tah-lah-**drar**, v., to bore; to drill; to pierce
taladro, tah-**lah**-dro, s., bit; borer; drill
talar, tah-**lar**, v., to fell trees; to lay waste
talega, tah-**lay**-gah, s., bag; sack; bagful
talento, tah-**len**-to, s., talent
talión, tah-le-**on**, s., retaliation

talismán, tah-liss-**mahn**, s., talisman; amulet
talmente, tahl-**men**-tay, adv., in the same manner
talón, tah-**lon**, s., heel; heel-piece
talonear, tah-lo-nay-**ar**, v., to walk fast
talud, tah-**lood**, s., talus; slope
talla, **tah**-l'yah, s., raised work; sculpture
tallar, tah-l'**yar**, v., to cut; to carve in wood
talle, **tah**-l'yay, s., shape; size; waist
taller, tah-l'**yair**, s., workshop; laboratory
tallista, tah-l'**yeess**-tah, s., carver in wood
tallo, **tah**-l'yo, s., shoot; sprout; stem [large
tamaño, tah-**mah**-n'yo, s., size. a., as large; so
tambalear, tahm-bah-lay-**ar**, **v.**, to stagger; to waver
también, tahm-be-**en**, adv. & conj., also; as well
tambor, tahm-**bor**, s., drum; drummer
tamboril, tahm-bo-**reel**, s., tabour; tabouret
tamiz, tah-**meeth**, s., fine sieve
tamo, **tah**-mo, s., down of wool or linen; grain-
tampoco, tahm-**po**-ko, adv., neither [dust
tan, tahn, adv., so; so much. s., sound of the drum
tanda, **tahn**-dah, s., turn; task; gang; batch
tanganillo, tahn-gah-**nee**-l'yo, s., small prop
tantear, tahn-tay-**ar**, v., to measure; to proportion; to examine
tanteo, tahn-**tay**-o, s., calculation; computation
tanto, **tahn**-to, adv., so. s., quantity. a., so much; very great [instrument
tañedor, tah-n'yay-**dor**, s., player on a musical
tañer, tah-n'**yair**, (see **tocar**)
tapa, **tah**-pah, s., lid; cover
tapar, tah-**par**, v., to cover; to conceal [cover
tapete, tah-**pay**-tay, s., small carpet; rug; table
tapiar, tah-pe-**ar**, v., to wall up
tapicería, tah-pe-thay-**ree**-ah, s., tapestry
tapiz, tah-**peeth**, s., tapestry
tapón, tah-**pon**, s., cork; plug; bung
tapujarse, tah-poo-***H*ar**-say, v., to muffle oneself
taquigrafia, tah-ke-grah-**fee**-ah, s., shorthand
taquilla, tah-**kee**-l'yah, s., booking-office; letter-
tara, **tah**-rah, s., tare [file
taracea, tah-rah-**thay**-ah, s., marquetry

tarambana, tah-rahm-bah-nah, s., giddy person
tardanza, tar-dahn-thah, s., slowness; delay
tardar, tar-dar, v., to delay; to put off; to tarry
tarde, tar-day, adv., late. s., afternoon; evening
tardiamente, tar-de-ah-men-tay, adv., too late
tardío, tar-dee-o, a., late; too late
tardo, tar-do, a., slow; sluggish; tardy
tarea, tah-ray-ah, s., task; day's work
tarifa, tah-ree-fah, s., tariff
tarima, tah-ree-mah, s., stand; daïs
tarjeta, tar-*H*ay-tah, s., card. — **postal,** — pos-
tarro, tar-rro, s., jar [tahl, postcard
tartajear, tartamudear, tar-tah-*H*ay-ar, tar-
tah-moo-day-ar, v., to stutter; to stammer
tartamudo, tar-tah-moo-do, a., stuttering; stam-
tártaro, tar-tah-ro, s., tartar; hell [mering
tarugo, tah-roo-go, s., wooden peg or pin
tasa, tah-sah, s., rate; price; valuation
tasación, tah-sah-the-on, s., appraisement
tasar, tah-sar, v., to appraise; to value [graze
tascar, tahs-kar, v., to break flax; to nibble; to
tatarabuelo, tah-tah-rah-boo'ay-lo, s., great-great-
¡tate! tah-tay, interj., beware! [grandfather
taza, tah-thah, s., cup; bowl; basin of a fountain
té, tay, s., tea
te, tay, pron., thee
tea, tay-ah, s., torch
teatro, tay-ah-tro, s., theatre; play-house
tecla, tay-klah, s., key of a piano or organ
teclado, tay-klah-do, s., keyboard
techo, tay-cho, s., roof; ceiling
techumbre, tay-choom-bray, s., vaulted roof
tedio, tay-de-o, s., loathing; tediousness
teja, tay-*H*ah, s., roof-tile
tejedor, tay-*H*ay-dor, s., weaver
tejer, tay-*H*air, v., to weave
tejido, tay-*H*ee-do, s., texture; fabric; web
tejo, tay-*H*o, s., quoit; yew-tree
tela, tay-lah, s., cloth
telar, tay-lar, s., loom
telaraña, tay-lah-rah-n'yah, s., cobweb
telefonar, tay-lay-fo-nar, v., to telephone

teléfono, tay-lay-fo-no, s., telephone [to wire
telegrafiar, tay-lay-grah-fe-ar, v., to telegraph;
telégrafo, tay-lay-grah-fo, s., telegraph
telegrama, tay-lay-grah-mah, s., telegram
telescopio, tay-les-ko-pe-o, s., telescope
telón, tay-lon, s., (theatre) curtain
tema, tay-mah, s. (masc.) theme; (fem.) obstinacy
temblar, tem-blar, v., to tremble; to shake; to
temblón, tem-blon, a., tremulous [quiver
temblor, tem-blor, s., trembling
temer, tay-mair, v., to fear; to doubt
temerario,* tay-may-rah-re-o, a., rash; imprudent
temeroso,* tay-may-ro-so, a., timid; timorous
temible, tay-mee-blay, a., terrible; frightful
temor, tay-mor, s., dread; fear [tympan
témpano, tem-pah-no, s., iceberg; big piece of ice;
tempestad, tem-pess-tahd, s., tempest; storm
templado, tem-plah-do, a., temperate
templador, tem-plah-dor, s., tuner
templar, tem-plar, v., to temper; to tune
temple, tem-play, s., temperature; temper
templo, tem-plo, s., temple
temporada, tem-po-rah-dah, s., spell; season
temporal, tem-po-rahl, s., tempest; season. a.,
temporary; temporal
témporas, tem-po-rahss, s., ember days
temprano, tem-prah-no, adv., early. a., precocious
tenacillas, tay-nah-thee-l'yahs, s., tweezers
tenaz,* tay-nath, a., tenacious
tenazas, tay-nah-thahs, s., tongs; pincers
tenca, ten-kah, s., tench
tender, ten-dair, v., to stretch out; to expand
tendero, ten-day-ro, s., shopkeeper; haberdasher
tendido, ten-dee-do, s., row of seats in a circus
tenebroso,* tay-nay-bro-so, a., dark; obscure
tenedor, tay-nay-dor, s., holder; keeper; tenant;
fork [tenancy
tenencia, tay-nen-the-ah, s., possession; lieu-
tener, tay-nair, v., to have; to hold; to possess;
to contain; to retain
teniente, tay-ne-en-tay, s., deputy; lieutenant
tenor, tay-nor, s., tenor, purport; (singer) tenor

tentar, ten-**tar**, v., to touch ; to try ; to tempt
tentativa, ten-tah-**tee**-vah, s., attempt ; trial
tenue,* **tay**-noo'ay, a., thin ; slender
tenuidad, tay-noo'e-**dahd**, s., tenuity ; weakne[ss]
teñir, tay-n'**yeer**, v., to tinge ; to dye
teoría, tay-o-**ree**-ah, s., theory [warehou[se]
tercena, tair-**thay**-nah, s., wholesale tobacc[o]
tercer, tercero, tair-**thair**, tair-**thay**-ro, a., thir[d]
tercería, tair-thay-**ree**-ah, s., mediation
tercero, tair-**thay**-ro, s., third person
terciado, tair-the-**ah**-do, s., cutlass [mediat[e]
terciar, tair-the-**ar**, v., to divide in three parts ; t[o]
tercio, **tair**-the-o, s., third part ; half a load
terciopelo, tair-the-o-**pay**-lo, s., velvet
terco, **tair**-ko, a., pertinacious ; hard
tergiversar, tair-*He*-vair-**sar**, v., to tergiversate to misrepresent [conditio[n]
término, **tair**-me-no, s., term ; end ; boundary
termómetro, tair-**mo**-may-tro, s., thermometer
ternero, tair-**nay**-ro, s., calf ; heifer
terneza, tair-**nay**-thah, s., softness ; tenderness
terno, **tair**-nc, s., ternary number
ternura, tair-**noo**-rah, s., tenderness
terquedad, terquería, terqueza, tair-**kay**-dahd, tair-kay-**ree**-ah, tair-**kay**-thah, s., stub-[bornness]
terrado, tair-**rrah**-do, s., terrace
terraja, tair-**rrah**-*H*ah, s., screw-plate
terraplén, tair-rrah-**plen**, s., embankment
terremoto, tair-rray-**mo**-to, s., earthquake
terrenal, terreno, tair-rray-**nahl**, tair-**rray**-no, a., terrestrial
terribilidad, tair-rre-be-le-**dahd**, s., terribleness
terrible*, tair-**rree**-blay, a., terrible
terrón, tair-**rron**, s., clod ; mound ; lump
terror, tair-**rror**, s., terror ; dread
terso, **tair**-so, a., smooth ; glossy
tersura, tair-**soo**-rah, s., smoothness
tertulia, tair-**too**-le-ah, s., evening party ; circle [assembly]
tesón, tay-**son**, s., tenacity
tesoro, tay-**so**-ro, s., treasure ; treasury
testa, **tess**-tah, s., forehead ; front ; face
testador, tess-tah-**dor**, s., testator

[te]stamento, tess-tah-**men**-to, s., will ; testament
[te]star, tess-**tar**, v., to make a will ; to erase
[te]starudo, tess-tah-**roo**-do, a., obstinate
[te]stificación, tess-te-fe-kah-the-**on**, s., attestation
[te]stigo, tess-**tee**-go, s., witness [attest
[te]stimoniar, tess-te-mo-ne-**ar**, v., to testify ; to
[te]stimonio, tess-te-**mo**-ne-o, s., testimony ; attes-[tation
[ti]esura, tay-**soo**-rah, s., stiffness
[t]eta, **tay**-tah, s., teat ; udder ; breast
[t]etera, tay-**tay**-rah, s., tea-pot
[t]étrico, **tay**-tre-ko, a., gloomy ; sullen
[t]ez, teth, s., complexion
[t]i, tee, pron., thee
[t]ía, **tee**-ah, s., aunt
[t]ibieza, te-be-**ay**-thah, s., lukewarmness
[t]ibio, **tee**-be-o, a., lukewarm
[t]iburón, te-boo-**ron**, s., shark
[t]iempo, te-**em**-po, s., time ; term ; occasion ; leisure ; season ; weather ; while
[t]ienda, te-**en**-dah, s., tent ; awning ; tilt ; shop
[t]ienta, te-**en**-tah, s., probe ; sagacity
[t]iento, te-**en**-to, s., touch ; tact ; blow. **a —**, ah —, gropingly
[t]ierno*, te-**air**-no, a., tender [country
[t]ierra, te-**air**-rrah, s., earth ; land ; ground ; native
[t]ieso, te-**ay**-so, a., stiff ; hard ; strong ; stubborn ; [rigid
[t]ifus, **tee**-fooss, s., typhus
[t]igre, **tee**-gray, s., tiger
[t]ijeras, te-*Hay*-rahs, s., scissors ; shears
[t]ildar, til-**dar**, v., to scratch out ; to brand
[t]ilde, **teel**-day, s., sign of the letter ñ ; iota ; very small thing
[t]ilo, **tee**-lo, s., lime-tree
[t]imbal, tim-**bahl**, s., kettle-drum
[t]imbrar, tim-**brar**, v., to stamp [bre ; bell
[t]imbre, **teem**-bray, s., crest ; stamp ; (voice) tim-
[t]imidez, te-me-**deth**, s., timidity
[t]ímido,* **tee**-me-do, a., timid
[t]imón, te-**mon**, s., helm ; rudder
[ti]morato, te-mo-**rah**-to, a., Godfearing
[ti]na, **tee**-nah, s., vat ; tub
[ti]naja, te-nah-*H*ah, s., large earthen jar

tinglado, tin-glah-do, s., shed; cart-house
tinieblas, te-ne'ay-blahs, s., darkness
tino, tee-no, s., skill in touch; knack; judgm[ent]
tinta, teen-tah, s., ink; tint; hue
tinte, teen-tay, s., tint; dye
tintero, tin-tay-ro, s., inkstand
tintín, tin-teen, s., clink
tinto, teen-to, a., dyed; red (wine)
tintura, tin-too-rah, s., tincture; dye; rouge
tiña, tee-n'yah, s., scab
tío, tee-o, s., uncle; (fam.) good old man
típico, tee-pe-ko, a., typical
tipo, tee-po, s., type; pattern; standard
tira, tee-rah, s., stripe; list; band
tirabuzón, te-rah-boo-thon, s., corkscrew
tirada, te-rah-dah, s., cast; throw; distance
tiranía, te-rah-nee-ah, s., tyranny
tirano, te-rah-no, s., tyrant; despot
tirante, te-rahn-tay, s., joist; gear; trace. a., drawn; tight [draw; to shoot; to aim at
tirar, te-rar, v., to throw; to cast; to pull; to
tiritar, te-re-tar, v., to shiver
tiro, tee-ro, s., cast; throw; shot; fling; prank
tirón, te-ron, s., pull; haul; tyro
tirria, teer-rre-ah, s., aversion; dislike
tisana, te-sah-nah, s., ptisan
tisis, tee-siss, s., phthisis; consumption
tisú, te-soo, s., gold and silver tissue
títere, tee-tay-ray, s., puppet. pl., Punch and Judy show [to hesitate
titubear, te-too-bay-ar, v., to vacillate; to doubt
título, tee-too-lo, s., title
tiza, tee-thah, s., chalk; clay
tiznar, tith-nar, v., to smut; to tarnish
tizne, teeth-nay, s., soot; coal smut
tizón, te-thon, s., firebrand
toalla, to'ah-l'yah, s., towel
tobillo, to-bee-l'yo, s., ankle
toca, to-kah, s., head-dress; thin fabric
tocador, to-kah-dor, s., (music) player; toilet table; boudoir [tiv[e]
tocante, to-kahn-tay, prep., relating to. a., rela-

trabajar, trah-bah-*H*ar, v., to work [ship
trabajo, trah-bah-*H*o, s., work; difficulty; hard-
trabar, trah-bar, v., to join; to fasten; to quarrel;
trabilla, trah-bee-l'yah, s., stitch; strap [to fetter
tracción, trahk-the-on, s., traction
traducción, trah-dook-the-on, s., translation
traducir, trah-doo-theer, v., to translate
traductor, trah-dook-tor, s., translator
traer, trah-air, v., to bring; to carry; to wear; to attract; to cause
tráfago, trah-fah-go, s., traffic; business
traficar, trah-fe-kar, v., to trade
tráfico, trah-fe-ko, s., traffic; business; commerce
tragaldabas, trah-gahl-dah-bahs, s., glutton
tragaluz, trah-gah-looth, s., sky-light
tragantón, trah-gahn-ton, a., gluttonous [lously
tragar, trah-gar, v., to swallow; to believe credu-
trago, trah-go, s., draught of liquor; adversity
tragón, trah-gon, a., gluttonous
traición, trah'e-the-on, s., treason
traído, trah'ee-do, a., worn out
traidor, trah'e-dor, s., traitor. a., treacherous
traílla, trah'ee-l'yah, s., leash; lash [garb
traje, trah-*H*ay, s., costume; dress; suit of clothes;
trajinar, trah-*H*ee-nar, v., to convey goods
trama, trah-mah, s., plot; conspiracy
tramar, trah-mar, v., to weave; to plot
trámite, trah-me-tay, s., business transaction
tramo, trah-mo, s., plot of ground; flight of stairs
tramontana, trah-mon-tah-nah, s., north wind
tramontar, trah-mon-tar, v., to pass over a mountain; to flee [artifice
tramoya, trah-mo-yah, s., (theatre) trick; wile;
tramoyista, trah-mo-yiss-tah, s., stage-machinist or carpenter
trampa, trahm-pah, s., trap; snare; trap-door
trampear, trahm-pay-ar, v., to swindle
trampista, trahm-piss-tah, s., swindler
tramposo, trahm-po-so, a., deceitful; swindling
trancar, trahn-kar, v., to barricade; to bar a door
trance, trahn-thay, s., danger; critical moment; last stage of life

tranco, trahn-ko, s., long step or stride
tranchete, trahn-chay-tay, s., shoemaker's knif
tranquilo*, trahn-kee-lo, a., tranquil ; calm ; qui
transacción, trahn-sahk-the-on, s., compromis
negotiation ; transaction
transbordar, trahns-bor-dar, v., to transship
transcribir, trahns-kre-beer, v., to transcribe
to copy
transcurrir, trahns-koor-rreer, v., to elapse
transcurso, trahns-koor-so, s., lapse of time
transeunte, trahn-say-oon-tay, s., passer-by. a.
transitory
transferir, trahns-fay-reer, v., to transfer
transfigurar, trahns-fe-goo-rar, v., to transfigure
to transform
transformar, trahns-for-mar, v., to transform
tránsfuga, trahns-foo-gah, s., deserter ; runaway
transgredir, trahns-gray-deer, v., to transgress
transido, trahn-see-do, a., worn out with anguish
transigir, trahn-se-*H*eer, v., to compound ; to
compromise
transitar, trahn-se-tar, v., to travel
tránsito, trahn-se-to, s., transit
transmitir, trahns-me-teer, v., to transmit
transpirar, trahns-pe-rar, v., to transpire ; to
perspire [convey
transportar, trahns-por-tar, v., to transport ; to
tranvía, trahn-vee-ah, s., tramway
trapacería, trah-pah-thay-ree-ah, s., fraud ; cheat
trapacero, trah-pah-thay-ro, a., deceitful
trápala, trah-pah-lah, s., stamping with the feet
garrulity
trapecio, trah-pay-the-o, s., swing ; trapeze
trapero, trah-pay-ro, s., dealer in rags
trapisonda, trah-pe-son-dah, s., noise ; bustle
trapo, trah-po, s., rag ; tatter
traquear, trah-kay-ar, v., to shake ; to crack
tras, trahs, prep., after ; behind. s., (fam.) rum
trascender, trahs-then-dair, v., to transcend ;
exhale a strong scent
trascordarse, trahs-kor-dar-say, v., to forget
trascorral, trahs-kor-rrahl, s., back yard

trasegar, trah-say-gar, v., to overset ; to decant
trasera, trah-say-rah, s., back part ; croup
trasero, trah-say-ro, s., buttock. a., hind
trasgo, trahs-go, s., hobgoblin
trasiego, trah-se-ay-go, s., decanting
traslación, trahs-lah-the-on, s., transfer ; adjournment ; translation
trasladar, trahs-lah-dar, v., to transport ; to translate ; to copy [removal
traslado, trahs-lah-do, s., transcript ; transfer ;
traslúcido, trahs-loo-thee-do, a., transparent
traslumbrarse, trahs-loom-brar-say, v., to be dazzled ; to vanish [parent body
trasluz, trahs-looth, s., light seen through a trans-
trasnochar, trahs-no-char, v., to sit up all night
traspapelarse, trahs-pah-pay-lar-say, v., to be mislaid among other papers
traspasar, trahs-pah-sar, v ..to go beyond ; to pass over ; to transfer ; to trespass
traspaso, trahs-pah-so, s., conveyance ; trespass
traspié, trahs-pe-ay, s., trip ; slip ; stumble
trasquilar, trahs-ke-lar, v., to shear ; to lop ; to
trastera, trahs-tay-rah, s., lumber-room [clip
trastienda, trahs-te-en-dah, s., back-room behind a shop
trasto, trahs-to, s., old furniture ; lumber ; rubbish
trastornar, trahs-tor-nar, v., to overthrow ; to disturb ; to confuse [confusion
trastorno, trahs-tor-no, s., overthrow ; disorder ;
trastrocar, trahs-tro-kar, v., to invert the order of things [abridge
trasuntar, trah-soon-tar, v., to transcribe ; to
trasunto, trah-soon-to, s., copy ; likeness
trata, trah-tah, s., slave-trade
tratable, trah-tah-blay, a., tractable
tratado, trah-tah-do, s., treaty ; treatise
tratamiento, trah-tah-me-en-to, s., treatment
tratante, trah-tahn-tay, s., dealer in provisions
tratar, trah-tar, v., to treat (a subject); to trade ; to use
través, trah-vess, s., bias ; misfortune. **al —**, ahl —, across

travesía, trah-vay-**see**-ah, s., passage; crossing; oblique position [lively fancy
travesura, trah-vay-**soo**-rah, s., prank; frolic;
travieso, trah-ve-**ay**-so, a., lively; frolicsome
traza, **trah**-thah, s., first sketch; outline
trazar, trah-**thar**, v., to plan out
trébol, **tray**-bol, s., clover
trece, **tray**-thay, s. & a., thirteen
trecho, **tray**-cho, s., space; distance
tregua, **tray**-goo'ah, s., truce
treinta, **tray**-in-tah, s. & a., thirty [dab
tremendo, tray-**men**-do, a., tremendous; formi-
trementina, tray-men-**tee**-nah, s., turpentine
trémulo, **tray**-moo-lo, a., trembling
tren, tren, s., train; equipage; retinue
trencilla, tren-**thee**-l'yah, s., braid
treno, **tray**-no, s., lamentation
trenza, **tren**-thah, s., braided hair
trepar, tray-**par**, v., to climb; to crawl
trepidar, tray-pe-**dar**, v., to shake; to quake
tres, tres, s. & a., three
triaca, tre-**ah**-kah, s., theriac [tice
tribunal, tre-boo-**nahl**, s., tribunal; court of jus-
triciclo, tre-**thee**-klo, s., tricycle
trigésimo, tre-*H***ay**-se-mo, a., thirtieth
trigo, **tree**-go, s., wheat
trigueño, tre-**gay**-n'yo, a., swarthy
trillado, tre-l'**yah**-do, a., thrashed; beaten; trite
trillar, tre-l'**yar**, v., to thrash; to beat; to frequent
trimestre, tre-**mess**-tray, s., three months; quarter
trincar, trin-**kar**, v., to break into small pieces
trinchar, trin-**char**, v., to carve
trino, **tree**-no, s., trill. a., containing three things
tripa, **tree**-pah, s., tripe
tripe, **tree**-pay, s., plush; shag
tripudo, tre-**poo**-do, a., big-bellied
tripulación, tre-poo-lah-the-**on**, s., crew of a ship
tripular, tre-poo-**lar**, v., to man a ship [instant
tris, triss, s., noise made by the breaking of glass;
triscar, triss-**kar**, v., to stamp the feet; to frisk
triste*, **triss**-tay, a., sad
tristeza, triss-**tay**-thah, s., sadness; sorrow

triturar, tre-too-**rar**, v., to grind; to pound
triunfar, tre-oon-**far**, v., to triumph
trocar, tro-**kar**, v., to barter; to exchange
trocha, **tro**-chah, s., cross path; short cut
trochemoche (a), ah tro-chay-**mo**-chay, adv., helter-skelter
trofeo, tro-**fay**-o, s., trophy
troj, troje, tro*H*, **tro**-*H*ay, s., granary; barn
tromba, **trom**-bah, s., water-spout
trompa, **trom**-pah, s., horn; wind instrument; trunk of an elephant
trompeta, trom-**pay**-tah, s., trumpet
tronada, tro-**nah**-dah, s., thunder-storm
troncar, tron-**kar**, v., to mutilate
tronco, **tron**-ko, s., trunk
troncho, **tron**-cho, s., sprig; stem; stalk
trono, **tro**-no, s., throne
tropa, **tro**-pah, s., troop
tropel, tro-**pell**, s., rush; bustle; crowd
tropezar, tro-pay-**thar**, v., to stumble; to be detained; to meet
troquel, tro-**kell**, s., die; stamp
trotar, tro-**tar**, v., to trot
trovar, tro-**var**, v., to versify
trozo, **tro**-tho, s., piece; fragment
trucha, **troo**-chah, s., trout; crane
trueno, troo'**ay**-no, s., thunder-clap
trueque, troo'**ay**-kay, s., exchange; barter; truck
trufa, **troo**-fah, s., truffle
truhán, troo'**an**, s., rascal; buffoon
trujamán, troo-*H*ah-**man**, s., interpreter
truncar, troon-**kar**, v., to truncate; to maim
tú, too, pron., thou
tu, too, a., thy; thine
tubérculo, too-**bair**-koo-lo, s., tuber; tubercle
tubo, **too**-bo, s., pipe; tube
tuerca, too'**air**-kah, s., female screw
tuerto, too'**air**-to, a., squint-eyed; one-eyed
tuétano, too'**ay**-tah-no, s., marrow
tufo, **too**-fo, s., fume; strong and offensive smell
tul, tool, s., tulle
tulipán, too-le-**pahn**, s., tulip

tullido, too-l'yee-do, a., crippled; maimed
tumbar, toom-bar, v., to throw down; to tumble
tumor, too-mor, s., tumour
túmulo, too-moo-lo, s., tomb; sepulchral monument
tumulto, too-mool-to, s., tumult; uproar
tunante, too-nahn-tay, s., rake. a., cunning
túnel, too-nel, s., tunnel
túnica, too-ne-kah, s., tunic
tuno, too-no, s., truant
tupir, too-peer, v., to press close. —se, to glut oneself
turba, toor-bah, s., crowd; peat; sod
turbación, toor-bah-the-on, s., perturbation
turbar, toor-bar, v., to disturb; to trouble
turbio,* toor-be-o, a., muddy; troubled; obscure
turbión, toor-be-on, s., heavy shower
turbulento,* toor-boo-len-to, a., turbid; disorderly
turnar, toor-nar, v., to alternate
turno, toor-no, s., turn; alternate order
turquesa, toor-kay-sah, s., turquoise
turquí, toor-kee, s., deep blue colour
turrón, toor-rron, s., nougat
¡tús! tooss, interj., word used for calling dogs
tutear, too-tay-ar, v., to thou
tutela, too-tay-lah, s., guardianship; tutelage
tutor, too-tor, s., tutor; instructor
tuyo, tuya, too-yo, too-yah, a., thine

ubre, oo-bray, s., teat; udder
ufanarse, oo-fah-nar-say, v., to boast
ufano,* oo-fah-no, a., arrogant; cheerful
ujier, oo-*He*-air, s., usher
úlcera, ool-thay-rah, s., ulcer
ultimar, ool-te-mar, v., to end; to finish
último,* ool-te-mo, a., last; latest; extreme; final
ultrajar, ool-trah-*H*ar, v., to outrage; to despise; to depreciate
ultraje, ool-trah-*H*ay, s., outrage
umbral, oom-brahl, s., threshold
un, oon, a., (for **uno**), one, a, an
unánime,* oo-nah-ne-may, a., unanimous
unción, oon-the-on, s., unction
undoso, oon-do-so, a., wavy; undulatory
ungüento, oon-goo'en-to, s., ointment

único,* oo-ne-ko, a., unique; sole; singular
unidad, oo-ne-dahd, s., unity
uniforme, oo-ne-for-may, s. & a., uniform
unión, oo-ne-on, s., union; joint; fusion; consolidation
unir, oo-neer, v., to unite; to join; to bind; to blend. —se, to associate
universidad, oo-ne-vair-se-dahd, s., university
universo, oo-ne-vair-so, s., universe
uno, oo-no, a., one; sole; only
untar, oon-tar, v., to anoint; to grease
untuoso, oon-too'o-so, a., unctuous
uña, oo-n'yah, s., nail; hoof; fang; claw; talon
uñada, oo-n'yah-dah, s., scratch with the nail
urbano*, oor-bah-no, a., urban; urbane
urdir, oor-deer, v., to warp; to contrive
urgente*, oor-*H*en-tay, a., urgent
urgir, oor-*H*eer, v., to be urgent; to urge
urraca, oor-rrah-kah, s., magpie
usado, oo-sah-do, a., used; worn out; experienced; second-hand
usanza, oo-sahn-thah, s., usage; custom; use
usar, oo-sar, v., to use; to accustom; to enjoy
usía, oo-see-ah, s., contraction of Vuestra Señoría (your Lordship)
uso, oo-so, s., use; service; custom; fashion
usted, oos-ted, s., contraction of Vuestra Merced (your Honour, you)
utensilio, oo-ten-see-le-o, s., utensil; tool; implement
útero, oo-tay-ro, s., uterus; womb
útil*, oo-til, a., useful
uva, oo-vah, s., grape

vaca, vah-kah, s., cow; beef
vacaciones, vah-kah-the-o-ness, s., holidays
vacada, vah-kah-dah, s., drove of cows
vacante, vah-kahn-tay, s., vacancy. a., vacant
vacar, vah-kar, v., to vacate; to be vacant
vaciar, vah-the-ar, v., to empty; to hollow
vacío, vah-thee-o, s., vacuum. a., empty
vacunar, vah-koo-nar, v., to vaccinate
vadeable, vah-day-ah-blay, a., fordable
vado, vah-do, s., ford

vagabundo, vah-gah-boon-do, a., vagabond
vagancia, vah-gahn-the-ah, s., vagrancy
vagido, vah-*H*ee-do, s., cry of a child
vago, vah-go, s., vagabond. a., vagrant; vague
vagón, vah-gon, s., wagon; van
vaguear, vah-gay-ar, v., to loiter; to rove
vaguedad, vah-gay-dahd, s., vagueness
vaharada, vah-ah-rah-dah, s., vapour of breath
vaina, vah'e-nah, s., scabbard; pod; husk
vainazas, vah'e-nah-thahs, s., dull person
vainilla, vah'e-nee-l'yah, s., vanilla
vaivén, vah'e-ven, s., fluctuation; swaying
vajilla, vah-*H*ee-l'yah, s., dinner-set
vale, vah-lay, s., promissory note; voucher
valedero, vah-lay-day-ro, a., valid; available
valedor, vah-lay-dor, s., protector; defender
valentía, vah-len-tee-ah, s., valour; courage
valer, vah-lair, v., to protect; to be worth
valeroso*, vah-lay-ro-so, a., valiant; brave
valía, vah-lee-ah, s., valuation; credit; value
válido*, vah-le-do, a., valid; binding
valido, vah-lee-do, s., favourite. a., favoured; esteemed
valiente, vah-le-en-tay, a., valiant; brave
valija, vah-lee-*H*ah, s., valise; mail-bag; post
valijero, vah-le-*H*ay-ro, s., postman [vour
valimiento, vah-le-me-en-to, s., use; benefit; fa-
valor, vah-lor, s., value; valour
valorar, vah-lo-rar, v., to value; to appraise
vals, vals, s., waltz
vallado, vah-l'yah-do, s., stockade; fence
valle, vah-l'yay, s., valley
vanagloria, vah-nah-glo-re-ah, s., vainglory
vanidad, vah-ne-dahd, s., vanity
vanidoso, vah-ne-do-so, a., vain; showy
vano*, vah-no, a., vain; useless; conceited
vapor, vah-por, s., vapour; steam; steamboat
vapular, vah-poo-lar, v., to flog
vaquería, vah-kay-ree-ah, s., herd of cattle; dairy
vara, vah-rah, s., rod; pole; shaft; ell
varar, vah-rar, v., to launch a ship; to be stranded
variar, vah-re-ar, v., to vary; to change; to alter

varilla, vah-ree-l'yah, s., rod; spindle
vario*, vah-re-o, a., various; variable. pl., some
varón, vah-ron, s., man (male human being) [severa
varonil, vah-ro-neel, a., manly; vigorous
vasar, vah-sar, s., shelf in a kitchen
vasija, vah-see-*H*ah, s., vessel for liquids
vaso, vah-so, s., vase; vessel; tumbler
vástago, vahs-tah-go, s., stem; bud; shoot
vasto, vahs-to, a., vast; huge
vaticinio, vah-te-thee-ne-o, s., prediction
vaya, vah-yah, s., scoff; jest
vecindad, vay-thin-dahd, s., neighbourhood; inhabitants [bouring
vecino, vay-thee-no, s., neighbour. a., neigh-
veda, vay-dah, s., time when hunting or fishing is forbidden
vedar, vay-dar, v., to forbid; to impede
veedor, vay-ay-dor, s., overseer
vega, vay-gah, s., open country: plain
veinte, vay-in-tay, s. & a., twenty
vejación, vay-*H*ah-the-on, s., vexation
vejar, vay-*H*ar, v., to vex
vejez, vay-*H*eth, s., old age; decay
vejiga, vay-*H*ee-gah, s., bladder; tobacco pouch
vela, vay-lah, s., vigil; watch; candle; sail; awning
velar, vay-lar, v., to watch; to be awake; to keep vigil; to work at night [levity
veleidad, vay-lay'e-dahd, s., velleity; faint desire;
veleta, vay-lay-tah, s., vane
velo, vay-lo, s., veil; pretext
velón, vay-lon, s., lamp
veloz*, vay-loth, a., swift
vello, vay-l'yo, s., down; nap
vellón, vay-l'yon, s., fleece; lock of wool
velludo, vay-l'yoo-do, s., velvet. a., woolly
vena, vay-nah, s., vein; seam
venado, vay-nah-do, s., deer; stag
vencedor, ven-thay-dor, s., victor; winner
vencejo, ven-thay-*H*o, s., string; band; martinet
vencer, ven-thair, v., to vanquish; to conquer; to win [payable
vencido, ven-thee-do, a., conquered; matured;

vencimiento, ven-the-me-en-to. s., conquest;
venda, ven-dah, s., bandage; fillet [maturity
vendar, ven-dar, v., to bandage; to hoodwink
vendaval, ven-dah-vahl, s., strong south wind
vendedor, ven-day-dor, s., vendor; seller
vender, ven-dair, v., to sell; to betray
vendimia, ven-dee-me-ah, s., vintage
veneno, vay-nay-no, s., venom; poison
venero, vay-nay-ro, s., vein of metal; source
venganza, ven gahn-thah, s., vengeance
vengar, ven-gar, v., to revenge. — se, to be revenged on [the head
venia, vay-ne-ah, s., pardon; leave; bow with
venida, vay-nee-dah, s., arrival; return
venidero, vay-ne-day-ro, a., future
venir, vay-neer, v., to come; to arrive; to follow; to succeed; to spring from
venta, ven-tah, s., sale; roadside inn
ventaja, ven-tah-*H*ah s., advantage; commodity
ventajoso*, ven-tah-*H*o-so, a., advantageous
ventana, ven-tah-nah, s., window
ventear, ven-tay-ar, v., (wind) to blow; to scent; to investigate
ventisca, ven-tiss-kah, s., snow-storm [town
ventorrillo, ven-to-rree-l'yo, s., petty inn near a
ventosa, ven-to-sah, s., vent; cupping; air-hole
ventrudo, ven-troo-do, a., big-bellied
ventura, ven-too-rah, s., luck; venture; risk
venturoso*, ven-too-ro-so, a., fortunate
ver, vair, v., to see; to look; to observe
vera, vay-rah, s., edge
verano, vay-rah-no, s., summer season
veras, vay-rahs, s., truth. de —, day —, in truth
veraz, vay-rath, a., veracious
verbo, vair-bo, s., word; term; verb
verdad, vair-dahd, s., truth; reality [uine
verdadero, vair-dah-day-ro, a., true; real; gen-
verde, vair-day, a., green; immature
verdin, vair-deen, s., verdure; mould
verdugo, vair-doo-go, s., young shoot of a tree; hangman
verdura, vair-doo-rah, s., verdure; greens

vereda, vay-ray-dah, s., path; footpath
vergel, vair-*H*ell s., orchard [ful
vergonzoso*, vair-gon-tho-so, a., bashful; shame-
vergüenza, vair-goo'en-thah, s., shame; bashful-
verídico, vay-ree-de-ko, a., truthful [ness
verisímil, vay-re-see-mil, a., likely
verja, vair-*H*ah, s., grate; railing
vernáculo, vair-nah-koo-lo, a., native; vernacular
verraco, vair-rrah-ko, s., boar
verruga, vair-rroo-gah, s., wart; pimple
versado, vair-sah-do a., versed; conversant
versar, vair-sar, v., to be conversant
vertedor, vair-tay-dor, s., nightman; sewer
verter, vair-tair, v., to spill; to empty; to translate
vértice, vair-te-thay, s., top; apex; vertex
vertiente, vair-te-en-tay, s., water-shed; slope
vespertino, vess-pair-tee-no, a., of the evening
vestido, vess-tee-do, s., dress; clothes; garment
vestiglo, vess-tee-glo, s., horrid monster
vestir, vess-teer, v., to clothe; to dress; to adorn; to cloak
vestuario, vess-too'ah-re-o, s., clothes; wardrobe; uniform; vestry
veta, vay-tah, s., vein; lode
vez, veth, s., turn; return; time
vía, vee'ah, s., way; manner; railway
viajar, ve'ah-*H*ar, v., to travel
viaje, ve'ah-*H*ay, s., journey; travel; voyage
viajero, ve'ah-*H*ay-ro, s., traveller; passenger
víbora, vee-bo-rah, s., viper [dart
vibrar, ve-brar, v., to vibrate; to brandish; to
vicario, ve-kah-re-o, s., vicar. a., vicarial
viciar, ve-the-ar, v., to vitiate; to annul
vicio, vee-the-o, s., vice
vid, vid, s., vine
vida, vee-dah, s., life
vidrio, vee-dre-o, s., glass
viejo, ve-ay-*H*o, a., old; ancient
viento, ve-en-to, s., wind; air; vanity
vientre, ve-en-tray, s., belly
viernes, ve-air-ness, s., Friday
viga, vee-gah, s., beam

vigente, ve-*H*en-tay, a., in force
vigésimo, ve-*H*ay-se-mo, a., twentieth
vigilar, ve-*H*e-lar, v., to watch over
vigorar, ve-go-rar, v., to strengthen
vihuela, ve-oo'ay-lah, s., guitar
vil*, veel, a., vile
vileza, ve-lay-thah, s., vileness
vilipendiar, ve-le-pen-de-ar, v., to revile
villa, vee-l'yah, s., town; city; municipality
villanaje, ve-l'yah-nah-*H*ay, s., peasantry
villano, ve-l'yah-no, s., rustic. a*., villainous
vinagre, ve-nah-gray, s., vinegar
vinatero, ve-nah-tay-ro, s., wine-merchant
vinazo, ve-nah-tho, s., very strong wine
vinculo, veen-koo-lo, s., tie; link
vindicar, vin-de-kar, v., to vindicate; to avenge
vindicta, vin-dik-tah, s., vengeance
vino, vee-no, s., wine
viña, vee-n'yah, s., vineyard
violado, ve-o-lah-do, a., violet; coloured; violated
violar, ve-o-lar, v., to violate; to ravish; to profane
violento*, ve-o-len-to, a., violent; strained
violín, ve-o-leen, s., violin; fiddle
violón, ve-o-lon, s., bass-viol
virar, ve-rar, v., to tack
virgen, veer-*H*en, s., virgin
viril*, ve-reel, a., virile
virote, ve-ro-tay, s., dart; arrow
virrey, veer-rray'e, s., viceroy
virtud, veer-tood, s., virtue; force; vigour
viruela, ve-roo'ay-lah, s., small-pox
viruta, ve-roo-tah, s., chip. pl., wood-shavings
visaje, ve-sah-*H*ay, s., grimace; grin
viscera, viss-thay-rah, s., vital organs
visitar, ve-se-tar, v., to visit; to inspect [of
vislumbrar, viss-loom-brar, v., to have a glimpse
viso, vee-so, s., prospect; lustre; pretext
víspera, viss-pay-rah, s., eve. pl., vespers
vista, viss-tah, s., sight; view; eye; appearance; landscape; purpose
vistazo, viss-tah-tho, s., glance [whereas
visto, viss-to, a., obvious; clear. — **que,** — kay,

vistoso, viss-to-so, a., beautiful; showy
vitalicio, ve-tah-lee-the-o, a., during life
¡vitor! vee-tor, interj., long live!
vitualla, ve-too'ah-l'yah, s., victuals
vituperar, ve-too-pay-rar, v., to blame
viuda, ve'oo-dah, s., widow
viudo, ve'oo-do, s., widower
vivac, ve-vahk, s., bivouac
vivaracho, ve-vah-rah-cho, a., lively; smart
vivaz, ve-vath, a., lively; active; evergreen
víveres, vee-vay-res, s., provisions [blance
viveza, ve-vay-thah, s., liveliness; strong resem-
vividero, ve-ve-day-ro, a., habitable
vivienda, ve-ve-en-dah, s., dwelling-house
vivir, ve-veer, v., to live; to last; to reside
vivo*, vee-vo, a., living; lively; acute; vivid
vizconde, vith-kon-day, s., viscount
vocear, vo-thay-ar, v., to cry; to vociferate
vocinglería, vo-thin-glay-ree-ah, s., clamour; outcry; loquacity
volandas (en), en vo-lahn-dahs, adv., in the air
volandero, vo-lahn-day-ro, a., volatile; fortuitous; fleeting
volar, vo-lar, v., to fly; to blow up
volatería, vo-lah-tay-ree-ah, s., fowling; fowls
volátil, vo-lah-til, a., volatile
volatín, vo-lah-teen, s., rope-dancer
volcar, vol-kar, v., to overturn; to make dizzy
voltear, vol-tay-ar, v., to whirl; to overset
volteo, vol-tay-o, s., whirling; overturning
volumen, vo-loo-men, s., volume; size; bulk; tome
voluntad, vo-loon-tahd, s., will
volver, vol-vair, v., to return; to repay; to send back; to turn; to grow sour
vómico, vo-me-ko, a., vomitive
vorágine, vo-rah-*H*e-nay, s., vortex
voraz*, vo-rath, a., voracious
vos, vosotros, vos, vos-o-tros, pron., you
votar, vo-tar, v., to vow; to vote
voto, vo-to, s., vow; vote; opinion; wish
voz, voth, s., voice; word; vote; opinion
vuelco, voo'ell-ko, s., overturning

vuelo, voo'ay-lo, s., flight ; wing
vuelta, voo'ell-tah, s., turn ; return ; back side ; excursion
vuestro, voo'es-tro, pron., your ; yours
vulgacho, vool-gah-cho, s., mob ; populace
vulgo, vool-go, s., multitude ; general public
vulnerar, vool-nay-rar, v., to injure the reputation

y, e, conj., and [ing that
ya, yah, adv., now ; already. — que, — kay, see-
yacente, yah-then-tay, a., lying ; jacent
yacer, yah-thair, v., to lie ; to be situated
yedra, yay-drah, s., ivy
yegua, yay-goo'ah, s., mare
yelmo, yell-mo, s., helmet ; helm
yema, yay-mah, s., bud ; germ ; yolk
yerba, yair-bah, (see hierba)
yermo, yair-mo, s., desert ; wilderness
yerno, yair-no, s., son-in-law
yerro, yair-rro, s., error ; mistake ; fault
yerto, yair-to, a., stiff ; rigid ; inflexible
yesca, yess-kah, s., tinder ; spunk
yeso, yay-so, s., gypsum ; plaster
yo, yo, pron., I
yugo, yoo-go, s., yoke, nuptial tie ; oppressive
yunta, yoon-tah, s., couple ; pair [authority
yute, yoo-tay, s., jute

zábila, thah-be-lah, s., aloe
zabullir, thah-boo-l'yeer, v., to plunge
zafada, thah-fah-dah, s., flight ; escape
zafio*, thah-fe-o, a., coarse
zafo, thah-fo, a., free ; disentangled
zaga, thah-gah, s., back of a carriage
zagal, thah-gahl, s., swain
zaguán, thah-goo'ahn, s., porch ; vestibule
zaherir, thah-ay-reer, v., to censure ; to mortify
zahurda, thah'oor-dah, s., hovel
zaino, thah'e-no, a., (horses) chestnut-coloured ; treacherous [lation
zalameria, thah-lah-may-ree-ah, s., flattery ; adu-

zalea, thah-lay-ah, s., sheep-skin
zalear, thah-lay-ar, v., to shake a thing
zamacuco, thah-mah-koo-ko, s., dunce ; dolt
zamarra, thah-mar-rrah, s., sheep-skin jacket
zambo, thahm-bo, a., knock-kneed
zambra, thahm-brah, s., noisy mirth
zambucar, thahm-boo-kar, v., to hide
zambullida, thahm-boo-l'yee-dah, s., ducking
zampar, thahm-par, v., to devour eagerly
zampuzar, thahm-poo-thar, v., to plunge ; to dive
zanahoria, thah-nah-o-re-ah, s., carrot
zancada, thahn-kah-dah, s., stride
zancajo, thahn-kah-*H*o, s., heel
zancarrón, thahn-kar-rron, s., fleshless bone
zanco, thahn-ko, s., stilt
zangandongo, thahn-gahn-don-go, s., idler
zanganear, thahn-gah-nay-ar, v., to live in idleness
zángano, thahn-gah-no, s., drone
zanja, thahn-*H*ah, s., ditch ; trench
zanquear, thahn-kay-ar, v., to waddle
zapa, thah-pah, s., spade
zaparrastrar, thah-par-rrahs-trar, v., to trail
zapata, thah-pah-tah, s., leather hinge
zapatero, thah-pah-tay-ro, s., shoemaker
zapato, thah-pah-to, s., shoe [tippler
zaque, thah-kay, s., leather flask ; wine bag ;
zarabanda, thah-rah-bahn-dah, s., saraband [ches
zaragüelles, thah-rah-goo'ay-l'yess, s., wide bree-
zaranda, thah-rahn-dah, s., screen ; sieve
zarandajas, thah-rahn-dah-*H*ahs, s., trifles
zarandar, thah-rahn-dar, v., to winnow ; to sift
zarapito, thah-rah-pee-to, s., curlew
zaraza, thah-rah-thah, s., chintz
zarceta, thar-say-tah, s., moor-hen
zarcillo, thar-thee-l'yo, s., ear-ring ; tendril
zarpa, thar-pah, s., claw [shabby
zarrapastroso, thar-rrah-pahs-tro-so, a., ragged ;
zarria, thar-rre-ah, s., leather thong ; dirt on
zarzal, thar-thahl, s., brake ; briery [clothes
zarzamora, thar-thah-mo-rah, s., blackberry
zarzuela, thar-thoo'ay-lah, s., musical comedy ; vaudeville

zascandil, thahs-kahn-**dil**, s., busybody
zipizape, the-pe-**thah**-pay, s., noisy scuffle
¡zis, zas! thiss, thahs, interj., flap! slap!
zócalo, **tho**-kah-lo, s., socle
zoclo, **tho**-klo, s., wooden shoe
zona, **tho**-nah, s., zone; girdle
zonzo*, **thon**-tho, a., insipid; dull; stupid
zoquete, tho-**kay**-tay, s., block; bit of brea
blockhead
zorra, **thor**-rrah, s., vixen; prostitute
zorro, **thor**-rro, s., male fox; sly fellow
zorruno, thor-**rroo**-no, a., vulpine; foxlike
zorzal, thor-**thal**, s., thrush
zote, **tho**-tay, s., ignorant lazy person
zozobra, tho-**tho**-brah, s., uneasiness; anxiety
zueco, thoo'**ay**-ko, s., wooden shoe
zumba, **thoom**-bah, s., carrier's bell; joke; jes
zumbido, thoom-**bee**-do, s., buzzing sound
zumo, **thoo**-mo, s., sap; juice
zupia, **thoo**-pe-ah, s., wine which is turned; dr
zurcir, thoor-**theer**, v., to darn; to patch up;
join; to tell lies
zurdo, **thoor**-do, a., left; left handed
zurrapa, thoor-**rrah**-pah, s., lees; dregs
zurrar, thoor-**rrar**, v., to curry; to dress; to ta
to flog
zurriago, thoor-rre-**ah**-go, s., leather whip
zurriburri, thoor-rre-**boor**-rre, s., ragamuffin
zurrido, thoor-**rree**-do, s., humming; bustle
zurrón, thoor-**rron**, s., shepherd's bag; husk
zutano, thoo-**tah**-no, s., such a one



SPANISH-
ENGLISH
ENGLISH-
SPANISH

HUGO

ESPAÑOL-
INGLÉS
INGLÉS-
ESPAÑOL